



**Version 13**

# **Reliability and Survival Methods**

*"The real voyage of discovery consists not in seeking new  
landscapes, but in having new eyes."*

Marcel Proust

JMP, A Business Unit of SAS  
SAS Campus Drive  
Cary, NC 27513

**13.1**

The correct bibliographic citation for this manual is as follows: SAS Institute Inc. 2017. *JMP® 13 Reliability and Survival Methods*. Cary, NC: SAS Institute Inc.

## **JMP® 13 Reliability and Survival Methods**

Copyright © 2017, SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA

ISBN 978-1-62960-481-7 (Hardcopy)

ISBN 978-1-62960-586-9 (EPUB)

ISBN 978-1-62960-587-6 (MOBI)

ISBN 978-1-62960-938-6 (Web PDF)

All rights reserved. Produced in the United States of America.

**For a hard-copy book:** No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher, SAS Institute Inc.

**For a web download or e-book:** Your use of this publication shall be governed by the terms established by the vendor at the time you acquire this publication.

The scanning, uploading, and distribution of this book via the Internet or any other means without the permission of the publisher is illegal and punishable by law. Please purchase only authorized electronic editions and do not participate in or encourage electronic piracy of copyrighted materials. Your support of others' rights is appreciated.

**U.S. Government License Rights; Restricted Rights:** The Software and its documentation is commercial computer software developed at private expense and is provided with RESTRICTED RIGHTS to the United States Government. Use, duplication or disclosure of the Software by the United States Government is subject to the license terms of this Agreement pursuant to, as applicable, FAR 12.212, DFAR 227.7202-1(a), DFAR 227.7202-3(a) and DFAR 227.7202-4 and, to the extent required under U.S. federal law, the minimum restricted rights as set out in FAR 52.227-19 (DEC 2007). If FAR 52.227-19 is applicable, this provision serves as notice under clause (c) thereof and no other notice is required to be affixed to the Software or documentation. The Government's rights in Software and documentation shall be only those set forth in this Agreement.

SAS Institute Inc., SAS Campus Drive, Cary, North Carolina 27513-2414.

September 2016

February 2017

SAS® and all other SAS Institute Inc. product or service names are registered trademarks or trademarks of SAS Institute Inc. in the USA and other countries. ® indicates USA registration.

Other brand and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

SAS software may be provided with certain third-party software, including but not limited to open-source software, which is licensed under its applicable third-party software license agreement. For license information about third-party software distributed with SAS software, refer to <http://support.sas.com/thirdpartylicenses>.

### **Technology License Notices**

- Scintilla - Copyright © 1998-2014 by Neil Hodgson <neilh@scintilla.org>.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

NEIL HODGSON DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL NEIL HODGSON BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

- Telerik RadControls: Copyright © 2002-2012, Telerik. Usage of the included Telerik RadControls outside of JMP is not permitted.
- ZLIB Compression Library - Copyright © 1995-2005, Jean-Loup Gailly and Mark Adler.
- Made with Natural Earth. Free vector and raster map data @ [naturalearthdata.com](http://naturalearthdata.com).
- Packages - Copyright © 2009-2010, Stéphane Sudre (s.sudre.free.fr). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of the WhiteBox nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

- iODBC software - Copyright © 1995-2006, OpenLink Software Inc and Ke Jin ([www.iodbc.org](http://www.iodbc.org)). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of OpenLink Software Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL OPENLINK OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

- bzip2, the associated library “libbzip2”, and all documentation, are Copyright © 1996-2010, Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR “AS IS” AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

- R software is Copyright © 1999-2012, R Foundation for Statistical Computing.
- MATLAB software is Copyright © 1984-2012, The MathWorks, Inc. Protected by U.S. and international patents. See [www.mathworks.com/patents](http://www.mathworks.com/patents). MATLAB and Simulink are registered trademarks of The MathWorks, Inc. See [www.mathworks.com/trademarks](http://www.mathworks.com/trademarks) for a list of additional trademarks. Other product or brand names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.
- libopc is Copyright © 2011, Florian Reuter. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and / or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Florian Reuter nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

- libxml2 - Except where otherwise noted in the source code (e.g. the files hash.c, list.c and the trio files, which are covered by a similar licence but with different Copyright notices) all the files are:

Copyright © 1998 - 2003 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

- Regarding the decompression algorithm used for UNIX files:

Copyright © 1985, 1986, 1992, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

- Snowball - Copyright © 2001, Dr Martin Porter, Copyright © 2002, Richard Boulton.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and / or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS \ "AS IS\ " AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## **Get the Most from JMP®**

Whether you are a first-time or a long-time user, there is always something to learn about JMP.

Visit [JMP.com](http://www.jmp.com) to find the following:

- live and recorded webcasts about how to get started with JMP
- video demos and webcasts of new features and advanced techniques
- details on registering for JMP training
- schedules for seminars being held in your area
- success stories showing how others use JMP
- a blog with tips, tricks, and stories from JMP staff
- a forum to discuss JMP with other users

**<http://www.jmp.com/getstarted/>**



# Contents

## Reliability and Survival Methods

---

<b>1</b>	<b>Learn about JMP</b>	
	Documentation and Additional Resources	17
	Formatting Conventions	18
	JMP Documentation	19
	JMP Documentation Library	19
	JMP Help	25
	Additional Resources for Learning JMP	25
	Tutorials	26
	Sample Data Tables	26
	Learn about Statistical and JSL Terms	26
	Learn JMP Tips and Tricks	26
	Tooltips	27
	JMP User Community	27
	JMPer Cable	27
	JMP Books by Users	28
	The JMP Starter Window	28
	Technical Support	28
<b>2</b>	<b>Introduction to Reliability and Survival</b>	
	Lifetime and Failure Analysis	29
<b>3</b>	<b>Life Distribution</b>	
	Fit Distributions to Lifetime Data	31
	Overview of the Life Distribution Platform	32
	Example of the Life Distribution Platform	32
	Launch the Life Distribution Platform	34
	Life Distribution Report	37
	Event Plot	38
	Compare Distributions	41
	Life Distribution: Statistics	45
	Life Distribution Report Options	52
	Mixture	54
	Fit Competing Risk Mixture	60
	Weibayes Report	61
	Competing Cause Report	62

Competing Cause Workflow	62
Competing Cause Model	63
Cause Combination	63
Competing Cause: Statistics	64
Individual Causes	65
Competing Cause Report Options	66
Life Distribution - Compare Groups Report	68
Compare Groups: Statistics	68
Individual Group	69
Life Distribution - Compare Groups Report Options	69
Additional Examples of the Life Distribution Platform	71
Omit Competing Causes	71
Change the Scale	72
Examine the Same Distribution across Groups	74
Weibayes Estimates	76
Technical Details	79
Distributions	79
Competing Cause Details	92

## 4 Fit Life by X

<b>Fit Single-Factor Models to Time-to Event Data</b>	97
Fit Life by X Platform Overview	98
Example of the Fit Life by X Platform	98
Launch the Fit Life by X Platform	101
The Fit Life by X Report	103
Summary of Data	103
Scatterplot	103
Nonparametric Overlay	106
Comparisons	107
Results	111
Custom Relationship	118
Fit Life by X Platform Options	119
Additional Examples of the Fit Life by X Platform	121
Capacitor Example	121
Custom Relationship Example	123

## 5 Cumulative Damage

<b>Model Product Deterioration with Variable Stress over Time</b>	127
Cumulative Damage Platform Overview	128
Example of the Cumulative Damage Platform	128
Launch the Cumulative Damage Platform	131
Time to Event	133
Stress Pattern	134

	The Cumulative Damage Report .....	136
	Event Plot .....	136
	Stress Patterns Report .....	137
	Model List .....	137
	Model Results .....	137
	Cumulative Damage Platform Options .....	138
	Stress Patterns Options .....	138
	Additional Example of the Cumulative Damage Platform .....	140
	Example of Simulating New Data .....	140
<b>6</b>	<b>Recurrence Analysis</b>	
	<b>Model the Frequency or Cost of Recurrent Events over Time</b> .....	143
	Recurrence Analysis Overview .....	144
	Example of the Recurrence Analysis Platform .....	144
	Launch the Recurrence Analysis Platform .....	146
	Recurrence Analysis Platform Options .....	148
	Fit Model .....	149
	Additional Examples of the Recurrence Analysis Platform .....	151
	Bladder Cancer Recurrences Example .....	151
	Diesel Ship Engines Example .....	155
<b>7</b>	<b>Degradation</b>	
	<b>Model Product Deterioration over Time</b> .....	159
	Degradation Platform Overview .....	160
	Example of the Degradation Platform .....	160
	Launch the Degradation Platform .....	162
	The Degradation Reports .....	163
	Model Specification .....	166
	Simple Linear Path .....	166
	Nonlinear Path .....	168
	Inverse Prediction .....	176
	Prediction Graph .....	178
	Degradation Platform Options .....	180
	Model Reports .....	183
	Model Lists .....	183
	Reports .....	184
	Destructive Degradation .....	184
	Stability Analysis .....	189
<b>8</b>	<b>Destructive Degradation</b>	
	<b>Model Product Deterioration over Time</b> .....	193
	Example of the Destructive Degradation Platform .....	194
	Launch the Destructive Degradation Platform .....	200
	Specify Two Y Columns .....	201

The Destructive Degradation Plot Options and Models .....	202
Plot Options .....	203
Models .....	204
The Destructive Degradation Report .....	208
Model List .....	208
Model Outlines .....	209
Destructive Degradation Platform Options .....	212
Statistical Details for Destructive Degradation Models .....	212

## 9 Reliability Forecast

<b>Forecast Product Failure Using Production and Failure Data</b> .....	215
Reliability Forecast Platform Overview .....	216
Example Using the Reliability Forecast Platform .....	216
Launch the Reliability Forecast Platform .....	219
The Reliability Forecast Report .....	222
Observed Data Report .....	222
Life Distribution Report .....	223
Forecast Report .....	223
Reliability Forecast Platform Options .....	227

## 10 Reliability Growth

<b>Model System Reliability as Changes Are Implemented</b> .....	229
Reliability Growth Platform Overview .....	230
Example Using the Reliability Growth Platform .....	231
Launch the Reliability Growth Platform .....	234
Launch Window Roles .....	235
Data Table Structure .....	237
The Reliability Growth Report .....	239
Model Descriptions and Feasibilities .....	239
Observed Data Report .....	239
Reliability Growth Platform Options .....	242
Model Reports .....	243
Crow AMSAA .....	243
Crow AMSAA with Modified MLE .....	250
Fixed Parameter Crow AMSAA .....	251
Piecewise Weibull NHPP .....	252
Reinitialized Weibull NHPP .....	256
Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection .....	259
Additional Examples of the Reliability Growth Platform .....	260
Piecewise NHPP Weibull Model Fitting with Interval-Censored Data .....	260
Piecewise Weibull NHP Change Point Detection with Time in Dates Format .....	263
Statistical Details for the Reliability Growth Platform .....	265
Statistical Details for the Crow-AMSAA Report .....	265

Statistical Details for the Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection Report .....	266
--	-----

## 11 Reliability Block Diagram

<b>Engineer System Reliabilities</b> .....	267
Reliability Block Diagram Platform Overview .....	268
Example Using the Reliability Block Diagram Platform .....	268
Add Components .....	270
Align Shapes .....	272
Connect Shapes .....	273
Configure Components .....	274
The Reliability Block Diagram Window .....	276
Preview Window .....	277
Reliability Block Diagram Platform Options .....	278
Workspace Options .....	281
Configuration Settings .....	281
Distribution Configurations .....	281
Specify a Nonparametric Distribution .....	283
Options for Design and Library Items .....	285
Show Configuration .....	285
Profilers .....	286
Component Importance and Time to Failure .....	288
Component Plots .....	290
Print Algebraic Reliability Formula .....	293
Clone and Delete .....	294

## 12 Repairable Systems Simulation

<b>Estimate Outage Time for a Complex System</b> .....	295
Repairable Systems Simulation Platform Overview .....	296
Example Using the Repairable Systems Simulation Platform .....	296
The Repairable Systems Simulation Window .....	298
System Diagram .....	299
Shapes Toolbar .....	299
Configuration Panel .....	300
Add Event Panel .....	303
Add Action Panel .....	304
Repairable Systems Simulation Platform Options .....	307
Options for Block Items .....	307
Distribution Options .....	307
Specify a Nonparametric or Estimated Distribution .....	308
Event Settings .....	310
Action Settings .....	310
Repairable Systems Simulation Results .....	311
Results Table .....	311

Results Explorer .....	312
Repairable Systems Simulation Results Options .....	314
RSS Results Explorer Point Estimation Profilers .....	315

## 13 Survival Analysis

<b>Analyze Survival Time Data</b> .....	317
Survival Analysis Overview .....	318
Example of Survival Analysis .....	319
Launch the Survival Platform .....	320
The Survival Plot .....	321
Survival Platform Options .....	322
Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Fits .....	325
Fitted Distribution Plots .....	328
Competing Causes .....	328
Additional Examples of Survival Analysis .....	329
Example of Competing Causes .....	331
Example of Interval Censoring .....	333
Statistical Reports for Survival Analysis .....	335

## 14 Fit Parametric Survival

<b>Fit Survival Data Using Regression Models</b> .....	337
Fit Parametric Survival Overview .....	338
Example of Parametric Regression Survival Fitting .....	338
Launch the Fit Parametric Survival Platform .....	340
The Parametric Survival Fit Report .....	341
The Parametric Survival - All Distributions Report .....	343
Parametric Competing Cause Report .....	344
Fit Parametric Survival Options .....	345
Nonlinear Parametric Survival Models .....	346
Additional Examples of Fitting Parametric Survival .....	347
Arrhenius Accelerated Failure LogNormal Model .....	347
Interval-Censored Accelerated Failure Time Model .....	350
Analyze Censored Data Using the Nonlinear Platform .....	352
Left-Censored Data .....	353
Weibull Loss Function Using the Nonlinear Platform .....	353
Fitting Simple Survival Distributions Using the Nonlinear Platform .....	356
Statistical Details for Fit Parametric Survival .....	359
Loss Formulas for Survival Distributions .....	359

## 15 Fit Proportional Hazards

<b>Fit Survival Data Using Semi-Parametric Regression Models</b> .....	361
Fit Proportional Hazards Overview .....	362
Example of the Fit Proportional Hazards Platform .....	362
Risk Ratios for One Nominal Effect with Two Levels .....	363

Launch the Fit Proportional Hazards Platform .....	365
The Fit Proportional Hazards Report .....	366
Fit Proportional Hazards Options .....	367
Example Using Multiple Effects and Multiple Levels .....	368
Risk Ratios for Multiple Effects and Multiple Levels .....	369

**A**   **References**

**Index**

Reliability and Survival Methods .....	373
--	-----





# Chapter 1

## Learn about JMP

### Documentation and Additional Resources

---


This chapter includes the following information:

- book conventions
- JMP documentation
- JMP Help
- additional resources, such as the following:
  - other JMP documentation
  - tutorials
  - indexes
  - Web resources
  - technical support options

---

## Formatting Conventions

The following conventions help you relate written material to information that you see on your screen:

- Sample data table names, column names, pathnames, filenames, file extensions, and folders appear in Helvetica font.
- Code appears in *Lucida Sans Typewriter* font.
- Code output appears in *Lucida Sans Typewriter* italic font and is indented farther than the preceding code.
- **Helvetica bold** formatting indicates items that you select to complete a task:
  - buttons
  - check boxes
  - commands
  - list names that are selectable
  - menus
  - options
  - tab names
  - text boxes
- The following items appear in italics:
  - words or phrases that are important or have definitions specific to JMP
  - book titles
  - variables
  - script output
- Features that are for JMP Pro only are noted with the JMP Pro icon . For an overview of JMP Pro features, visit <http://www.jmp.com/software/pro/>.

---

**Note:** Special information and limitations appear within a Note.

---

---

**Tip:** Helpful information appears within a Tip.

---

## JMP Documentation

JMP offers documentation in various formats, from print books and Portable Document Format (PDF) to electronic books (e-books).

- Open the PDF versions from the **Help > Books** menu.
- All books are also combined into one PDF file, called *JMP Documentation Library*, for convenient searching. Open the *JMP Documentation Library* PDF file from the **Help > Books** menu.
- You can also purchase printed documentation and e-books on the SAS website:  
<http://www.sas.com/store/search.ep?keyWords=JMP>

### JMP Documentation Library

The following table describes the purpose and content of each book in the JMP library.

Document Title	Document Purpose	Document Content
<i>Discovering JMP</i>	If you are not familiar with JMP, start here.	Introduces you to JMP and gets you started creating and analyzing data.
<i>Using JMP</i>	Learn about JMP data tables and how to perform basic operations.	Covers general JMP concepts and features that span across all of JMP, including importing data, modifying columns properties, sorting data, and connecting to SAS.
<i>Basic Analysis</i>	Perform basic analysis using this document.	<p>Describes these Analyze menu platforms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Distribution</li> <li>• Fit Y by X</li> <li>• Tabulate</li> <li>• Text Explorer</li> </ul> <p>Covers how to perform bivariate, one-way ANOVA, and contingency analyses through Analyze &gt; Fit Y by X. How to approximate sampling distributions using bootstrapping and how to perform parametric resampling with the Simulate platform are also included.</p>

Document Title	Document Purpose	Document Content
<i>Essential Graphing</i>	Find the ideal graph for your data.	<p>Describes these Graph menu platforms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Graph Builder</li> <li>• Overlay Plot</li> <li>• Scatterplot 3D</li> <li>• Contour Plot</li> <li>• Bubble Plot</li> <li>• Parallel Plot</li> <li>• Cell Plot</li> <li>• Treemap</li> <li>• Scatterplot Matrix</li> <li>• Ternary Plot</li> <li>• Chart</li> </ul> <p>The book also covers how to create background and custom maps.</p>
<i>Profilers</i>	Learn how to use interactive profiling tools, which enable you to view cross-sections of any response surface.	Covers all profilers listed in the Graph menu. Analyzing noise factors is included along with running simulations using random inputs.
<i>Design of Experiments Guide</i>	Learn how to design experiments and determine appropriate sample sizes.	Covers all topics in the DOE menu and the Specialized DOE Models menu item in the Analyze > Specialized Modeling menu.

Document Title	Document Purpose	Document Content
<i>Fitting Linear Models</i>	Learn about Fit Model platform and many of its personalities.	<p>Describes these personalities, all available within the Analyze menu Fit Model platform:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Standard Least Squares</li><li>• Stepwise</li><li>• Generalized Regression</li><li>• Mixed Model</li><li>• MANOVA</li><li>• Loglinear Variance</li><li>• Nominal Logistic</li><li>• Ordinal Logistic</li><li>• Generalized Linear Model</li></ul>

Document Title	Document Purpose	Document Content
<i>Predictive and Specialized Modeling</i>	Learn about additional modeling techniques.	<p>Describes these Analyze &gt; Predictive Modeling menu platforms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Modeling Utilities</li><li>• Neural</li><li>• Partition</li><li>• Bootstrap Forest</li><li>• Boosted Tree</li><li>• K Nearest Neighbors</li><li>• Naive Bayes</li><li>• Model Comparison</li><li>• Formula Depot</li></ul> <p>Describes these Analyze &gt; Specialized Modeling menu platforms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fit Curve</li><li>• Nonlinear</li><li>• Gaussian Process</li><li>• Time Series</li><li>• Matched Pairs</li></ul> <p>Describes these Analyze &gt; Screening menu platforms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Response Screening</li><li>• Process Screening</li><li>• Predictor Screening</li><li>• Association Analysis</li></ul> <p>The platforms in the Analyze &gt; Specialized Modeling &gt; Specialized DOE Models menu are described in <i>Design of Experiments Guide</i>.</p>

Document Title	Document Purpose	Document Content
<i>Multivariate Methods</i>	Read about techniques for analyzing several variables simultaneously.	<p>Describes these Analyze &gt; Multivariate Methods menu platforms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multivariate</li> <li>• Principal Components</li> <li>• Discriminant</li> <li>• Partial Least Squares</li> </ul> <p>Describes these Analyze &gt; Clustering menu platforms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hierarchical Cluster</li> <li>• K Means Cluster</li> <li>• Normal Mixtures</li> <li>• Latent Class Analysis</li> <li>• Cluster Variables</li> </ul>
<i>Quality and Process Methods</i>	Read about tools for evaluating and improving processes.	<p>Describes these Analyze &gt; Quality and Process menu platforms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Control Chart Builder and individual control charts</li> <li>• Measurement Systems Analysis</li> <li>• Variability / Attribute Gauge Charts</li> <li>• Process Capability</li> <li>• Pareto Plot</li> <li>• Diagram</li> </ul>

Document Title	Document Purpose	Document Content
<i>Reliability and Survival Methods</i>	Learn to evaluate and improve reliability in a product or system and analyze survival data for people and products.	Describes these Analyze > Reliability and Survival menu platforms: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Life Distribution</li> <li>• Fit Life by X</li> <li>• Cumulative Damage</li> <li>• Recurrence Analysis</li> <li>• Degradation and Destructive Degradation</li> <li>• Reliability Forecast</li> <li>• Reliability Growth</li> <li>• Reliability Block Diagram</li> <li>• Repairable Systems Simulation</li> <li>• Survival</li> <li>• Fit Parametric Survival</li> <li>• Fit Proportional Hazards</li> </ul>
<i>Consumer Research</i>	Learn about methods for studying consumer preferences and using that insight to create better products and services.	Describes these Analyze > Consumer Research menu platforms: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Categorical</li> <li>• Multiple Correspondence Analysis</li> <li>• Multidimensional Scaling</li> <li>• Factor Analysis</li> <li>• Choice</li> <li>• MaxDiff</li> <li>• Uplift</li> <li>• Item Analysis</li> </ul>
<i>Scripting Guide</i>	Learn about taking advantage of the powerful JMP Scripting Language (JSL).	Covers a variety of topics, such as writing and debugging scripts, manipulating data tables, constructing display boxes, and creating JMP applications.




Document Title	Document Purpose	Document Content
<i>JSL Syntax Reference</i>	Read about many JSL functions on functions and their arguments, and messages that you send to objects and display boxes.	Includes syntax, examples, and notes for JSL commands.

**Note:** The **Books** menu also contains two reference cards that can be printed: The *Menu Card* describes JMP menus, and the *Quick Reference* describes JMP keyboard shortcuts.

## JMP Help

JMP Help is an abbreviated version of the documentation library that provides targeted information. You can open JMP Help in several ways:

- On Windows, press the F1 key to open the Help system window.
- Get help on a specific part of a data table or report window. Select the Help tool  from the **Tools** menu and then click anywhere in a data table or report window to see the Help for that area.
- Within a JMP window, click the **Help** button.
- Search and view JMP Help on Windows using the **Help > Help Contents**, **Search Help**, and **Help Index** options. On Mac, select **Help > JMP Help**.
- Search the Help at <http://jmp.com/support/help/> (English only).

## Additional Resources for Learning JMP

In addition to JMP documentation and JMP Help, you can also learn about JMP using the following resources:

- Tutorials (see “[Tutorials](#)” on page 26)
- Sample data (see “[Sample Data Tables](#)” on page 26)
- Indexes (see “[Learn about Statistical and JSL Terms](#)” on page 26)
- Tip of the Day (see “[Learn JMP Tips and Tricks](#)” on page 26)
- Web resources (see “[JMP User Community](#)” on page 27)
- JMPer Cable technical publication (see “[JMPer Cable](#)” on page 27)
- Books about JMP (see “[JMP Books by Users](#)” on page 28)
- JMP Starter (see “[The JMP Starter Window](#)” on page 28)

- Teaching Resources (see “[Sample Data Tables](#)” on page 26)

## Tutorials

You can access JMP tutorials by selecting **Help > Tutorials**. The first item on the **Tutorials** menu is **Tutorials Directory**. This opens a new window with all the tutorials grouped by category.

If you are not familiar with JMP, then start with the **Beginners Tutorial**. It steps you through the JMP interface and explains the basics of using JMP.

The rest of the tutorials help you with specific aspects of JMP, such as designing an experiment and comparing a sample mean to a constant.

## Sample Data Tables

All of the examples in the JMP documentation suite use sample data. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** to open the sample data directory.

To view an alphabetized list of sample data tables or view sample data within categories, select **Help > Sample Data**.

Sample data tables are installed in the following directory:

On Windows: C:\Program Files\SAS\JMP\13.1\Samples\Data

On Macintosh: \Library\Application Support\JMP\13.1\Samples\Data

In JMP Pro, sample data is installed in the JMPPRO (rather than JMP) directory. In JMP Shrinkwrap, sample data is installed in the JMPSW directory.

To view examples using sample data, select **Help > Sample Data** and navigate to the Teaching Resources section. To learn more about the teaching resources, visit <http://jmp.com/tools>.

## Learn about Statistical and JSL Terms

The **Help** menu contains the following indexes:

**Statistics Index** Provides definitions of statistical terms.

**Scripting Index** Lets you search for information about JSL functions, objects, and display boxes. You can also edit and run sample scripts from the Scripting Index.

## Learn JMP Tips and Tricks

When you first start JMP, you see the Tip of the Day window. This window provides tips for using JMP.

To turn off the Tip of the Day, clear the **Show tips at startup** check box. To view it again, select **Help > Tip of the Day**. Or, you can turn it off using the Preferences window. See the *Using JMP* book for details.

## Tooltips

JMP provides descriptive tooltips when you place your cursor over items, such as the following:

- Menu or toolbar options
- Labels in graphs
- Text results in the report window (move your cursor in a circle to reveal)
- Files or windows in the Home Window
- Code in the Script Editor

---

**Tip:** On Windows, you can hide tooltips in the JMP Preferences. Select **File > Preferences > General** and then deselect **Show menu tips**. This option is not available on Macintosh.

---

## JMP User Community

The JMP User Community provides a range of options to help you learn more about JMP and connect with other JMP users. The learning library of one-page guides, tutorials, and demos is a good place to start. And you can continue your education by registering for a variety of JMP training courses.

Other resources include a discussion forum, sample data and script file exchange, webcasts, and social networking groups.

To access JMP resources on the website, select **Help > JMP User Community** or visit <https://community.jmp.com/>.

## JMPer Cable

The JMPer Cable is a yearly technical publication targeted to users of JMP. The JMPer Cable is available on the JMP website:

<http://www.jmp.com/about/newsletters/jmpercable/>

## JMP Books by Users

Additional books about using JMP that are written by JMP users are available on the JMP website:

[http://www.jmp.com/en\\_us/software/books.html](http://www.jmp.com/en_us/software/books.html)

## The JMP Starter Window

The JMP Starter window is a good place to begin if you are not familiar with JMP or data analysis. Options are categorized and described, and you launch them by clicking a button. The JMP Starter window covers many of the options found in the Analyze, Graph, Tables, and File menus. The window also lists JMP Pro features and platforms.

- To open the JMP Starter window, select **View (Window on the Macintosh) > JMP Starter**.
- To display the JMP Starter automatically when you open JMP on Windows, select **File > Preferences > General**, and then select **JMP Starter** from the Initial JMP Window list. On Macintosh, select **JMP > Preferences > Initial JMP Starter Window**.

---

## Technical Support

JMP technical support is provided by statisticians and engineers educated in SAS and JMP, many of whom have graduate degrees in statistics or other technical disciplines.

Many technical support options are provided at <http://www.jmp.com/support>, including the technical support phone number.



# Chapter 2

## Introduction to Reliability and Survival Lifetime and Failure Analysis

---

This book describes a number of methods and tools that are available in JMP to help you evaluate and improve reliability in a product or system and analyze survival data for people and products:

- The Life Distribution platform enables you to analyze the lifespan of a product, component, or system to improve quality and reliability. This analysis helps you determine the best material and manufacturing process for the product, thereby increasing the quality and reliability of the product. For more information, see [Chapter 3, “Life Distribution”](#).
- The Fit Life by X platform helps you analyze lifetime events when only one factor is present. You can choose to model the relationship between the event and the factor using various transformations, or create a custom transformation of your data. For more information, see [Chapter 4, “Fit Life by X”](#).
- The Cumulative Damage platform enables you to analyze an accelerated life test where the stress levels might have changed over time. For more information, see [Chapter 5, “Cumulative Damage”](#).
- The Recurrence Analysis platform analyzes event times where the events can recur several times for each unit. Typically, these events occur when a unit breaks down, is repaired, and then put back into service after the repair. For more information, see [Chapter 6, “Recurrence Analysis”](#).
- The Degradation platform analyzes degradation data to predict pseudo failure times. These pseudo failure times can then be analyzed by other reliability platforms to estimate failure distributions. You can include an explanatory factor. You can perform stability analysis to set product expiration dates. You can also fit custom destructive degradation models. For more information, see [Chapter 7, “Degradation”](#).
- The Destructive Degradation platform models failure data for product characteristics whose measurement requires that the product be destroyed. This results in a single observation per product unit. You can also include an acceleration factor. A wide range of common degradation models is available. For more information, see [Chapter 8, “Destructive Degradation”](#).
- The Reliability Forecast platform helps you predict the number of future failures. The analysis estimates the parameters for a life distribution using production dates, failure dates, and production volume. For more information, see [Chapter 9, “Reliability Forecast”](#).

- The Reliability Growth platform models the change in reliability of a single repairable system over time as improvements are incorporated into its design. For more information, see [Chapter 10, “Reliability Growth”](#).
-  The Reliability Block Diagram platform displays the reliability relationship between a system's components and, if reliability distributions are given to the components, analytically obtains the reliability behavior. For more information, see [Chapter 11, “Reliability Block Diagram”](#).
-  The Repairable Systems Simulation platform enables you to interactively define the relationships between the components of a repairable system. It can also simulate the down time of the system. For more information, see [Chapter 12, “Repairable Systems Simulation”](#).
- The Survival platform computes survival estimates for one or more groups. It can be used as a complete analysis or is useful as an exploratory analysis to gain information for more complex model fitting. For more information, see [Chapter 13, “Survival Analysis”](#).
- The Fit Parametric Survival platform fits the time to event variable using linear regression models that can involve both location and scale effects. The fit is performed using several distributions. For more information, see [Chapter 14, “Fit Parametric Survival”](#).
- The Fit Proportional Hazards platform fits the Cox proportional hazards model, which assumes a multiplying relationship between predictors and the hazard function. For more information, see [Chapter 15, “Fit Proportional Hazards”](#).

# Chapter 3

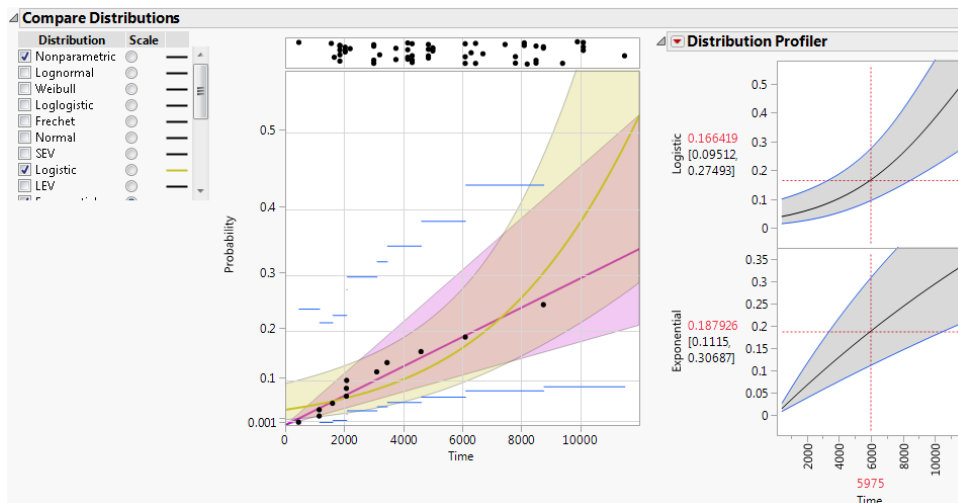
## Life Distribution

### Fit Distributions to Lifetime Data

The Life Distribution platform models time-to-event data. The platform accommodates both right-censored and interval-censored data. Use Life Distribution to do the following:

- Compare multiple distributional fits to determine which distribution best fits your data.
- Construct Bayesian fits.
- Model zero-failure data.
- Compare groups to analyze group differences.
- Analyze multiple causes of failure.
- Estimate the components of a mixture and estimate the probability that an observation comes from a given component.
- Estimate the components of a competing risk mixture and estimate the impact of a component on an observation.

**Figure 3.1** Distributional Fits and Comparisons



---

## Overview of the Life Distribution Platform

Life data analysis, or *life distribution analysis*, is the process of modeling the lifespan of a product, component, or system to predict lifetime or time to failure. For example, you can observe failure rates over time to predict when a computer component might fail. This technique enables you to compare materials and manufacturing processes for the product, allowing you to increase the quality and reliability of the product. Decisions on warranty periods and advertising claims can also be more accurate.

With the Life Distribution platform, you can analyze *censored* data in which some time observations are unknown. And if there are potentially multiple causes of failure, you can analyze the *competing causes* to estimate which cause is more influential.

You can use the **Reliability Test Plan** and **Reliability Demonstration** calculators to choose the appropriate sample sizes for reliability studies. These calculators are found at **DOE > Sample Size and Power**. See the Prospective Sample Size and Power chapter in the *Design of Experiments Guide*.

---

## Example of the Life Distribution Platform

Suppose you have failure times for 70 engine fans, with some of the failure times censored. You want to fit a distribution to the failure times and then estimate various measurements of reliability.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Fan.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.
3. Select Time and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
5. Click **OK**.

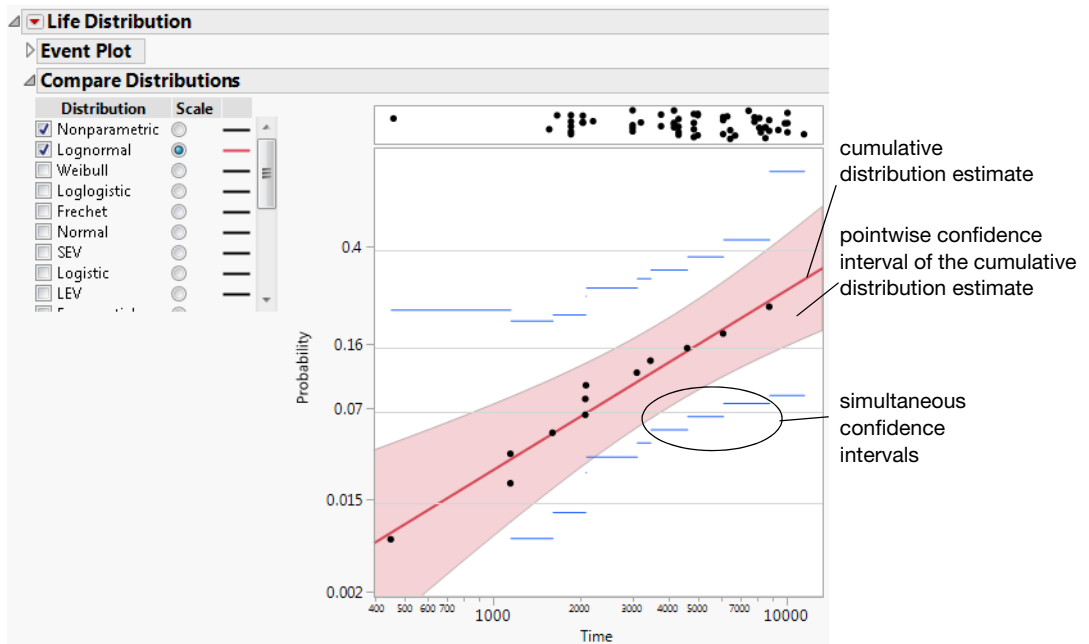
The Life Distribution report window appears.

6. In the Compare Distribution report, select **Lognormal** distribution and the corresponding **Scale** radio button.

A probability plot appears in the report window (Figure 3.2).



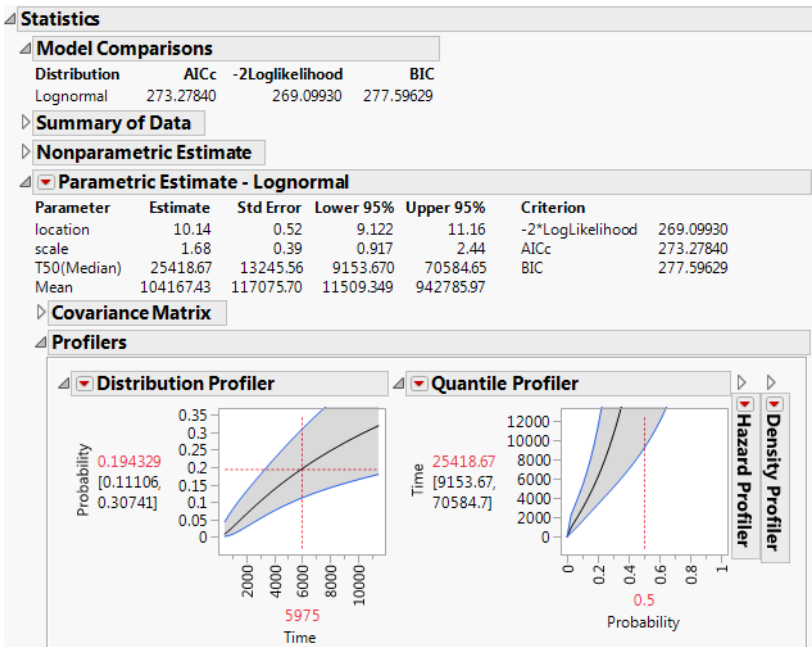
Figure 3.2 Probability Plot



In the probability plot, the data points generally fall along the red line, indicating that the lognormal fit is reasonable.

Below the Compare Distributions report, the Statistics report appears (Figure 3.3). This report provides a Model Comparison report, nonparametric and parametric estimates, profilers, and more.

Figure 3.3 Statistics Report



The parameter estimates for the lognormal distribution are provided. The profilers are useful for visualizing the fitted distribution and for estimating probabilities and quantiles. For example, the Quantile Profiler indicates that the estimated median time to failure is 25,418.67 hours.

## Launch the Life Distribution Platform

Launch the Life Distribution platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.

**Figure 3.4** Life Distribution Launch Window

### Launch Window Tabs

The launch window includes two tabs:

- The Life Distribution tab models ungrouped data. The following types of reports can result:
  - The Life Distribution report appears when you do not specify a Failure Cause role. From this report, you can compare common distributions and examine statistics. See [“Life Distribution Report”](#) on page 37.
  - The Weibayes report appears when you have zero failures in your data. See [“Weibayes Report”](#) on page 61.
  - The Competing Cause report appears when you specify a Failure Cause role. In addition to the features in the Life Distribution report, you can also compare individual failure causes. See [“Competing Cause Report”](#) on page 62.

---

**Note:** You can examine Fixed Parameter and Bayesian models in the Life Distribution and Competing Cause reports.

---

- The Compare Groups tab enables you to specify a Grouping variable. The Compare Groups report compares different groups using a single specified distribution. For example, you might compare Weibull fits for components grouped by supplier. In contrast, the Life Distribution tab compares several fitted distributions for a single group. See [“Life Distribution - Compare Groups Report”](#) on page 68.

### Launch Window Options

The launch window contains the following options:

**Y, Time to Event** The time to event (such as the time to failure) or time to right censoring. For interval censoring, specify two Y variables, where one Y variable gives the lower limit and

the other  $Y$  variable gives the upper limit for each unit. For details about censoring, see [“Event Plot”](#) on page 38.

**Grouping** (Appears only in the Compare Groups tab.) A column containing the groups that you want to compare. For an example, see [“Examine the Same Distribution across Groups”](#) on page 74.

**Censor** A column that identifies right-censored observations. Select the value that identifies right-censored observations from the Censor Code menu beneath the Select Columns list. The Censor column is used only when one  $Y$  is entered.

**Failure Cause** A column that contains multiple failure causes. If a Failure Cause column is selected, then a section is added to the window:

- Check boxes appear that allow the failure mode to use ZI distributions, TH distributions, DS distributions, fixed parameter models or Bayesian models for the analysis.
- **Distribution** specifies the initial distribution to fit for each failure cause. Select one distribution to fit for all causes; select **Individual Best** to let the platform automatically choose the best fit for each cause; or select **Manual Pick** to manually choose the distribution to fit for each failure cause after JMP creates the Life Distribution report. You can also change the distribution fits in the Life Distribution report itself.
- **Comparison Criterion** is an option that appears only when you choose the **Individual Best** distribution fit. Select the method by which JMP chooses the best distribution: Corrected Akaike Information Criterion (AICc), Bayesian Information Criterion (BIC), or twice the negative log-likelihood ( $-2 \times \text{LogLikelihood}$ ). For more details, see the Statistical Details appendix in the *Fitting Linear Models* book. You can change the method later in the Model Comparisons report. See [“Model Comparisons”](#) on page 45 for details.
- **Censor Indicator in Failure Cause Column** identifies the indicator used in the **Failure Cause** column for observations that did not fail. To specify such an indicator, select this option and then enter the indicator in the box that appears.

See Meeker and Escobar (1998, chap. 15) for a discussion of multiple failure causes. [“Omit Competing Causes”](#) on page 71 illustrates how to analyze multiple causes.

**Freq** A column that contains frequencies or observation counts when the information in a row represents multiple units. If the value in a row is 0 or a positive number, then the value represents the frequencies or counts of observations for that row.

**Label** A column that contains identifiers other than the row number. These labels appear on the  $y$  axis in the event plot.

**By** An optional variable whose levels define rows used to create separate models.

**Censor Code** After selecting the Censor column, select the value that designates right-censored observations from the list. Missing values are excluded from the analysis. JMP attempts to detect the censor code and display it in the list.

**Select Confidence Interval Method** Defines the method used for computing confidence intervals for the parameters. The default is Wald, but you can select Likelihood instead. However, all confidence intervals provided in the profilers are based on the Wald method. This is done to reduce computation time. For more information, refer to [“Estimation and Confidence Intervals”](#) on page 79.

**Failure Distribution by Cause** Appears only in the Life Distribution tab when a Cause is specified. Specify which families of distributions should be available to model the life distributions for individual causes. Select an initial distribution, Individual Best, or Manual Pick from the Distribution menu. For details, see [“Failure Cause”](#) on page 36.

---

## Life Distribution Report

---

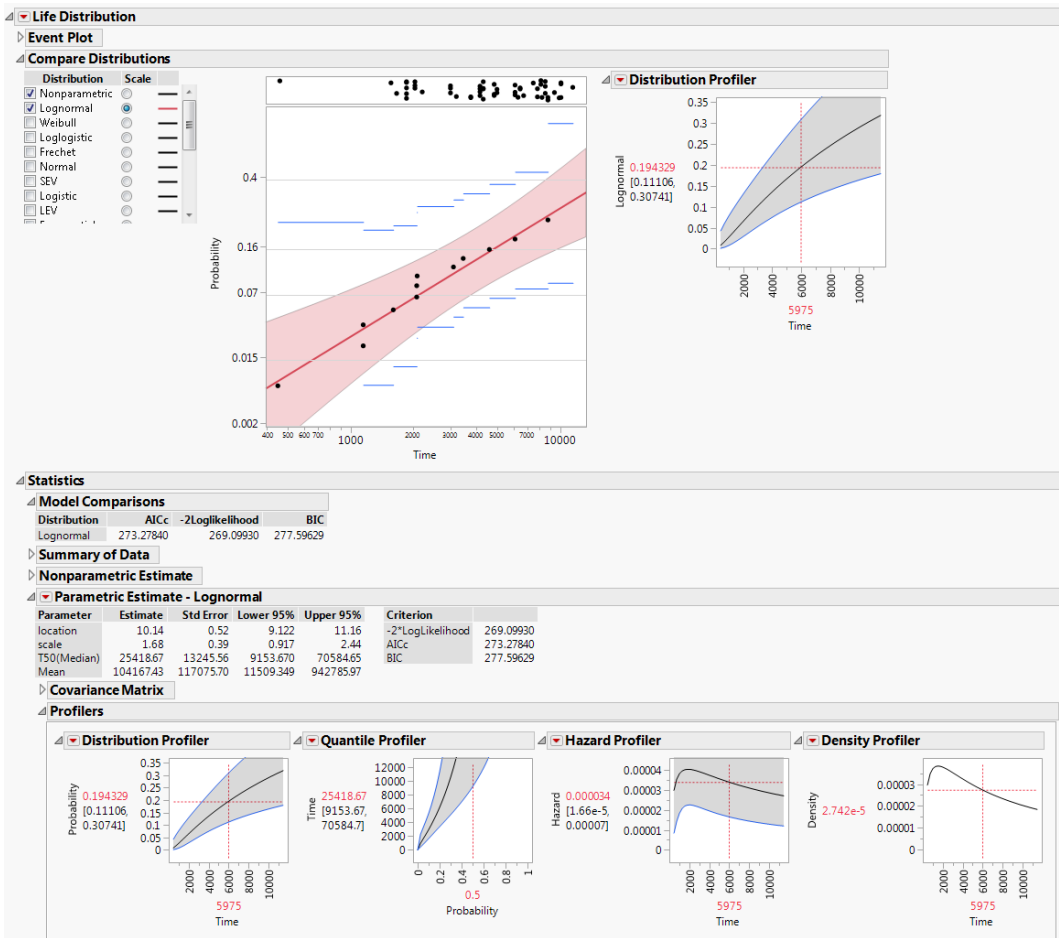
**Tip:** If you find that the report window is too long, select **Tabbed Report** from the red triangle menu.

---

If you have not selected a Failure Cause in the launch window, you will see the Life Distribution report. Use this report to analyze lifetime data where some time observations might be censored. The Life Distribution report contains the following content and options:

- [“Event Plot”](#) on page 38
- [“Compare Distributions”](#) on page 41
- [“Life Distribution: Statistics”](#) on page 45
- [“Life Distribution Report Options”](#) on page 52

Figure 3.5 Example of the Life Distribution Report for Fan.jmp



### Event Plot

Click the Event Plot disclosure icon to see a plot of the failure or censoring times. For each row in the data table, the Event Plot shows a horizontal line indicating whether the units in the row have been censored. When units have been censored, the line indicates the nature of the censoring. The censoring information is conveyed as follows:

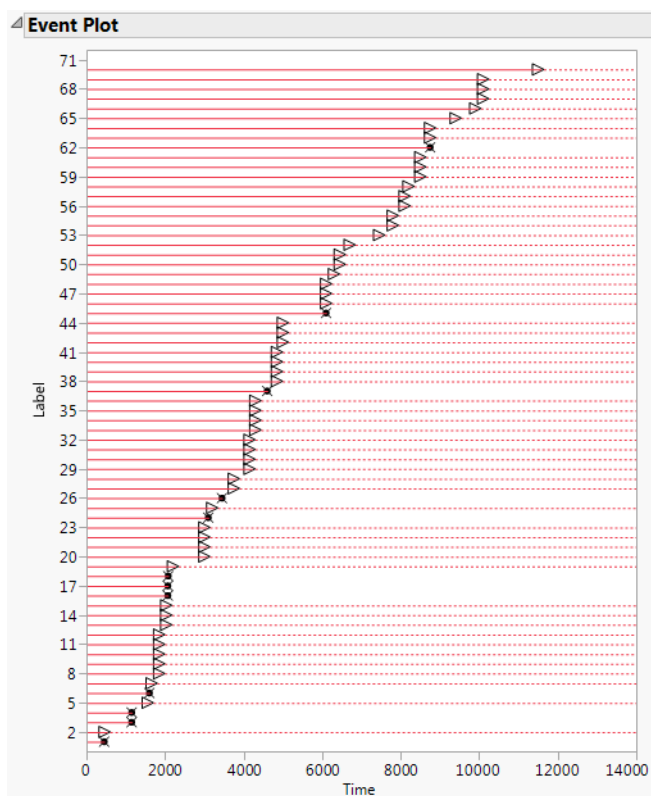
- The time period when the units in the row are known to be functioning is indicated with a solid line.
- The time period when it is *not* known if the units in the row are functioning is indicated with a dashed line.
- The line terminates once the units in the row are known to have failed.

## Single Time to Event Column

In the Fan.jmp sample data table there is a single Time column indicating failure time. When the failure time is unknown, the value Censored is recorded in the Censor column. All censored units are assumed to be right-censored. Figure 3.6 shows the Event Plot for this data.

**Note:** To construct the plot in Figure 3.6, select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Fan.jmp. Click the green triangle next to the **Life Distribution - Exponential** script. Click the **Event Plot** disclosure icon.

**Figure 3.6** Event Plot for Right-Censored Data



The unit in row 3 failed at Time 1150. Its lifetime is represented by a solid horizontal line that ends at Time 1150. The failure time is marked with an "x".

The unit in row 5 is right censored. It was last known to be functioning at Time 1560. The time period during which the unit is known to be functioning is represented by a solid horizontal line that ends at Time 1560. At Time 1560, a right arrow is plotted. The line continues as a dashed line, indicating that the failure time is unknown, but greater than 1560.

## Two Time to Event Columns

In the *Censor Labels.jmp* sample data table, there are two columns, *Start Time* and *End Time*. *Start Time* indicates when units in a row were last known to be functioning. *End Time* indicates when units in that row were first known to have failed.

The *Start Time* and *End Time* values indicate the following about the units:

- Units in rows 1 and 2 are left censored. They were known to fail before the time in the *End Time* column, but their exact failure times are unknown.
- Units in rows 3 and 4 are right censored. They were known to be last functioning at the time in the *Start Time* column, but their failure times are unknown.
- Units in rows 5 and 6 are interval censored. They were known to fail within the interval defined by the *Start Time* and *End Time*.
- Units in rows 7 and 8 are not censored. Their failure times are given by the values in the *Start Time* and *End Time* columns, which are identical.

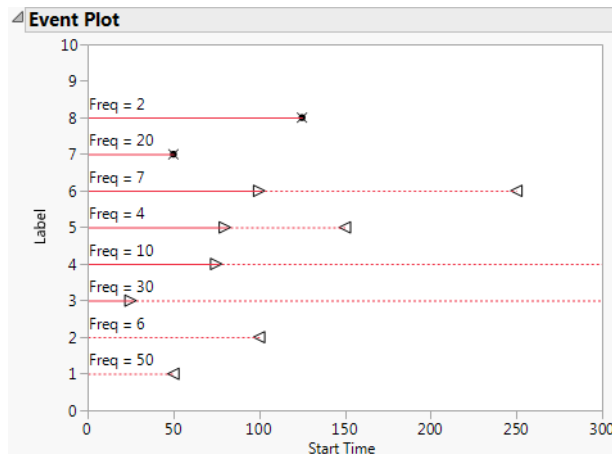
Figure 3.7 shows the Event Plot for this data.

---



**Note:** To construct the plot in Figure 3.7, select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open *Censor Labels.jmp*. Click the green triangle next to the **Life Distribution** script.

---



**Figure 3.7** Event Plot for Mixed-Censored Data



The various types of censoring are represented as follows:

- The pattern  indicates right censoring. The unit failed after its last inspection.
- The pattern  indicates left censoring. The unit failed after being put on test and prior to the indicated time, but it is not known when it was last functioning.



- The pattern  indicates that the unit failed during the time interval marked by the two arrow heads.
- The pattern  indicates no censoring. The unit failed at the time marked by the x.

## Compare Distributions

The Compare Distributions report lets you fit and compare different failure time distributions. Two lists appear:

**Distribution** Select a distribution for the response. Different distributions appear based on characteristics of the data. For details about which distributions are available, see [“Available Parametric Distributions”](#) on page 42.

**Scale** Select a scale for the probability axis. The probability scale corresponds to the distribution listed to the left of the Scale button. Using this scale, the fitted model is represented by a line. Suppose that you fit a given distribution and then scale the axis using that distribution. If the points generally fall along a line, this indicates that the distribution provides a reasonable fit.

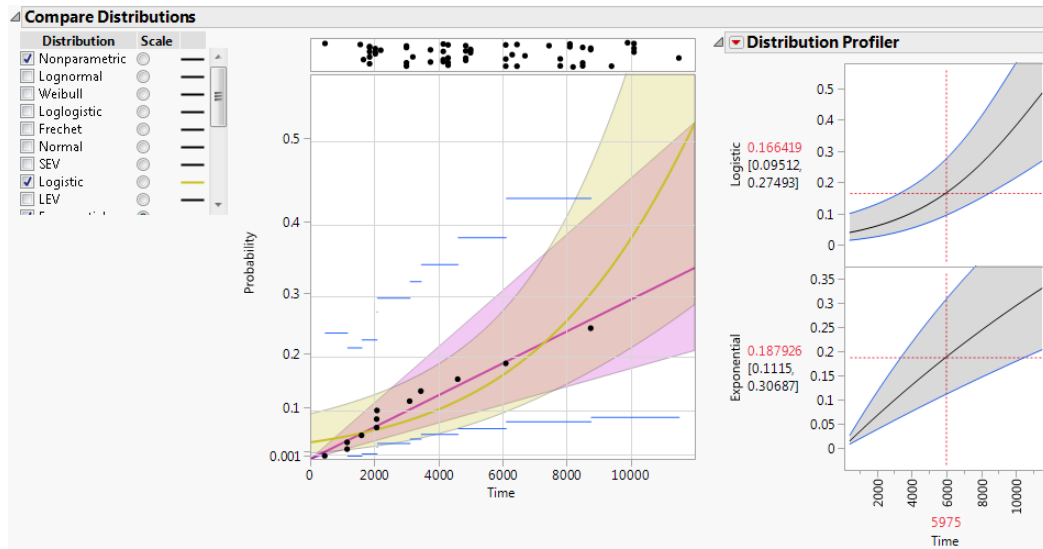
The default plot shows the nonparametric estimates (Kaplan-Meier-Turnbull) for the uncensored data values and their confidence intervals. The confidence intervals are indicated by horizontal blue lines.

By default, there is a panel at the top of the plot that displays times of right-censored observations. The Show Markers for Right Censored Observations preference determines whether this panel appears by default. You can change this preference in Preferences > Platforms > Life Distribution.

For each distribution that you select, the Compare Distributions report is updated to show the following:

- the estimated cumulative distribution curve, which appears on the probability plot
- a shaded region that indicates confidence intervals for the cumulative distribution
- a Distribution Profiler that shows the cumulative probability of failure for a given period of time

Figure 3.8 shows an example of the Compare Distributions report. The Logistic (yellow) and Exponential (magenta) distributions are shown. The plot is scaled using the Exponential distribution.

**Figure 3.8** Compare Distributions Report and Distribution Profiler

### Available Parametric Distributions

This section addresses the distributions available in the Compare Distributions report.

**Note:** Distributions for the Competing Cause report are covered in [“Available Distributions for Competing Cause Compare Distributions Reports”](#) on page 66.

The available distributions are listed and described in detail in [“Parametric Distributions”](#) on page 80. There are four major groupings of parametric distributions:

- [“Basic Failure-Time Distributions”](#) on page 43
- [“Threshold Distributions”](#) on page 43
- [“Defective Subpopulation Distributions”](#) on page 43
- [“Zero-Inflated Distributions”](#) on page 44

You can restrict which distributions are available by default by deselecting the ones that you do not want to appear. Select **File > Preferences > Platforms > Life Distribution**. The distributions listed include the Threshold, Defective Subpopulation, Zero-Inflated, LogGenGamma, and GenGamma distributions. By default, all of the distributions are checked and available.

The rules that determine which distributions appear in the Compare Distributions panel depend on the particular implementation. As a general guide, distributions are available if they are not disabled in Preferences and if they are appropriate in the given situation.

### Basic Failure-Time Distributions

The basic failure-time distributions are available whenever all failure times are positive. They include the following:

- Lognormal
- Weibull
- Loglogistic
- Fréchet
- Normal
- SEV
- Logistic
- LEV
- Exponential
- LogGenGamma
- GenGamma

---

**Note:** When there are negative or zero failure times, only the Normal, SEV, Logistic, LEV, and LogGenGamma are available.

---

### Threshold Distributions

The threshold (TH) distributions are always available. Threshold distributions are log-location-scale distributions with threshold parameters. The threshold parameter shifts the distribution away from 0. These distributions assume that all units survive until the threshold value. Threshold distributions are useful for fitting moderate to heavily shifted distributions. The threshold distributions are the following:

- TH Lognormal
- TH Weibull
- TH Loglogistic
- TH Fréchet

### Defective Subpopulation Distributions

The defective subpopulation (DS) distributions are available when all failure times are positive. These distributions are useful when only a fraction of the population has a particular defect leading to failure. Use the DS distribution options to model failures that occur on only a subpopulation. The DS distributions are the following:

- DS Lognormal

- DS Weibull
- DS Loglogistic
- DS Fréchet

### Zero-Inflated Distributions

When the time-to-event data contain zero as the minimum value in the Life Distribution platform, the following zero-inflated distributions are available:

- Zero-Inflated Lognormal (ZI Lognormal)
- Zero-Inflated Weibull (ZI Weibull)
- Zero-Inflated Loglogistic (ZI Loglogistic)
- Zero-Inflated Fréchet (ZI Fréchet)

Zero-inflated distributions are used when some proportion of units fail at time zero. When the data contain more zeros than expected by a standard model, the number of zeros is inflated.

### Zero-Failure Data

In the case of zero-failure data, none of the above distributions are available by default. However, you can uncheck the preference called **Weibayes Only for Zero Failure Data**. This enables you to obtain Bayesian fits for those distributions where the Bayesian Estimate option is available. See [“Weibayes Only for Zero Failure Data”](#) on page 50.

### Parametric Distributions That Allow Bayesian Estimation

Bayesian estimation is available for the following parametric distributions:

- Lognormal
- Weibull
- Loglogistic
- Fréchet
- Normal
- SEV
- Logistic
- LEV

A list of distributions that are available as priors for hyperparameters of these distributions is given in [“Prior Distributions for Bayesian Estimation”](#) on page 91.

## Life Distribution: Statistics

The Statistics report includes the following sub-reports:

- [“Model Comparisons”](#) on page 45
- [“Summary of Data”](#) on page 45
- [“Nonparametric Estimate”](#) on page 45
- [“Parametric Estimate - <Distribution Name>”](#) on page 46 (one report appears for each distribution that you select in the Compare Distributions report)

### Model Comparisons

The Model Comparisons report provides the AICc,  $-2 \times \text{LogLikelihood}$ , and BIC statistics for each fitted distribution. Smaller values of each of these statistics indicate a better fit. For more details on these statistics, see the Statistical Details appendix in the *Fitting Linear Models* book.

Initially, the rows are sorted by AICc. To change the statistic used to sort the report, select **Comparison Criterion** from the Life Distribution red triangle menu. See [“Life Distribution Report Options”](#) on page 52 for details about this option.

### Summary of Data

The Summary of Data report shows the total number of units observed, the number of uncensored units, and the numbers of right-censored, left-censored, and interval-censored units.

### Nonparametric Estimate

The Nonparametric Estimate report shows nonparametric estimates for each observation. For right-censored data specified as a single Time to Event column, the report gives the following:

**Midpoint Estimate** Midpoint-adjusted Kaplan-Meier estimates.

**Lower 95%, Upper 95%** Pointwise 95% confidence intervals. You can change the confidence level by selecting Change Confidence Level from the report options.

**Simultaneous Lower 95% (Nair), Simultaneous Upper 95% (Nair)** Simultaneous 95% confidence intervals. You can change the confidence level by selecting Change Confidence Level from the report options. See Nair (1984) and Meeker and Escobar (1998).

**Kaplan-Meier Estimate** Standard Kaplan-Meier estimates.

If failure times are represented by two Time to Event columns, the report gives Turnbull estimates (in a column called Estimate), pointwise confidence intervals, and simultaneous confidence intervals (Nair).

See [“Nonparametric Fit”](#) on page 79 for more information about nonparametric estimates.

## Parametric Estimate - <Distribution Name>

A report called Parametric Estimate - <Distribution Name> appears for each distribution that is fit. The report gives the distribution's parameter estimates, their standard errors, and confidence intervals. The criteria that appear in the Model Comparisons report are shown under Criterion.

---

**Note:** Whenever an estimate of the mean is provided, its confidence interval is computed as a Wald interval even if you select Likelihood as the Confidence Interval Method in the launch window. In this case, the notation Mean (Wald CI) appears in the Parameter column to indicate that the confidence interval for the mean is a Wald interval.

---

For details about how the distributions are parametrized, see [“Parametric Distributions”](#) on page 80.

The Parametric Estimate report contains the following reports:

- [“Covariance Matrix”](#) on page 46
- [“Profilers”](#) on page 46
- Additional reports can be added by selecting report options from the Parametric Estimate red triangle menu. These include the Fix Parameter, Bayesian Estimates, Custom Estimation (Estimate Probability, Estimate Quantile), and Mean Remaining Life reports. For details, see [“Parametric Estimate Options”](#) on page 47.

### Covariance Matrix

For each distribution, the Covariance Matrix report shows the covariance matrix for the estimates.

### Profilers

Four types of profilers appear for each distribution:

- The Distribution Profiler shows cumulative failure probability as a function of time.
- The Quantile Profiler shows failure time as a function of cumulative probability.
- The Hazard Profiler shows the hazard rate as a function of time.
- The Density Profiler shows the density function for the distribution.

The profilers contain the following red triangle options:

**Confidence Intervals** The Distribution, Quantile, and Hazard profilers show Wald-based confidence curves for the plotted functions. This option shows or hides the confidence curves.

**Reset Factor Grid** Displays a window for each factor allowing you to enter a specific value for the factor's current setting, to lock that setting, and to control aspects of the grid. For details, see the Profiler chapter in the *Profilers* book.

**Factor Settings** Provides a menu that consists of several options. For details, see the Profiler chapter in the *Profilers* book.

---

**Note:** The confidence intervals provided in the profilers are based on the Wald method even if the Likelihood Confidence Interval Method is selected in the launch window. This is done to reduce computation time.

---

## Parametric Estimate Options

The Parametric Estimate red triangle menu has the following options:

**Save Probability Estimates** Saves the estimated failure probabilities and confidence intervals to the data table.

**Save Quantile Estimates** Saves the estimated quantiles and confidence intervals to the data table.

**Save Hazard Estimates** Saves the estimated hazard values and confidence intervals to the data table.

**Show Likelihood Contour** Shows or hides a contour plot of the log-likelihood function. If you have selected the Weibull distribution, a second contour plot appears for the alpha-beta parameterization. This option is available only for distributions with two parameters.

**Show Likelihood Profiler** Shows or hides a profiler of the log-likelihood function. This option is not available for the threshold (TH) distributions.

**Fix Parameter** Opens a report where you can specify the value of parameters. Enter your fixed parameter values, select the appropriate check box, and then click **Update**. JMP re-estimates the other parameters, covariances, and profilers based on the new parameters, and shows them in the Fix Parameter report. For an example in a competing cause situation, see [“Specify a Fixed Parameter Model as a Distribution for a Cause”](#) on page 92.

For the Weibull distribution, the **Fix Parameter** option lets you select the Weibayes method. For an example, see [“Weibayes Estimates”](#) on page 76. The Weibayes option is not available for interval-censored data.

**Bayesian Estimates** Performs Bayesian estimation of parameters for certain distributions based on three methods of specifying prior distributions (Location and Scale Priors, Quantile and Parameter Priors, and Failure Probability Priors). See [“Bayesian Estimation - <Distribution Name>”](#) on page 48. This option is available only for the following distributions: Lognormal, Weibull, Loglogistic, Fréchet, Normal, SEV, Logistic, LEV.

**Custom Estimation** Provides calculators that enable you to predict failure probabilities, survival probabilities, and quantiles for specific time and failure probability values. Each calculated quantity includes confidence intervals, which can be two-sided or one-sided (in either direction). Two reports appear: Estimate Probability and Estimate Quantile. See [“Custom Estimation”](#) on page 51.

**Mean Remaining Life** Provides a calculator that enables you to estimate the mean remaining life of a unit. In the Mean Remaining Life Calculator, enter a Time and press **Enter** to see the estimate. Click the plus sign to enter additional times. This calculator is available for the following distributions: Lognormal, Weibull, Loglogistic, Fréchet, Normal, SEV, Logistic, LEV, and Exponential.

## Bayesian Estimation - <Distribution Name>

For certain distributions, the platform fits Bayesian models. This is done using a Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) algorithm. More specifically, Bayesian estimation uses an independence chain sampler variation of the Metropolis-Hastings algorithm. See Robert and Casella (2004).

From the Parametric Estimate - <Distribution Name> report outline, select **Bayesian Estimates**. This opens an outline called Bayesian Estimation - <Distribution Name>. The initial report is a control panel where you can specify the parameters for the priors and control aspects of the simulation.

The workflow is as follows:

- Select a prior specification method from the Bayesian Estimation red triangle menu and set values for the parameters of the priors. See [“Bayesian Estimation Red Triangle Options”](#) on page 48.
- Specify the simulation options. See [“Bayesian Estimates - Result <N>”](#) on page 50.
- Select Fit Model to fit a model. See [“Bayesian Estimates - Result <N>”](#) on page 50.

## Bayesian Estimation Red Triangle Options

You can choose from the following prior specification methods in the Bayesian Estimation red triangle menu:

**Location and Scale Priors** Enables you to specify hyperparameters for prior distributions on generic parameters (location and scale parameters). Select the Prior Distribution red triangle menu to select a distribution for each parameter. You can enter new values for the hyperparameters of the priors. The initial values that are provided are estimates consistent with the MLEs. For details, see [“Prior Distributions for Bayesian Estimation”](#) on page 91.

**Quantile and Parameter Priors** Enables you to specify prior information about a quantile and the scale parameter (or Weibull  $\beta$  if the parametric fit is Weibull). The quantile is defined by the value next to Probability. The default Probability value is 0.10, but you can specify a



value that corresponds to the quantile of interest. Specify information about the prior information in terms of Lower and Upper 99% limits on the range of each prior distribution. See Meeker and Escobar, 1998. The initial values that are provided are estimates consistent with the MLEs. For details, see [“Prior Distributions for Bayesian Estimation”](#) on page 91.

**Failure Probability Priors** Enables you to specify prior information about failure probabilities at two distinct time points. You can specify the two time points. The prior distribution for each time point is Beta. You can specify the prior distributions using either of two synchronized approaches:

1. Specify failure probability by estimates and error percentages. The prior information for each Beta prior distribution can be specified using a probability estimate and an estimate error. See Kaminskiy and Krivtsov, 2005.
2. Specify failure probability estimate ranges. You can specify the 99% range for the two Beta distributions in the following ways:
  - For each failure time, enter an initial value for the Lower and Upper 99% Limits.
  - Click on the vertical line segments in the graph and drag them to your two time points. Adjust the vertical spread of each marker to specify the 99% limits.

### Simulation Options

For any of the prior specification methods that you select in the Bayesian Estimation red triangle menu, the following options appear at the bottom of the panel:

**Number of Monte Carlo Iterations** Controls the sample size that will be drawn from the posterior distribution after a burn-in procedure.

**Random Seed** Sets the initial state of the simulation. By default, it is the clock time. The number should be a positive integer greater than 1. If you specify 1, the current clock time is used.

**Show Prior Scatter Plot** Select this option to draw random samples from the prior distributions and to plot results on a scatter plot. After you select Fit Model, the scatter plot appears in an outline entitled Prior Scatter Plot in the Bayesian Estimates - Results <N> report.

**Overlay Likelihood Contour** Overlays likelihood-based contours on scatter plots in the Bayesian Estimates Results report.

**Fit Model** Estimates the posterior lifetime distribution based on prior distributions that JMP fits using the values that you specified. Adds a report entitled Bayesian Estimates - Results <N>, where N is an integer that consecutively numbers the Bayesian Results reports.

### Bayesian Estimates - Result <N>

Once you have specified priors using one of the red triangle options, select Fit Model. A Bayesian Estimates - Result <N> report is provided for each selection of priors. This report contains these headings:

**Priors** Documents the specifications that you entered in the Bayesian Estimation report to fit the Bayesian model. The Priors report also specifies the random seed.

**Posterior Estimates** Shows five marginal statistics and one joint statistic describing the posterior distribution of the generic parameters (location and scale parameters). The marginal statistics are the median, 0.025 quantile (Lower Bound), 0.975 quantile (Upper Bound), mean, and standard deviation computed from the Monte Carlo samples. The parameter values listed beneath Joint HPD are the values where the joint posterior density is maximized.

To compute statistics for other derived variables based on the posterior estimates of the generic parameters, click the Export Monte Carlo Samples link.

**Prior Scatter Plot** Appears when you select Show Prior Scatter Plot before clicking Fit Model. Shows prior scatter plots of parameters or equivalent quantities associated with the prior specification method for the distribution.

**Posterior Scatter Plot** Shows posterior scatter plots of parameters or equivalent quantities associated with the prior specification method for the distribution.

**Profilers** Shows two profilers based on samples from the posterior distribution.

The values shown in the Distribution Profiler, at a given time  $t$ , are calculated as follows:

- For each set of sampled parameter values from the posterior distribution, the value of the cumulative distribution function at time  $t$  is calculated.
- The predicted value is the median of these calculated values.
- The upper and lower confidence limits are the 0.025 and 0.975 quantiles of these calculated values.

The plot and confidence limits shown in the Quantile Profiler are obtained in a similar fashion. For a given Probability value  $p$ , the quantiles corresponding to  $p$  are calculated from the distributions associated with the posterior parameter values.

### Weibayes Only for Zero Failure Data

In a zero-failure situation, no units fail. All observations are right censored. If you have zero-failure data, it is possible to conduct either Bayesian estimation or Weibayes inference. See [“Weibayes Report”](#) on page 61.

---

**Note:** By default, zero-failure data is analyzed using the Weibayes method. If you want to conduct a broader Bayesian analysis on zero-failure data, uncheck the preference **Weibayes Only for Zero Failure Data**, located under **File > Preferences > Platforms > Life Distribution**.

---

## Custom Estimation

The Custom Estimation option produces two reports: Estimate Probability and Estimate Quantile. The Estimate Probability report contains a calculator that enables you to predict failure and survival probabilities for specific time values. The Estimate Quantile report contains a calculator that enables you to predict quantiles for specific failure probability values. Both Wald-based and likelihood-based confidence intervals appear for each estimated quantity. The confidence level for these intervals is determined by the **Change Confidence Level** option in the Life Distribution red triangle menu.

### Estimate Probability

In the Estimate Probability calculator, enter a value for Time. Press **Enter** to see the estimates of failure probabilities, survival probabilities, and corresponding confidence intervals. To calculate multiple probability estimates, click the plus sign, enter another Time value in the box, and press **Enter**. Click the minus sign to remove the last entry.

The Estimate Probability calculator contains an option, Side, that enables you to change the form of the intervals. Select one of the following sub-options:

**Two Sided** Provides two-sided confidence intervals for failure probability and survival probability.

**Upper Failure Probability** Provides one-sided confidence intervals that contain upper limits for the failure probability and lower limits for the survival probability.

**Lower Failure Probability** Provides one-sided confidence intervals that contain lower limits for the failure probability and upper limits for the survival probability.

### Estimate Quantile

In the Estimate Quantile report, enter a value for Failure Probability. Press **Enter** to see the quantile estimates and corresponding confidence intervals. To calculate multiple quantile estimates, click the plus sign, enter another Failure Probability value in the box, and press **Enter**. Click the minus sign to remove the last entry.

The Estimate Quantile calculator contains an option, Side, that enables you to change the form of the intervals. Select one of the following sub-options:

**Two Sided** Provides two-sided confidence intervals for quantiles.

**Lower** Provides one-sided confidence intervals that contain lower limits for quantiles.

**Upper** Provides one-sided confidence intervals that contain upper limits for quantiles.

---

## Life Distribution Report Options

The red triangle menu next to Life Distribution contains the following options:

**Fit All Distributions** Fits all distributions other than the threshold (TH) distributions. The distributions are compared in the Model Comparisons report. For details, see [“Compare Distributions”](#) on page 41.

---

**Tip:** Select the **Comparison Criterion** option to change the criterion for finding the best distribution.

---

**Fit All Non-negative** Fits all nonnegative distributions (Exponential, Lognormal, Loglogistic, Fréchet, Weibull, and Generalized Gamma). The distributions are compared in the Model Comparisons report. See [“Compare Distributions”](#) on page 41. Note the following:

- The option does not fit DS or TH distributions.
- If the data have negative values, then the option produces no results.
- If the data have zeros, the option fits the four zero-inflated (ZI) distributions: ZI Lognormal, ZI Weibull, ZI Loglogistic, and ZI Fréchet. For details about zero-inflated distributions, see [“Zero-Inflated Distributions”](#) on page 90.

**Fit All DS Distributions** Fits all defective subpopulation (DS) distributions: DS Lognormal, DS Weibull, DS Loglogistic, and DS Fréchet. For details about defective subpopulation distributions, see [“Distributions for Defective Subpopulations”](#) on page 90.

**Fit Mixture** Fits a distribution that is a mixture of the distributions other than the threshold (TH) distributions. See [“Mixture”](#) on page 54.

**Fit Competing Risk Mixture** Fits a competing risk mixture distribution to the data. See [“Fit Competing Risk Mixture”](#) on page 60.

**Show Points** Shows or hides data points in the probability plot. The Life Distribution platform uses the midpoint estimates of the step function to construct probability plots. When you deselect **Show Points**, the midpoint estimates are replaced by Kaplan-Meier estimates.

**Show Event Plot Frequency Label** (Appears only if you have specified a Freq variable.) Shows or hides the Frequency label in the Event Plot.

**Show Survival Curve** Switches between the failure probability and the survival curve on the Compare Distributions probability plot and the Distribution Profiler plots.

**Show Quantile Functions** Shows or hides a Quantile Profiler that overlays the plots for the selected distributions. The Quantile plot also shows points plotted at time values. The plot appears beneath the Compare Distributions report. If you select distributions in any of the Compare Distributions, Quantile Profiler, and Hazard Profiler plots, they appear in the other two plots.

**Show Hazard Functions** Shows or hides a Hazard Profiler that overlays the plots for the selected distributions. The plot appears above the Statistics report. If you select distributions in any of the Compare Distributions, Quantile Profiler, and Hazard Profiler plots, they appear in the other two plots.

**Show Statistics** Shows or hides the Statistics report. See [“Life Distribution: Statistics”](#) on page 45 for details.

**Tabbed Report** Shows graphs and data on individual tabs rather than in the default outline style.

**Show Confidence Area** Shows or hides the shaded confidence regions in the plots.

**Interval Type** Determines the type of confidence interval shown for the Nonparametric fit in the Compare Distributions plot. Select either pointwise or simultaneous confidence intervals.

**Change Confidence Level** Enables you to change the confidence level for the entire platform. All plots and reports update accordingly.

**Comparison Criterion** Enables you to select the criterion used to rank models in the Model Comparison report. For all three criteria, smaller values indicate better fit. Burnham and Anderson (2004) and Akaike (1974) discuss using AICc and BIC for model selection. For more details, see the Statistical Details appendix in the *Fitting Linear Models* book.

See the JMP Reports chapter in the *Using JMP* book for more information about the following options:

**Local Data Filter** Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

**Redo** Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

**Save Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

**Save By-Group Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

If you have specified a By variable, separate Life Distribution reports appear for each level of the By variable.

**Save By Group Results** For each By group, saves the estimates that appear in all Parametric Estimate reports for that group as a separate row in a new table.

**Do Same Analyses for All Groups** Applies all of the selected options for the current group to all other By groups.

## Mixture

The Fit Mixture option adds the Mixture outline to the report where you can fit a mixture distribution to the data.

The mixture distribution's probability function  $F(x)$  is defined as follows:

$$F(x) = \sum_{i=1}^k w_i F_i(x)$$

where  $F_i(x)$  is one of the supported distributions,  $k$  is the number of components in the mixture, and the  $w_i$  are positive weights that sum to 1. The Fit Mixture option attempts to identify clusters of observations that are drawn from each of the component distributions,  $F_i(x)$ . It estimates the parameters of the mixture and the probability that an observation is drawn from any given component.

### Model Fit and Mixture Starting Value Methods

The fitting methodology is based on assumptions about the underlying clusters, called the Starting Value Method. Suppose that you designate  $k$  distributions. There are three Starting Value Methods:

- Single Cluster assumes that all observations are affected by all of the ingredient distributions to some extent. None of the densities stand out as affecting only a portion of the observations.
- Separable Clusters assumes that the ingredient distributions affect some observations more profoundly than others. For separable clusters, each of the  $k$  densities has an identifiable mode and defines a cluster.
- Overlapping Clusters assumes a situation that is intermediate between Single Cluster and Separable Clusters. Some densities stand out, but others jointly affect a portion of the observations. In this case, there are  $m$  clusters in the data, where  $m$  is less than  $k$ , the total number of densities.

The fitting process consists of these steps:

1. Clusters of observations are defined.
2. Assignment of clusters to densities is based on the Starting Value Method:
  - For Separable Clusters, the highest likelihood assignment of clusters to the specified ingredient densities is determined by examining the possible permutations.
  - For Overlapping Clusters, the highest likelihood assignment of clusters to the specified ingredient densities is determined by examining the possible permutations of clusters and combinations of observations.

---

**Note:** Suppose that you fit a model using a given Starting Value Method and then select another Starting Value Method. If a better fit based on the likelihood value cannot be achieved, no new model is added.

---

## Mixture Control Panel

The control panel consists of these items:

**Ingredient** Lists distributions that you can use as components of the fitted mixture distribution.

**Quantity** Select the number of components in the mixture distribution that have the given distribution. The sum of the Quantity values is  $k$ , the number of densities in the mixture.

**Starting Value Methods** Select a method that reflects your assumptions about the mixture. See [“Model Fit and Mixture Starting Value Methods”](#) on page 54.

**Overlay** Shows the nonparametric estimates (Kaplan-Meier-Turnbull) for the uncensored data values. When you fit a mixture, the plot is updated to show the model and 95% level confidence bands. The confidence bands are not affected by the selection of Change Confidence Level in the Life Distribution red triangle menu. A Legend appears to the right of the plot.

**Go** Click **Go** to fit the desired mixture. The Model List is updated with the model that you fit, and a report with the name of the mixture model is added.

## Fit Mixture Reports

### Model List

The Model List report lists the mixture distributions that you fit. The report provides the number of parameters, the number of actual observations, and the AICc,  $-2 \times \text{LogLikelihood}$ , and BIC statistics for each mixture distribution. For more details about these statistics, see the Statistical Details appendix in the *Fitting Linear Models* book.

Note the following:

- Smaller values of each of these statistics indicate a better fit.
- The rows are sorted by AICc.
- The **Comparison Criterion** red triangle option does not affect the order of models in the Model List.
- The AICc,  $-2 \times \text{LogLikelihood}$ , and BIC statistics also appear in the Model Comparisons table. This enables you to compare mixture distribution to other distributions for your data. See [“Model Comparisons”](#) on page 45.

## Mixture Reports

The Model List report is followed by reports for each of the mixture distributions that you have fit. The title of each report describes the corresponding mixture using the specified ingredients and their quantities. The report lists the parameters, their estimates, standard errors, and 95% Wald confidence intervals. These intervals are not affected by the selection of Likelihood as the Confidence Interval Method in the launch window.

Parameter estimates are given for each distribution in the mixture. The Parameter column also includes parameters called Portion  $\langle i \rangle$ , where  $i = 1, 2, \dots, k-1$ . These are estimates of the weights  $w_i$  for the mixture. Since the weights sum to 1, the  $k^{\text{th}}$  weight can be computed from the first  $k - 1$  weights.

## Density Overlay Plot

The Density Overlay plot shows estimates of the density functions for each of the components in the mixture. A legend to the right of the plot enables you to select which density functions appear.

## Mixture Report Options

The red triangle menu contains the following options:

**Remove** Removes the model report and the entry for the model in the Model List.

**Show Profilers** Shows four types of profilers for the combined mixture distribution  $F$ . See [“Mixture Profiler Options”](#) on page 56 for a description of their red triangle options.

- The Distribution Profiler shows cumulative failure probability as a function of time.
- The Quantile Profiler shows failure time as a function of cumulative probability.
- The Hazard Profiler shows the hazard rate as a function of time.
- The Density Profiler shows the density function for the distribution.

**Save Predictions** For each mixture density, saves a column to the data table containing the probability that an observation belongs to that density. For the formulas used in the calculation, see [“Fit Mixture Save Predictions Formulas”](#) on page 95.

## Mixture Profiler Options

The profilers for each mixture report contain the following red triangle options:

**Confidence Intervals** The Distribution, Quantile, and Hazard profilers show 95% Wald-based confidence curves for the plotted functions. This option shows or hides the confidence curves. The confidence level is not affected when you select Change Confidence Level from the Life Distribution red triangle menu.



---

**Note:** To reduce computation time, the confidence intervals provided in the profilers are based on the Wald method, even if the Likelihood Confidence Interval Method is selected in the launch window.

---

**Reset Factor Grid** Displays a window for each factor allowing you to enter a specific value for the factor's current setting, to lock that setting, and to control aspects of the grid. For details, see the Profiler chapter in the *Profilers* book.

**Factor Settings** Provides a menu that consists of options relating to profiler settings, scripts, and linking profilers. For details, see the Profiler chapter in the *Profilers* book.

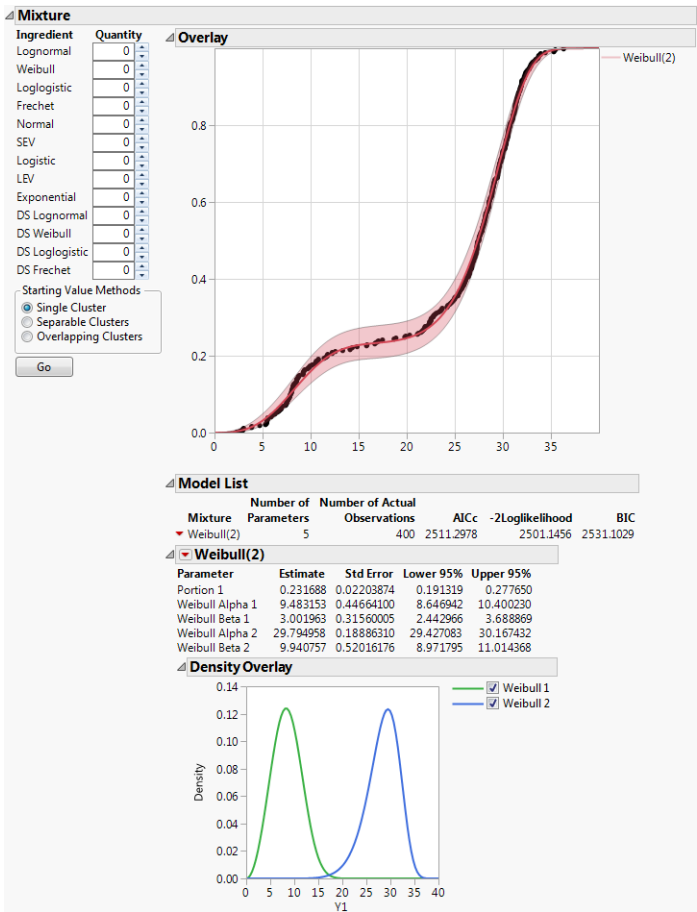
### Example of Fit Mixture

In this example, you fit two mixture distributions and then identify observations belonging to one of the clusters for the second mixture.

#### Fitting Two Mixture Distributions

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Mixture Demo.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.
3. Select Y1 and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Click **OK**.
5. Select **Fit Mixture** from the red triangle menu next to Life Distribution.
6. Type 2 in the **Quantity** box next to **Weibull**.
7. Select **Separable Clusters** in the Starting Value Methods panel.
8. Click **Go**.

Figure 3.9 Fit Mixture for Weibull (2)

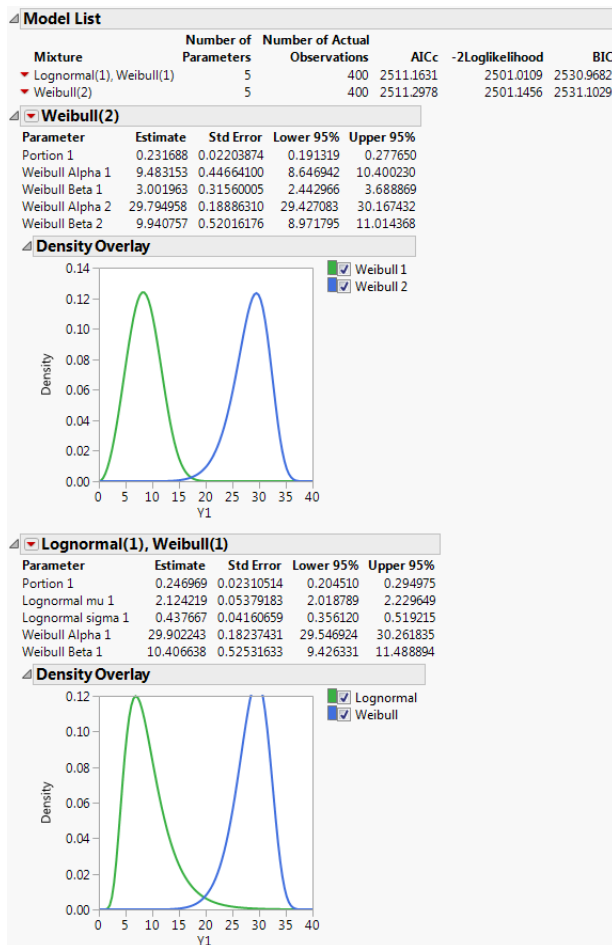


JMP fits a mixture model consisting of two Weibull components. Portion 1 is estimated as 0.231688, indicating that approximately 23% of observations have the Weibull distribution with  $\alpha = 9.483152$  and  $\beta = 3.001962$ . The remaining 77% are estimated to come from the second Weibull distribution.

To compare this model to another, you can change the Ingredient selections and the Quantity of components.

- 9. Type 1 next to **Lognormal** and 1 next to **Weibull**.
- 10. Click **Go**.

**Figure 3.10** Fit Mixture for Lognormal(1), Weibull(1)



The Overlay plot is updated to show both mixture models. The plots and statistics in the Model List indicate that the Lognormal(1), Weibull(1) mixture seems to give a fit that is very similar to the Weibull(2) mixture.

### Identifying Observations Belonging to a Cluster

1. From the Lognormal(1), Weibull(1) red triangle menu, select **Save Predictions**.

Two columns are added to the data table:

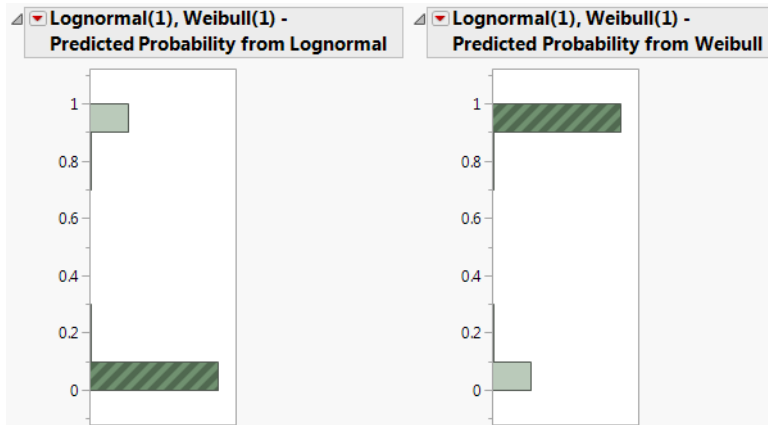
- Lognormal(1), Weibull(1) - Predicted Probability from Lognormal
- Lognormal(1), Weibull(1) - Predicted Probability from Weibull

2. Select **Analyze > Distribution**.

3. Select the two new columns from the Select Columns list and click **Y, Columns**.

4. Check **Histograms Only**.
5. Click **OK**.
6. In the histogram for Lognormal(1), Weibull(1) - Predicted Probability from Weibull, click in the bar corresponding to the value near 1.

**Figure 3.11** Histograms for Mixture Probabilities



In the data table, the 297 corresponding rows are selected. These are the observations that are likely to have come from the Weibull distribution with parameters  $\alpha = 29.90$  and  $\beta = 10.41$ .

## Fit Competing Risk Mixture

The Fit Competing Risk Mixture option enables you to fit competing risk mixture distributions. It estimates the probability that a given observation fails due to the cause represented by each of the component mixture distributions.

The competing risk mixture probability distribution function  $F(x)$  is defined as follows:

$$F(x) = 1 - \prod_{i=1}^k (1 - F_i(x))$$

where  $F_i(x)$  represents the cumulative failure distributions for the  $i^{\text{th}}$  risk and  $k$  is the number of components (or risks) in the mixture. The Fit Competing Risk Mixture option attempts to identify clusters of observations that are drawn from each of the component distributions,  $F_i(x)$ . It estimates the parameters of the mixture and the probability that an observation is drawn from any given component.

The Competing Risk Mixture report is structured in a fashion that mirrors the Mixture report. See “[Mixture](#)” on page 54. However, the Fit Competing Risk Mixture reports do not show a Density Overlay plot. They show a Distribution Overlay plot instead.

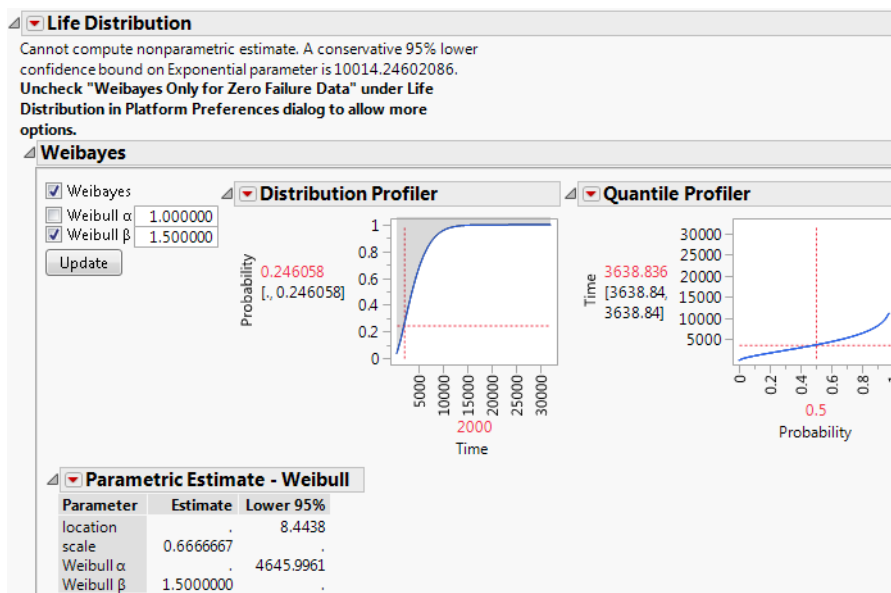
### Distribution Overlay Plot

The Distribution Overlay plot shows the cumulative distribution functions for each of the mixture components and for the combined mixture (Aggregated). A legend to the right of the plot enables you to select which cumulative distribution functions appear.

## Weibayes Report

If you have data with zero failures (right-centered) and you have not turned off the preference **Weibayes Only for Zero Failure Data**, a special Weibayes report appears. Figure 3.12 shows the Weibayes report for the Weibayes No Failures.jmp sample data table, found in the Reliability folder.

Figure 3.12 Weibayes Report



The analysis begins by assuming an exponential model. The note at the top of the report provides a lower confidence bound for the parameter of an exponential distribution. This lower confidence bound is computed using the method described in Section 7.7, page 167, of Meeker (1998).

The Weibayes section of the report conducts the Weibayes analysis. For a description of the procedure, see Nelson (1985).

To obtain Weibayes estimates, make sure that Weibayes and Weibull  $\beta$  options are selected. Change the Weibull  $\beta$  value and click Update. The estimates and profilers are updated. The values shown in the profilers use the conservative confidence bound. For an example, see [“Weibayes Example for Data with No Failures”](#) on page 76.

---

**Note:** If you deselect the Weibayes option, JMP shows the fixed parameter MLE.

---

When your data table contains at least one failure, a full Life Distribution report appears, but the maximum likelihood inference might not produce useful results. In this instance, a Weibayes analysis might be preferable. For an example, see [“Weibayes Example for Data with One Failure”](#) on page 77.

---

**Note:** To conduct Bayesian inference using the usual Life Distribution options when you have zero-failure data, deselect the **Weibayes Only for Zero Failure Data** preference and relaunch the analysis.

---

---

## Competing Cause Report

---

**Tip:** If you find that the report window is too long, select **Tabbed Report** from the red triangle menu.

---

The Competing Cause report appears if you have assigned a Failure Cause column in the launch window. Use this report to analyze the competing causes to determine which causes are influential. For an example of this report, see [“Omit Competing Causes”](#) on page 71. For technical details, see [“Competing Cause Details”](#) on page 92.

The Competing Cause report contains the following content and options:

- [“Cause Combination”](#) on page 63
- [“Competing Cause: Statistics”](#) on page 64
- [“Individual Causes”](#) on page 65
- [“Competing Cause Report Options”](#) on page 66

## Competing Cause Workflow

Follow these steps to facilitate your use of the Competing Cause report:

1. For convenience, select the Tabbed Report option from the Competing Cause red triangle menu.

2. Select the Individual Causes tab. For each failure cause, use the options in its individual Life Distribution outline to select a distributional fit. See “[Individual Causes](#)” on page 65.
3. Select the Cause Combination tab. For each failure cause, specify the desired distribution in each **Distribution** list. See “[Cause Combination](#)” on page 63.
4. Click **Update Model**.
5. Select the Statistics tab to explore and save results for the model. See “[Competing Cause: Statistics](#)” on page 64.

---

**Note:** Customizations made to the competing cause model report in the Statistics outline might be lost if you change the model and click **Update Model** again.

---

## Competing Cause Model

In a competing cause situation, the aggregated failure function can be written as follows:

$$F(x) = 1 - \prod_{i=1}^k [1 - F_i(x)]$$

where  $F_i(x)$  is the cumulative failure distribution for the  $i^{\text{th}}$  cause and  $k$  is the total number of causes. The function  $F_i(x)$  is cause-specific. It reflects the probability of failure due to cause  $i$  alone and does not account for other causes of failure.

An alternative formulation is given as follows:

$$F(x) = \sum_{i=1}^k \tilde{F}_i(x)$$

where each  $\tilde{F}_i$  is a monotone increasing function with values in the interval  $[0, 1]$ . The function  $\tilde{F}_i$  is called a subdistribution. This form of the aggregated failure distribution is used to predict proportions of failures that are associated with individual causes, accounting for failure due to other causes.

## Cause Combination

The Cause Combination report lets you fit and compare different failure time distributions ( $F_i(x)$ ) for the various causes. Different distributions are available based on selections that you have made in the launch window. Negative and zero-failure times are not allowed.

The default plot is based on a Linear scale and shows the following:

- Nonparametric estimates (Kaplan-Meier-Turnbull) for the uncensored data values and their confidence intervals. The confidence intervals are represented by horizontal blue lines.
- Fits of cumulative failure distributions ( $F_i(x)$ ) to each of the causes. The initial distribution is the one that you selected in the launch window. If you selected Individual Best, the best distribution is computed for each group and these fits are shown. (This selection can be time-intensive.) If you selected Manual Pick, the initial Distribution is Nonparametric for all groups and nonparametric fits are shown. A legend appears to the right of the plot.
- The Aggregated cumulative failure distribution,  $F(x)$ , represented by a black line. This function is computed based on the selected cause distribution. If a nonparametric distribution is specified for a cause, the aggregated cumulative failure distribution extends only as far as the final time observation for that cause.

As you interact with the report, statistics for the aggregated model are re-evaluated.

The Cause Combination report contains these elements:

**Scale** Select the probability scale for the plot's vertical axis. If a distribution fits well, then the points should follow a straight line when plotted on that scale. "[Change the Scale](#)" on page 72 illustrates how changing the scale affects the distribution fit.

**Omit** Check a box to remove the fit for the corresponding cause. Use this when a particular cause has been fixed. The Aggregated model updates to reflect the removal of the failures due to that cause. "[Omit Competing Causes](#)" on page 71 illustrates the effect of omitting causes.

**Cause** Lists the causes in the Cause column.

**Distribution** Lists the available distributions for each cause. To change the distribution for a specific failure cause, select the distribution from the **Distribution** list. Click **Update Model** to show the new distribution fit on the plot. The Cause Summary report is also updated.

**Count** Gives the number of observations with the given failure cause.

**Update Model** Shows the selected distributions in the plot; updates the Cause Summary report with the selected models; adds the selected model as the most recent one in the Individual Causes report.

## Competing Cause: Statistics

The Statistics report for Competing Cause contains the following reports:

- "[Cause Summary Report](#)" on page 65
- "[Profilers](#)" on page 65



## Cause Summary Report

The Cause Summary report shows information for the fit defined by the current selections under Distribution in the Cause Summary report. The report shows the number of failures for each cause and the parameter estimates for the distribution fit to each failure cause. When you change distribution fits in the Cause Combination report and click Update Model, the Cause Summary report is updated.

The following information is provided:

- The Cause column shows either labels of causes or the censor code.
- The Counts column lists the number of failures for each cause.
- A numerical entry in the Counts column indicates that the cause has enough failure events to consider. A cause with fewer than two events is considered right censored. The column also identifies missing causes.
- The Distribution column specifies the selected distribution for each cause.
- Depending on the selected distributions, various columns display the parameters of the distributions:
  - The location column specifies location parameters for various distributions.
  - The scale column specifies scale parameters for various distributions. The Weibull  $\alpha$  and Weibull  $\beta$  columns show Weibull estimates of alpha and beta.
  - Other columns show parameters of other selected distributions.
  - A Convergence column appears if there are convergence issues.

The Cause Summary red triangle menu options enable you to save the probability, quantile, hazard, and density estimates for the aggregated failure distribution to the data table.

## Profilers

The Distribution, Quantile, Hazard, and Density profilers help you visualize the aggregated failure distribution. The Distribution, Quantile, and Hazard profilers show 95% level confidence bands. For further details, see [“Profilers”](#) on page 46.

---

**Note:** If a nonparametric distribution is specified for a cause, the Hazard and Density profilers are not provided. Also, confidence limits are not provided in the Distribution and Quantile profilers.

---

## Individual Causes

The Individual Causes report contains Life Distribution - Failure Cause: <Distribution Name> reports for each of the individual causes. Each Life Distribution - Failure Cause: <Distribution

Name> report shows plots and distributional fit statistics for the individual failure cause indicated in the report title.

Whenever you click Update Model in the Cause Combination report, any new cause distribution that you select is added to the Life Distribution - Failure Cause: <Distribution Name> report for that cause. In the Life Distribution - Failure Cause <Distribution Name> report, the following occur:

- The distribution is selected in the Compare Distributions report.
- The distribution is added to the Model Comparisons report.
- A Parametric report is added for that distribution.

Each Life Distribution - Failure Cause <Distribution Name> report is a Life Distribution: Statistics report as described in [“Life Distribution: Statistics”](#) on page 45. However, all confidence intervals are Wald intervals. These intervals are not affected by the selection of Likelihood as the Confidence Interval Method in the launch window.

### Available Distributions for Competing Cause Compare Distributions Reports

If you specify a Failure Cause in the launch window, you can specify which groupings of distributions and models that you want to allow in the resulting Compare Distributions reports for Individual Causes. You can select ZI (Zero-Inflated), TH (Threshold), and DS (Defective Subpopulation) distributions. You can also select fixed parameter and Bayesian models.

---

**Note:** If you have disallowed any distributions in Preferences, these do not appear. Also, rules that govern which distributions appear for Life Distribution apply. See [“Available Parametric Distributions”](#) on page 42.

---

### Competing Cause Report Options

The red triangle menu next to Competing Cause contains the following options:

**Tabbed Report** Shows graphs and data on individual tabs rather than in the default outline style.

**Tabbed Report for Individual Causes** Shows the Life Distribution - Failure Cause: <Distribution Name> reports in tabs, rather than as a stack of Life Distribution reports.

**Show Points** Shows or hides data points in the Cause Combination plot. The Life Distribution platform uses the midpoint estimates of the step function to construct probability plots. When you deselect **Show Points**, the midpoint estimates are replaced by Kaplan-Meier estimates.

**Show Subdistributions** Shows the profiler for each individual cause subdistribution  $\tilde{F}_i$ . See [“Individual Subdistribution Profiler for Cause”](#) on page 67.

**Show Remaining Life Distribution** Shows the remaining life distribution through the Distribution Profiler. This is conditional upon the unit surviving through a given time.

**Mean Remaining Life** Estimates the mean remaining life of a unit, given a survival time. In the Mean Remaining Life Calculator, enter a time value and press Enter to see the estimate and confidence limits. Click the plus sign to enter additional times. Click the minus sign to remove the most recent entry.

To obtain a confidence interval, select the **Configuration** option from the Mean Remaining Life Calculator. Check **Use bootstrap to construct confidence intervals**. Enter appropriate values, keeping in mind that computation can be time-intensive. For details, see [“Mean Remaining Life Calculator”](#) on page 95.

**Export Bootstrap Results** Appears only when a Bayesian model is selected and when **Update Model** has been applied.

**Bootstrap Sample Size** When Bayesian Estimates or Weibayes results are used for any cause, the confidence limits for aggregated functions that appear in the Distribution Profiler must be simulated using parametric bootstrap. Use this option to specify the number of samples to be used in the bootstrap. See [“Specify a Bayesian Model for a Cause”](#) on page 94.

See the JMP Reports chapter in the *Using JMP* book for more information about the following options:

**Local Data Filter** Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

**Redo** Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

**Save Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

**Save By-Group Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

## Individual Subdistribution Profiler for Cause

For a given cause, the Individual Subdistribution Profiler for Cause shows the estimated probability of failure,  $\hat{F}_i$ , from that cause at time  $t$ . The estimated probability takes into account failures from competing causes. See [“Competing Cause Model”](#) on page 63.

To show a profiler of the subdistribution for each cause, select **Show Subdistributions** from the Competing Cause red triangle menu. The Individual Subdistribution Profiler for Cause report appears beneath the other profilers. It consists of a profiler and a calculator.

---

**Note:** When you select **Show Subdistributions**, the Cause Combination plot is updated to show the subdistribution functions for all causes.

---

Select a Cause from the list to the right of the profiler to see its profiler. Options that apply to the profiler are provided in the Individual Subdistribution Profiler for Cause red triangle menu. See [“Profilers”](#) on page 46.

Use the Calculator panel to find values of the subdistribution functions for all causes at one or more Time to Event values. Enter a value for the Time to Event variable. When you press Enter (or click outside the text box), values for each of the causes are updated. To add a Time to Event value, click the plus sign. To remove the most recent value, click the minus sign.

---

## Life Distribution - Compare Groups Report

---

**Tip:** If you find that the report window is getting too long, select **Tabbed Report** from the red triangle menu.

---

If you selected the Compare Groups tab in the launch window, the Life Distribution - Compare Groups report appears. This report compares different groups using a single specified distribution. For example, you might compare Weibull fits for components grouped by supplier. In contrast, the Life Distribution tab compares several fitted distributions for a single group.

You can compare the CDF, Quantile, Hazard, and Density functions. You can also consolidate the probability and quantile predictions of all groups.

For an example of this report, see [“Examine the Same Distribution across Groups”](#) on page 74.

The Compare Groups report can contain the following content and options:

- [“Compare Distributions”](#) on page 41 (no Distribution Profiler)
- [“Compare Groups: Statistics”](#) on page 68
- [“Individual Group”](#) on page 69
- [“Life Distribution - Compare Groups Report Options”](#) on page 69

### Compare Groups: Statistics

The Statistics report for Compare Groups contains the following reports:

- [“Summary”](#) on page 69
- [“Wilcoxon Group Homogeneity Test”](#) on page 69
- [“Model Comparisons”](#) on page 45

- [“Parameter Estimates”](#) on page 69

## Summary

The Summary report contains a row for each group and for the combined data. Each row shows the number of units that failed and the numbers that were left, interval, or right censored. Each row also gives the corresponding mean and standard error. For details about how the mean and standard error are computed, see [“Statistical Reports for Survival Analysis”](#) on page 335 in the “Survival Analysis” chapter.

## Wilcoxon Group Homogeneity Test

This report presents results of the Wilcoxon test for equality of the failure functions. The report gives the chi-square approximation, the associated degrees of freedom, and the p-value for the test. A small p-value suggests that the groups differ. For an example, see [“Wilcoxon Group Homogeneity Test”](#) on page 106 in the “Fit Life by X” chapter. The Wilcoxon test and its generalization to censored data are discussed in Kalbfleisch and Prentice (1980).

## Parameter Estimates

The Parameter Estimates outline contains reports entitled Parametric Estimate - <Distribution Name> for each distribution that is fit. For each group, the Parametric Estimate - <Distribution Name> report gives the distribution’s parameter estimates and their 95% level confidence intervals. The confidence level is not affected when you select Change Confidence Level from the Life Distribution - Compare Groups red triangle menu.

## Individual Group

The tabs within the Individual Group report contain Life Distribution reports for each individual group. For details about these reports, see [“Life Distribution Report”](#) on page 37 and [“Life Distribution Report Options”](#) on page 52.

## Life Distribution - Compare Groups Report Options

Many of the options in the Compare Groups red triangle menu can also be found in the Life Distribution red triangle menu. See [“Life Distribution Report Options”](#) on page 52.

However, the following options are specific to Compare Groups:

**Show Quantile Functions** Shows or hides the Compare Quantile report. Select a distribution. For each group, a curve is plotted showing the estimated quantiles for the time variable. Confidence bands are displayed. A legend is shown to the right of the plot. Only one distribution can be specified at a time.

**Show Hazard Functions** Shows or hides the Compare Hazard report. Select a distribution. For each group, a curve is plotted showing the hazard function. Confidence bands are displayed. A legend is shown to the right of the plot. Only one distribution can be specified at a time.

**Show Density Functions** Shows or hides the Compare Density report. Select a distribution. For each group, the density function and confidence bands are displayed. A legend is shown to the right of the plot. Only one distribution can be specified at a time.

**Estimate Probability** Adds an Estimate Probability report corresponding to the most recently selected distribution under Compare Distribution. Enter a value for the Time to Event variable in the text box and press **Enter**. To add a Time to Event value, click the plus sign. To remove the most recent value, click the minus sign. For further details, see [“Estimate Probability Report”](#) on page 70.

**Estimate Quantile** (Appears only if Compare Quantile is selected.) Adds an Estimate Quantile report corresponding to the most recently selected distribution under Compare Quantile. Enter a value for the probability of interest in the text box and press **Enter**. To add a Prob value, click the plus sign. To remove the most recent value, click the minus sign. For each group and probability value, the Time to Event quantile and 95% Wald and Likelihood confidence intervals are shown.

### Estimate Probability Report

For each group and Time to Event value, this report provides the following:

**Midpoint Estimate** Midpoint-adjusted Kaplan-Meier estimate of failure by the specified time.

**Lower 95%, Upper 95%** Pointwise 95% confidence intervals for the probability of failure by the specified time.

**Simultaneous Lower 95% (Nair), Simultaneous Upper 95% (Nair)** Simultaneous 95% confidence intervals for the probability of failure by the specified time. See Nair (1984) and Meeker and Escobar (1998).

**Survival Probability** Midpoint-adjusted estimate of survival beyond the specified time.

**Survival Probability Lower 95%, Upper 95%** Pointwise 95% confidence intervals for the probability of survival beyond the specified time.

**Survival Probability Simultaneous Lower 95% (Nair), Simultaneous Upper 95% (Nair)**

Simultaneous 95% confidence intervals for the probability of survival beyond the specified time. See Nair (1984) and Meeker and Escobar (1998).

## Additional Examples of the Life Distribution Platform

This section includes examples of omitting competing causes and changing the distribution scale.

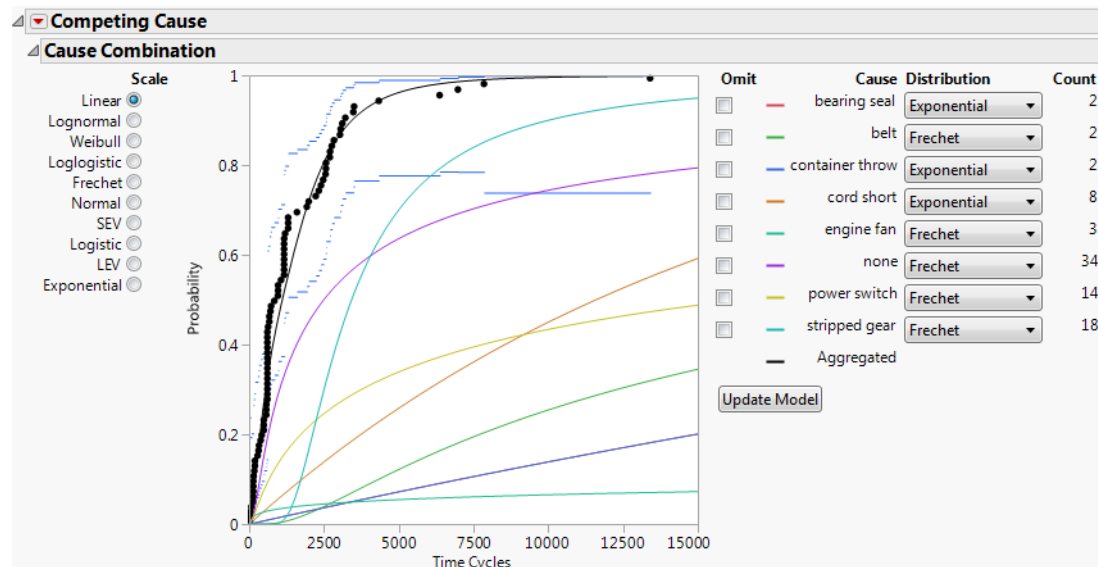
### Omit Competing Causes

This example illustrates how to decide on the best fit for competing causes.

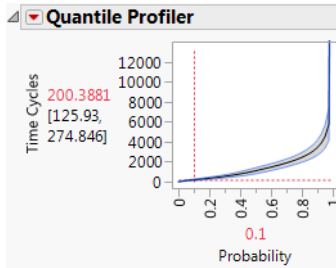
1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Blenders.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.
3. Select Time Cycles and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select Causes and click **Failure Cause**.
5. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
6. Select **Individual Best** as the Distribution.
7. Make sure that **AICc** is the Comparison Criterion.
8. Click **OK**.

On the Competing Cause report, JMP shows the best distribution fit for each failure cause.

Figure 3.13 Initial Competing Cause Report

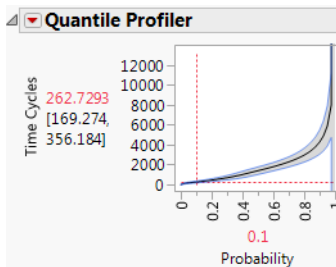


9. In the Quantile Profiler, type 0.1 for the probability.  
The estimated time by which 10% of the failures occur is 200.

**Figure 3.14** Estimated Failure Time for 10% of the Units

10. Select **Omit** for bearing seal, belt, container throw, cord short, and engine fan (the causes with the fewest failures).

The estimated time by which 10% of the failures occur is now 263.

**Figure 3.15** Updated Failure Time

When power switch and stripped gear are the only causes of failure, the estimated time by which 10% of the failures occur increases by approximately 31%.

## Change the Scale

In the initial Compare Distributions report, the probability and time axes are linear. But suppose that you want to see distribution estimates on a Fréchet scale.<sup>1</sup>

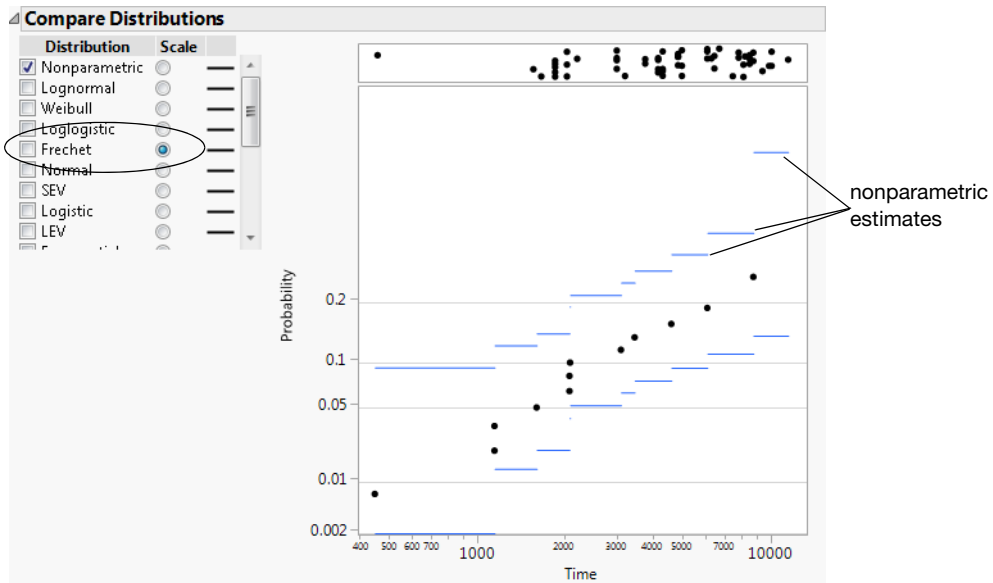
1. Follow step 1 through step 5 in “[Example of the Life Distribution Platform](#)” on page 32.
2. In the Compare Distributions report, select **Fréchet** in the Scale column.
3. Select **Interval Type > Pointwise** from the red triangle menu.

---

1. Using different scales is sometimes referred to as drawing the distribution on different types of *probability paper*.



**Figure 3.16** Nonparametric Estimates with a Fréchet Probability Scale

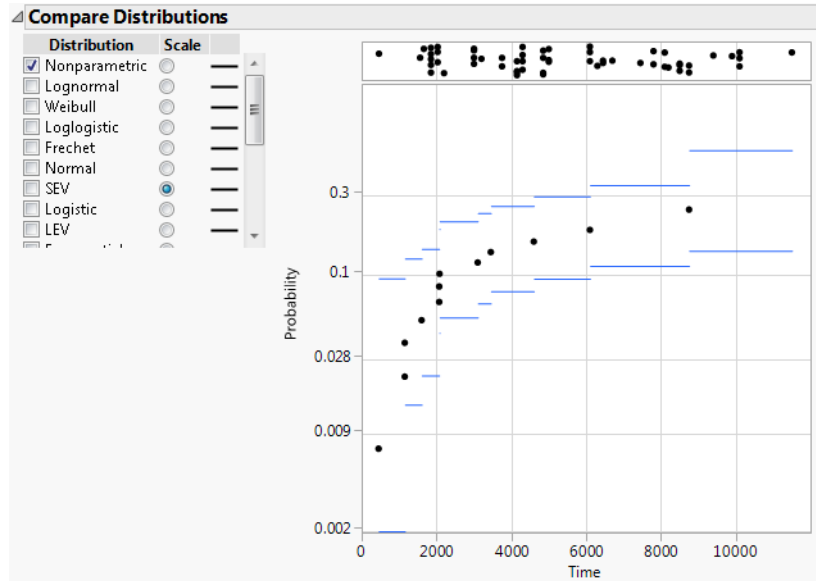


Using a Fréchet scale, the nonparametric estimates approximate a straight line, meaning that a Fréchet fit might be reasonable.

4. Select **SEV** in the Scale column.

The nonparametric estimates no longer approximate a straight line (Figure 3.17). You now know that the SEV distribution is not appropriate.

**Figure 3.17** Nonparametric Estimates with a SEV Probability Scale

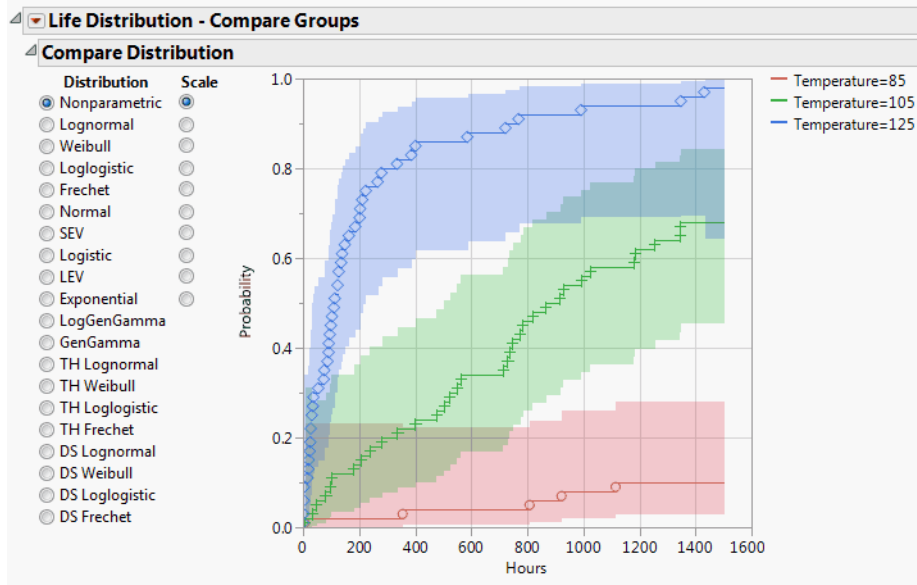


## Examine the Same Distribution across Groups

Suppose you want to compare the same distribution across different groups. You want to examine estimates of failure probabilities for a single type of capacitor operating at three different temperatures.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Capacitor ALT.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.
3. Click the Compare Groups tab.
4. Select Hours and click **Y, Time to Event**.
5. Select Temperature and click **Grouping**.
6. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
7. Select Freq and click **Freq**.
8. Click **OK**.

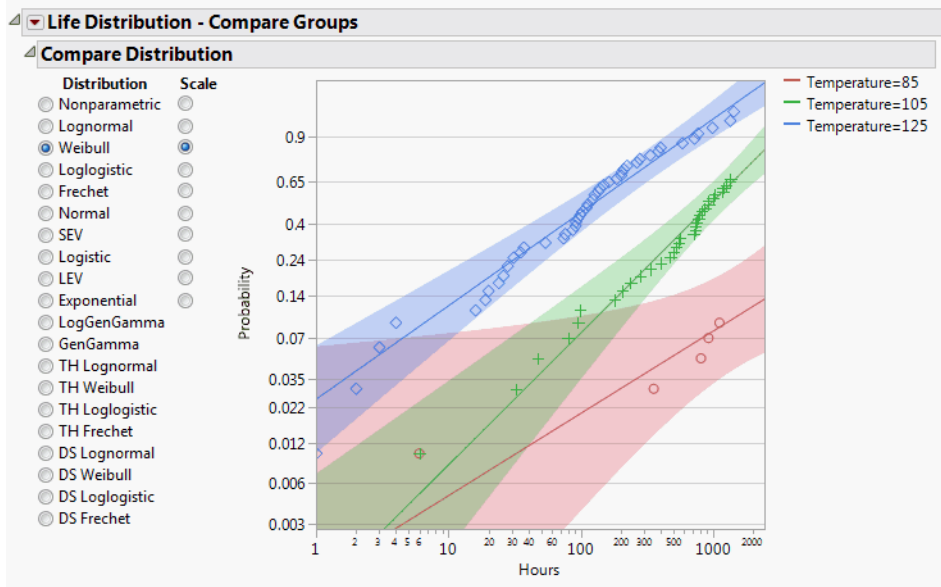
Figure 3.18 Compare Distribution for Groups



The default graph shows the nonparametric estimates. At a higher temperature, the capacitor has a higher probability of failure. You want to try fitting a parametric distribution.

9. Select **Weibull** for Distribution and Scale.

Figure 3.19 Compare Weibull Distribution for Groups



When plotted against a Weibull probability scale, the points come close to following three lines. This indicates that a Weibull distribution provides a reasonable fit for each of the Temperature groups.

## Weibayes Estimates

There are two possible ways to obtain a Weibayes analysis:

- You have no failures (all observations are right-censored) and the preference **Weibayes Only for Zero Failure Data** is checked. Then the Weibayes report appears. See [“Weibayes Example for Data with No Failures”](#) on page 76.
- You have few failures. A full Life Distribution report is presented. Fit a Weibull distribution. In the Parametric Estimate - Weibull report, select the Fix Parameter option. Then select the Weibayes option in the Fixed Parameter report. See [“Weibayes Example for Data with One Failure”](#) on page 77.

### Weibayes Example for Data with No Failures

You have data for a product that is mostly reliable. Thirty were tested for 1,000 hours with no failures occurring. You want to predict the failure probability at 2,000 hours.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Weibayes No Failures.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.

3. Select Time and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
5. Select Freq and click **Freq**.
6. Select **Likelihood** as the Confidence Interval Method.
7. Click **OK**.

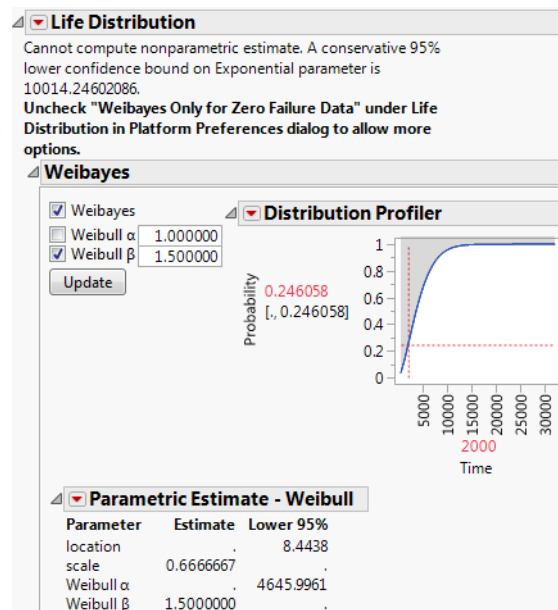
A special Life Distribution report appears. **Weibayes** and **Weibull beta** should be selected.

8. Type 1.5 as the known Weibull  $\beta$  value.

The value 1.5 is considered appropriate for this example.

9. Click **Update**.
10. In the Distribution Profiler, type 2000 for Time.

**Figure 3.20** Life Distribution Report for Zero Failures



From the Distribution Profiler, you can see that at 2,000 hours, the conservative probability is 24.6058%. That means that the one-tailed conservative 95% confidence limit for the failure probability is 24.6058%.

### Weibayes Example for Data with One Failure

Suppose you have the same data, but this time, one failure occurred at 800 hours. Again, you want to predict the failure probability at 2,000 hours.

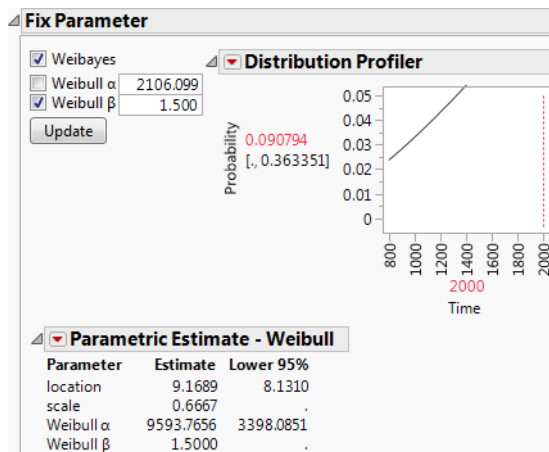
1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Weibayes One Failure.jmp.

2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.
3. Select Time and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
5. Select Freq and click **Freq**.
6. Select **Likelihood** as the Confidence Interval Method.
7. Click **OK**.

The Life Distribution report appears.

8. Select the **Weibull** distribution in the Compare Distributions plot.
9. Select **Fix Parameter** from the Parametric Estimate - Weibull red triangle menu.
10. Select **Weibayes** and **Weibull beta** in the Fix Parameter report.
11. Type 1.5 as the known Weibull  $\beta$  value.
12. Click **Update**.
13. In the Distribution Profiler, type 2000 for Time.
14. Place your cursor over the top of the Y axis. The cursor becomes a hand. Drag the axis downward until it reaches 0.5 as the top number.

**Figure 3.21** Life Distribution Report for One Failure



In the Distribution Profiler, the solid line shows the MLE. The dashed line shows the Weibayes conservative limit. You can see that at 2,000 hours, the conservative probability is 36.3351%. That means that the one-tailed conservative 95% confidence limit for the failure probability is 36.3351%.

---

## Technical Details

This section covers the following topics:

- The distributions used in the Life Distribution platform. See [“Distributions”](#) on page 79.
- Technical information about the Competing Cause report. See [“Competing Cause Details”](#) on page 92.

### Distributions

This section provides details for the distributional fits in the Life Distribution platform. Meeker and Escobar (1998, Chapters 2-5) is an excellent source of theory, application, and discussion for both the nonparametric and parametric details that follow.

### Estimation and Confidence Intervals

The parameters of all distributions, unless otherwise noted, are estimated using maximum likelihood estimates (MLEs). The only exceptions are the threshold distributions. If the smallest observation is an exact failure, then this observation is treated as interval-censored with a small interval. The parameter estimates are the MLEs estimated from this slightly modified data set. Without this modification, the likelihood can be unbounded, so an MLE might not exist. This approach is similar to that described in Meeker and Escobar (1998, p. 275), except that only the smallest exact failure is censored. This is the minimal change to the data that guarantees boundedness of the likelihood function.

The Life Distribution platform offers two methods for calculating confidence intervals for the distribution parameters. These methods are labeled as Wald or Likelihood and can be selected in the launch window for the Life Distribution platform. Wald confidence intervals are used as the default setting. The computations for the confidence intervals for the cumulative distribution function (cdf) start with Wald confidence intervals on the standardized variable. Next, the intervals are transformed to the cdf scale (Nelson, 1982, pp. 332-333 and pp. 346-347). The confidence intervals given in the other graphs and profilers are transformed Wald intervals (Meeker and Escobar, 1998, chap. 7). Joint confidence intervals for the parameters of a two-parameter distribution are shown in the log-likelihood contour plots. They are based on approximate likelihood ratios for the parameters (Meeker and Escobar, 1998, chap. 8).

### Nonparametric Fit

A nonparametric fit describes the basic curve of a distribution. For data with no censoring (failures only) and for data where the observations consist of both failures and right-censoring, JMP uses Kaplan-Meier estimates. For mixed, interval, or left censoring, JMP uses Turnbull estimates. When your data set contains only right-censored data, the

Nonparametric Estimate report indicates that the nonparametric estimate cannot be calculated.

The Life Distribution platform uses the midpoint estimates of the step function to construct probability plots. The midpoint estimate is halfway between (or the average of) the current and previous Kaplan-Meier estimates.

## Parametric Distributions

Parametric distributions provide a more concise distribution fit than nonparametric distributions. The estimates of failure-time distributions are also smoother. Parametric models are also useful for extrapolation (in time) to the lower or upper tails of a distribution.

---

**Note:** Many distributions in the Life Distribution platform are parameterized by location and scale. For lognormal fits, the median is also provided. A threshold parameter is also included in threshold distributions. Location corresponds to  $\mu$ , scale corresponds to  $\sigma$ , and threshold corresponds to  $\gamma$ .

---

### Lognormal

Lognormal distributions are used commonly for failure times when the range of the data is several powers of 10. This distribution is often considered as the multiplicative product of many small positive identically independently distributed random variables. It is reasonable when the log of the data values appears normally distributed. Examples of data appropriately modeled by the lognormal distribution include hospital cost data, metal fatigue crack growth, and the survival time of bacteria subjected to disinfectants. The pdf curve is usually characterized by strong right-skewness. The lognormal pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma) = \frac{1}{x\sigma} \phi_{\text{nor}}\left[\frac{\log(x) - \mu}{\sigma}\right], \quad x > 0$$

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma) = \Phi_{\text{nor}}\left[\frac{\log(x) - \mu}{\sigma}\right],$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{nor}}(z) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left(-\frac{z^2}{2}\right)$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{nor}}(z) = \int_{-\infty}^z \phi_{\text{nor}}(w) dw$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized normal, or  $\text{nor}(\mu = 0, \sigma = 1)$  distribution.



## Weibull

The Weibull distribution can be used to model failure time data with either an increasing or a decreasing hazard rate. It is used frequently in reliability analysis because of its tremendous flexibility in modeling many different types of data, based on the values of the shape parameter,  $\beta$ . This distribution has been successfully used for describing the failure of electronic components, roller bearings, capacitors, and ceramics. Various shapes of the Weibull distribution can be revealed by changing the scale parameter,  $\alpha$ , and the shape parameter,  $\beta$ . The Weibull pdf and cdf are commonly represented as follows:

$$f(x;\alpha,\beta) = \frac{\beta}{\alpha} x^{(\beta-1)} \exp\left[-\left(\frac{x}{\alpha}\right)^\beta\right]; \quad x > 0, \alpha > 0, \beta > 0$$

$$F(x;\alpha,\beta) = 1 - \exp\left[-\left(\frac{x}{\alpha}\right)^\beta\right],$$

where  $\alpha$  is a scale parameter, and  $\beta$  is a shape parameter. The Weibull distribution is particularly versatile because it reduces to an exponential distribution when  $\beta = 1$ . An alternative parameterization commonly used in the literature and in JMP is to use  $\sigma$  as the scale parameter and  $\mu$  as the location parameter. These are easily converted to an  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  parameterization by

$$\alpha = \exp(\mu)$$

and

$$\beta = \frac{1}{\sigma}$$

The pdf and the cdf of the Weibull distribution are also expressed as a log-transformed smallest extreme value distribution (SEV). This uses a location scale parameterization, with  $\mu = \log(\alpha)$  and  $\sigma = 1/\beta$ ,

$$f(x;\mu, \sigma) = \frac{1}{x\sigma} \phi_{\text{sev}}\left[\frac{\log(x) - \mu}{\sigma}\right], \quad x > 0, \sigma > 0$$

$$F(x;\mu, \sigma) = \Phi_{\text{sev}}\left[\frac{\log(x) - \mu}{\sigma}\right]$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{sev}}(z) = \exp[z - \exp(z)]$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{sev}}(z) = 1 - \exp[-\exp(z)]$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized smallest extreme value ( $\mu = 0$ ,  $\sigma = 1$ ) distribution.

### Loglogistic

The pdf of the loglogistic distribution is similar in shape to the lognormal distribution but has heavier tails. It is often used to model data exhibiting non-monotonic hazard functions, such as cancer mortality and financial wealth. The loglogistic pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma) = \frac{1}{x\sigma} \phi_{\text{logis}}\left[\frac{\log(x) - \mu}{\sigma}\right]$$

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma) = \Phi_{\text{logis}}\left[\frac{\log(x) - \mu}{\sigma}\right],$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{logis}}(z) = \frac{\exp(z)}{[1 + \exp(z)]^2}$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{logis}}(z) = \frac{\exp(z)}{[1 + \exp(z)]} = \frac{1}{1 + \exp(-z)}$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized logistic or logis distribution ( $\mu = 0$ ,  $\sigma = 1$ ).

### Fréchet

The Fréchet distribution is known as a log-largest extreme value distribution or sometimes as a Fréchet distribution of maxima when it is parameterized as the reciprocal of a Weibull distribution. This distribution is commonly used for financial data. The pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma) = \exp\left[-\exp\left(-\frac{\log(x) - \mu}{\sigma}\right)\right] \exp\left(-\frac{\log(x) - \mu}{\sigma}\right) \frac{1}{x\sigma}$$

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma) = \exp\left[-\exp\left(-\frac{\log(x) - \mu}{\sigma}\right)\right]$$

and are more generally parameterized as

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma) = \frac{1}{x\sigma} \phi_{\text{lev}}\left[\frac{\log(x) - \mu}{\sigma}\right]$$

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma) = \Phi_{\text{lev}} \left[ \frac{\log(x) - \mu}{\sigma} \right]$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{lev}}(z) = \exp[-z - \exp(-z)]$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{lev}}(z) = \exp[-\exp(-z)]$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized largest extreme value LEV( $\mu = 0$ ,  $\sigma = 1$ ) distribution.

### Normal

The normal distribution is the most widely used distribution in most areas of statistics because of its relative simplicity and the ease of applying the central limit theorem. However, it is rarely used in reliability. It is most useful for data where  $\mu > 0$  and the coefficient of variation ( $\sigma/\mu$ ) is small. Because the hazard function increases with no upper bound, it is particularly useful for data exhibiting wear-out failure. Examples include incandescent light bulbs, toaster heating elements, and mechanical strength of wires. The pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma) = \frac{1}{\sigma} \phi_{\text{nor}} \left( \frac{x - \mu}{\sigma} \right), \quad -\infty < x < \infty$$

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma) = \Phi_{\text{nor}} \left( \frac{x - \mu}{\sigma} \right)$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{nor}}(z) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left(-\frac{z^2}{2}\right)$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{nor}}(z) = \int_{-\infty}^z \phi_{\text{nor}}(w) dw$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized normal, or nor( $\mu = 0$ ,  $\sigma = 1$ ) distribution.

### Smallest Extreme Value (SEV)

This non-symmetric (left-skewed) distribution is useful in two cases. The first case is when the data indicate a small number of weak units in the lower tail of the distribution (the data

indicate the smallest number of many observations). The second case is when  $\sigma$  is small relative to  $\mu$ , because probabilities of being less than zero, when using the SEV distribution, are small. The smallest extreme value distribution is useful to describe data whose hazard rate becomes larger as the unit becomes older. Examples include human mortality of the aged and rainfall amounts during a drought. This distribution is sometimes referred to as a Gumbel distribution. The pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma) = \frac{1}{\sigma} \phi_{\text{sev}}\left(\frac{x - \mu}{\sigma}\right), \quad -\infty < \mu < \infty, \quad \sigma > 0$$

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma) = \Phi_{\text{sev}}\left(\frac{x - \mu}{\sigma}\right)$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{sev}}(z) = \exp[z - \exp(z)]$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{sev}}(z) = 1 - \exp[-\exp(z)]$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized smallest extreme value, SEV( $\mu = 0$ ,  $\sigma = 1$ ) distribution.

### Logistic

The logistic distribution has a shape similar to the normal distribution, but with longer tails. The logistic distribution is often used to model life data when negative failure times are not an issue. Logistic regression models for a binary or ordinal response assume the logistic distribution as the latent distribution. The pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma) = \frac{1}{\sigma} \phi_{\text{logis}}\left(\frac{x - \mu}{\sigma}\right), \quad -\infty < \mu < \infty \text{ and } \sigma > 0.$$

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma) = \Phi_{\text{logis}}\left(\frac{x - \mu}{\sigma}\right)$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{logis}}(z) = \frac{\exp(z)}{[1 + \exp(z)]^2}$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{logis}}(z) = \frac{\exp(z)}{[1 + \exp(z)]} = \frac{1}{1 + \exp(-z)}$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized logistic or logis distribution ( $\mu = 0$ ,  $\sigma = 1$ ).

### **Largest Extreme Value (LEV)**

This right-skewed distribution can be used to model failure times if  $\sigma$  is small relative to  $\mu > 0$ . This distribution is not commonly used in reliability but is useful for estimating natural extreme phenomena, such as a catastrophic flood heights or extreme wind velocities. The pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma) = \frac{1}{\sigma} \phi_{\text{lev}}\left(\frac{x - \mu}{\sigma}\right), \quad -\infty < \mu < \infty \text{ and } \sigma > 0.$$

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma) = \Phi_{\text{lev}}\left(\frac{x - \mu}{\sigma}\right)$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{lev}}(z) = \exp[-z - \exp(-z)]$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{lev}}(z) = \exp[-\exp(-z)]$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized largest extreme value LEV( $\mu = 0$ ,  $\sigma = 1$ ) distribution.

### **Exponential**

Both one- and two-parameter exponential distributions are used in reliability. The pdf and cdf for the two-parameter exponential distribution are:

$$f(x; \theta, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\theta} \exp\left(-\frac{x - \gamma}{\theta}\right), \quad \theta > 0.$$

$$F(x; \theta, \gamma) = 1 - \exp\left(-\frac{x - \gamma}{\theta}\right)$$

where  $\theta$  is a scale parameter and  $\gamma$  is both the threshold and the location parameter. Reliability analysis frequently uses the one-parameter exponential distribution, with  $\gamma = 0$ . The exponential distribution is useful for describing failure times of components exhibiting wear-out far beyond their expected lifetimes. This distribution has a constant failure rate,

which means that for small time increments, failure of a unit is independent of the unit's age. The exponential distribution should not be used for describing the life of mechanical components that can be exposed to fatigue, corrosion, or short-term wear. This distribution is, however, appropriate for modeling certain types of robust electronic components. It has been used successfully to describe the life of insulating oils and dielectric fluids (Nelson, 1990, p. 53).

### Log Generalized Gamma (LogGenGamma)

The log generalized gamma distribution contains the SEV, LEV, and Normal. The pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma, \lambda) = \begin{cases} \frac{|\lambda|}{\sigma} \phi_{lg}[\lambda\omega + \log(\lambda^{-2}); \lambda^{-2}] & \text{if } \lambda \neq 0 \\ \frac{1}{\sigma} \phi_{nor}(\omega) & \text{if } \lambda = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma, \lambda) = \begin{cases} \Phi_{lg}[\lambda\omega + \log(\lambda^{-2}); \lambda^{-2}] & \text{if } \lambda > 0 \\ \Phi_{nor}(\omega) & \text{if } \lambda = 0 \\ 1 - \Phi_{lg}[\lambda\omega + \log(\lambda^{-2}); \lambda^{-2}] & \text{if } \lambda < 0 \end{cases}$$

where  $-\infty < x < \infty$ ,  $\omega = [x - \mu]/\sigma$ , and

$$-\infty < \mu < \infty, \quad -12 < \lambda < 12, \quad \text{and } \sigma > 0.$$

Note that

$$\phi_{lg}(z; \kappa) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\kappa)} \exp[\kappa z - \exp(z)]$$

$$\Phi_{lg}(z; \kappa) = \Gamma_I[\exp(z); \kappa]$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the log-gamma variable and  $\kappa > 0$  is a shape parameter. The standardized distributions above are dependent upon the shape parameter  $\kappa$ .

---

**Note:** In JMP, the shape parameter,  $\lambda$ , for the generalized gamma distribution is bounded between [-12,12] to provide numerical stability.

---

### Extended Generalized Gamma (GenGamma)

The extended generalized gamma distribution can include many other distributions as special cases, such as the generalized gamma, Weibull, lognormal, Fréchet, gamma, and exponential.

It is particularly useful for cases with little or no censoring. This distribution has been successfully modeled for human cancer prognosis. The pdf and cdf are:

$$f(x;\mu,\sigma,\lambda) = \begin{cases} \frac{|\lambda|}{x\sigma} \phi_{lg}[\lambda\omega + \log(\lambda^{-2}); \lambda^{-2}] & \text{if } \lambda \neq 0 \\ \frac{1}{x\sigma} \phi_{nor}(\omega) & \text{if } \lambda = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$F(x;\mu,\sigma,\lambda) = \begin{cases} \Phi_{lg}[\lambda\omega + \log(\lambda^{-2}); \lambda^{-2}] & \text{if } \lambda > 0 \\ \Phi_{nor}(\omega) & \text{if } \lambda = 0 \\ 1 - \Phi_{lg}[\lambda\omega + \log(\lambda^{-2}); \lambda^{-2}] & \text{if } \lambda < 0 \end{cases}$$

where  $x > 0$ ,  $\omega = [\log(x) - \mu]/\sigma$ , and

$$-\infty < \mu < \infty, \quad -12 < \lambda < 12, \quad \text{and } \sigma > 0.$$

Note that

$$\phi_{lg}(z;\kappa) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\kappa)} \exp[\kappa z - \exp(z)]$$

$$\Phi_{lg}(z;\kappa) = \Gamma_I[\exp(z);\kappa]$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized log-gamma variable and  $\kappa > 0$  is a shape parameter.

The standardized distributions above are dependent upon the shape parameter  $\kappa$ . Meeker and Escobar (chap. 5) give a detailed explanation of the extended generalized gamma distribution.

---

**Note:** In JMP, the shape parameter,  $\lambda$ , for the generalized gamma distribution is bounded between [-12,12] to provide numerical stability.

---

### Distributions with Threshold Parameters

Threshold Distributions are log-location-scale distributions with threshold parameters. Some of the distributions above are generalized by adding a threshold parameter, denoted by  $\gamma$ . The addition of this threshold parameter shifts the beginning of the distribution away from 0. Threshold parameters are sometimes called shift, minimum, or guarantee parameters because all units survive the threshold. Note that while adding a threshold parameter shifts the distribution on the time axis, the shape, and spread of the distribution are not affected. Threshold distributions are useful for fitting moderate to heavily shifted distributions. The general forms for the pdf and cdf of a log-location-scale threshold distribution are:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\sigma(x-\gamma)} \phi \left[ \frac{\log(x-\gamma) - \mu}{\sigma} \right], \quad x > \gamma$$

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma, \gamma) = \Phi \left[ \frac{\log(x-\gamma) - \mu}{\sigma} \right]$$

where  $\phi$  and  $\Phi$  are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the specific distribution. Examples of specific threshold distributions are shown below for the Weibull, lognormal, Fréchet, and loglogistic distributions, where, respectively, the SEV, Normal, LEV, and logis pdfs and cdfs are appropriately substituted.

### TH Weibull

The pdf and cdf of the three-parameter Weibull distribution are:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma, \gamma) = \frac{1}{(x-\gamma)\sigma} \phi_{\text{sev}} \left[ \frac{\log(x-\gamma) - \mu}{\sigma} \right], \quad x > \gamma, \sigma > 0$$

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma, \gamma) = \Phi_{\text{sev}} \left( \frac{\log(x-\gamma) - \mu}{\sigma} \right) = 1 - \exp \left[ - \left( \frac{x-\gamma}{\alpha} \right)^\beta \right], \quad x > \gamma$$

where  $\mu = \log(\alpha)$ , and  $\sigma = 1/\beta$  and where

$$\phi_{\text{sev}}(z) = \exp[z - \exp(z)]$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{sev}}(z) = 1 - \exp[-\exp(z)]$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized smallest extreme value, SEV( $\mu = 0$ ,  $\sigma = 1$ ) distribution.

### TH Lognormal

The pdf and cdf of the three-parameter lognormal distribution are:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\sigma(x-\gamma)} \phi_{\text{nor}} \left[ \frac{\log(x-\gamma) - \mu}{\sigma} \right], \quad x > \gamma$$

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma, \gamma) = \Phi_{\text{nor}} \left[ \frac{\log(x-\gamma) - \mu}{\sigma} \right]$$

where



$$\phi_{\text{nor}}(z) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left(-\frac{z^2}{2}\right)$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{nor}}(z) = \int_{-\infty}^z \phi_{\text{nor}}(w) dw$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized normal, or  $N(\mu = 0, \sigma = 1)$  distribution.

### TH Fréchet

The pdf and cdf of the three-parameter Fréchet distribution are:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\sigma(x - \gamma)} \phi_{\text{lev}}\left[\frac{\log(x - \gamma) - \mu}{\sigma}\right], \quad x > \gamma$$

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma, \gamma) = \Phi_{\text{lev}}\left[\frac{\log(x - \gamma) - \mu}{\sigma}\right]$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{lev}}(z) = \exp[-z - \exp(-z)]$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{lev}}(z) = \exp[-\exp(-z)]$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized largest extreme value LEV( $\mu = 0, \sigma = 1$ ) distribution.

### TH Loglogistic

The pdf and cdf of the three-parameter loglogistic distribution are:

$$f(x; \mu, \sigma, \gamma) = \frac{1}{\sigma(x - \gamma)} \phi_{\text{logis}}\left[\frac{\log(x - \gamma) - \mu}{\sigma}\right], \quad x > \gamma$$

$$F(x; \mu, \sigma, \gamma) = \Phi_{\text{logis}}\left[\frac{\log(x - \gamma) - \mu}{\sigma}\right]$$

where

$$\phi_{\text{logis}}(z) = \frac{\exp(z)}{[1 + \exp(z)]^2}$$

and

$$\Phi_{\text{logis}}(z) = \frac{\exp(z)}{[1 + \exp(z)]} = \frac{1}{1 + \exp(-z)}$$

are the pdf and cdf, respectively, for the standardized logistic or logis distribution ( $\mu = 0$ ,  $\sigma = 1$ ).

### Distributions for Defective Subpopulations

In reliability experiments, there are times when only a fraction of the population has a particular defect leading to failure. Because all units are not susceptible to failure, using the regular failure distributions is inappropriate and might produce misleading results. Use the DS distribution options to model failures that occur on only a subpopulation. The following DS distributions are available:

- DS Lognormal
- DS Weibull
- DS Loglogistic
- DS Fréchet

### Zero-Inflated Distributions

Zero-inflated distributions are used when some proportion ( $p$ ) of the data fail at  $t = 0$ . When the data contain more zeros than expected by a standard model, the number of zeros is inflated. When the time-to-event data contain zero as the minimum value in the Life Distribution platform, four zero-inflated distributions are available. These distributions include:

- Zero-Inflated Lognormal (ZI Lognormal)
- Zero-Inflated Weibull (ZI Weibull)
- Zero-Inflated Loglogistic (ZI Loglogistic)
- Zero-Inflated Fréchet (ZI Fréchet)

The pdf and cdf for zero-inflated distributions are

$$f(t) = \left[ (1-p) \frac{1}{t\sigma} \right] \phi \left[ \frac{(\log(t) - \mu)}{\sigma} \right]$$

$$F(t) = p + (1-p) \Phi \left[ \frac{(\log(t) - \mu)}{\sigma} \right]$$

where:

$p$  is the proportion of zero data values,

$t$  is the time of measurement for the lifetime event,

$\mu$  and  $\sigma$  are estimated by calculating the usual maximum likelihood estimations after removing zero values from the original data,

$\phi(z)$  and  $\Phi(z)$  are the density and cumulative distribution function, respectively, for a standard distribution. For example, for a Weibull distribution,

$\phi(z) = \exp(z - \exp(z))$  and  $\Phi(z) = 1 - \exp(-\exp(z))$ .

See Lawless (2003, p 34) for a more detailed explanation of using zero-inflated distributions. Substitute  $p = 1 - p$  and  $S_1(t) = 1 - \Phi(t)$  to obtain the form shown above.

See Tobias and Trindade (1995, p 232) for additional information about reliability distributions. This reference gives the general form for mixture distributions. Using the parameterization in Tobias and Trindade, the form above can be found by substituting  $\alpha = p$ ,  $F_d(t) = 1$ , and  $F_N(t) = \Phi(t)$ .

### Prior Distributions for Bayesian Estimation

The following distributions are available for Location Scale Priors:

- Normal/Lognormal, with hyperparameters Location ( $\mu$ ) and Scale ( $\sigma$ ). For a definition, see “Lognormal” on page 80 and “Normal” on page 83.
- Uniform, with hyperparameters Low and End, which define the support of a Uniform distribution.
- Gamma, with hyperparameters Shape and Scale. The  $k/\theta$  parameterization and the probability density function is used.
- Point Mass, with hyperparameter Location. This is a degenerated prior; there is only one possible value for the parameter that we are assigning a prior distribution to. The only possible value equals the value that is entered to this Location hyperparameter.

The following distributions are available for Quantile Parameter Priors:

- Normal/Lognormal, with a 99% probability range, specifies the prior distribution using the 0.005 and 0.995 percentiles of the distribution. JMP backs out the  $\mu$  and  $\sigma$ .
- Uniform, with hyperparameters Lower and Upper Limits, which define the support of a Uniform distribution.
- Log-Uniform, with Lower (a) and Upper (b) Limits, which are a distribution that is uniform on the log scale between  $\text{Log}(a)$  and  $\text{Log}(b)$ .
- Point Mass, with hyperparameter Location. This is a degenerated prior; there is only one possible value for the parameter that we are assigning a prior distribution to. The only possible value equals the value that is entered to this Location hyperparameter.

The following distributions are available for Failure Probability Priors:

- Beta, characterized by the probability density function.

- Specify the Beta prior using estimates and error percentages (mean and variance). The mean equals the number entered in to the Estimate, and the variance equals (Error Percentage / 100 \* Estimate)^2.
- Specify the Beta prior using 0.005 and 0.995 percentiles of the distribution. JMP backs out the hyperparameters.

## Competing Cause Details

For a competing cause model, a closed form for the aggregated distribution is given as follows:

$$F(x) = 1 - \prod_{i=1}^k [1 - F_i(x)]$$

where the  $F_i(x)$ ,  $i = 1, \dots, k$ , are individual failure distributions corresponding to causes. Confidence limits are readily available, because all involved estimates are MLEs.

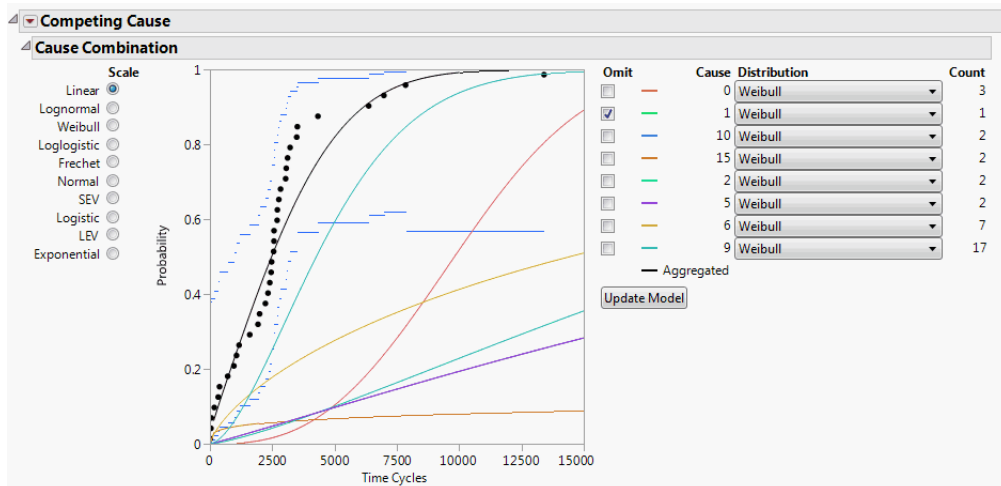
### Specify a Fixed Parameter Model as a Distribution for a Cause

If a Fixed Parameter model is specified for a cause, you must fix the parameter in the Individual Causes report for that cause. Fix the parameter in the desired Parametric Estimate report in the Life Distribution - Failure Cause: <Name> report. The fixed parameter becomes part of the aggregated distribution when you click Update Model.

The following example illustrates how to include the Fixed Parameter model into the aggregated distribution:

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Appliance.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Life Distribution**.
3. Select Time Cycles and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select Cause Code and click **Failure Cause**.
5. Select **Likelihood** as the Confidence Interval Method.
6. Select **Allow failure mode to use fixed parameter models**.
7. Click **OK**.

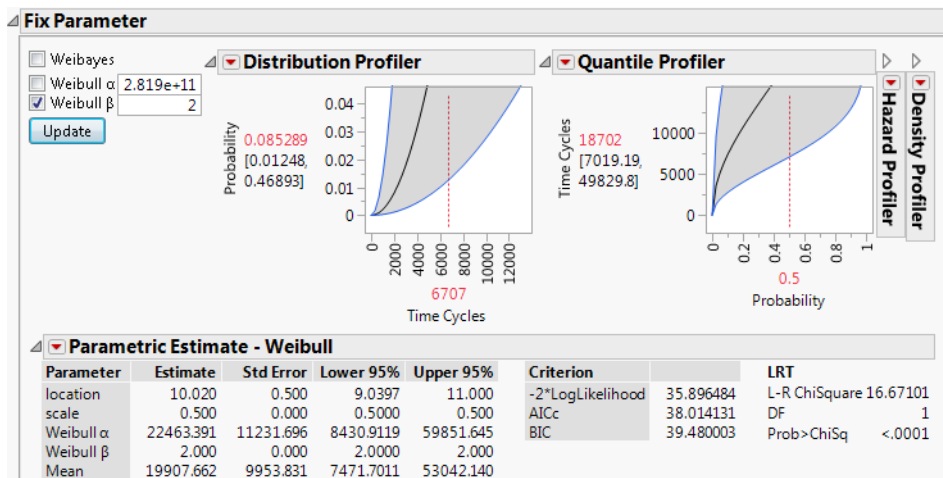
Figure 3.22 Fixed Parameter Model with Cause 1 Omitted



By default, Cause = 1 is omitted, because there are not enough data. However, you do not want this cause to be omitted.

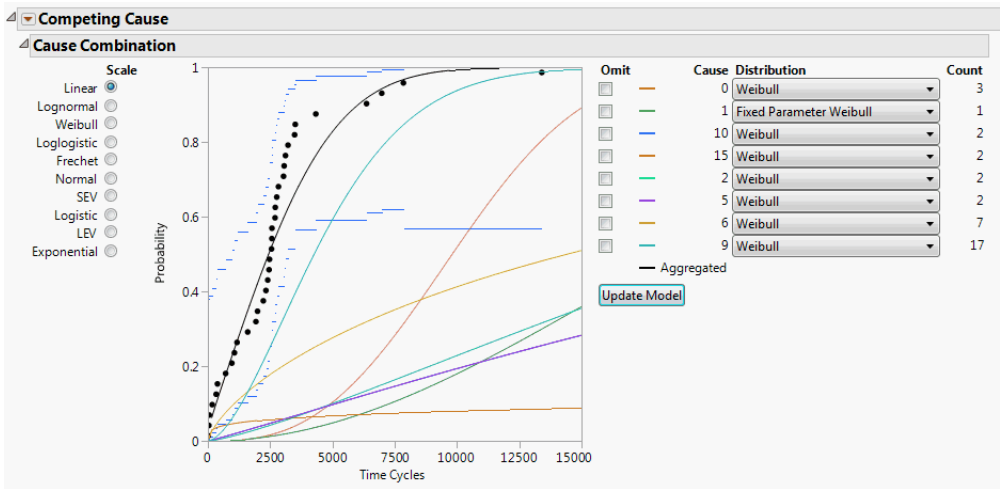
8. Open the Individual Causes report for Cause 1. The report is called Life Distribution - Failure Cause: 1 Failure Counts: 1.
9. Select **Fix Parameter** from the red triangle next to Parametric Estimate - Weibull.
10. Select **Weibull beta** and type 2.
11. Click **Update**.

Figure 3.23 Fixed Parameter Model with Weibull Beta Specified



- In the Parametric Estimate - Weibull report, assuming  $\beta$  equals 2, the alpha parameter is estimated to be 22463.391. Now you can use this for the failure distribution for Cause=1.
12. Scroll up to Cause Combination at the top of the report window.
  13. Deselect **Omit** for Cause 1.
  14. For the distribution for Cause 1, select **Fixed Parameter Weibull**.
  15. Click **Update Model**.

Figure 3.24 Updated Model Showing Cause 1



Now the aggregated model uses the Fixed Parameter Weibull results for Cause 1 in the overall competing cause model.

### Specify a Bayesian Model for a Cause

The steps for specifying a Bayesian model for a cause are similar to those described in [“Specify a Fixed Parameter Model as a Distribution for a Cause”](#) on page 92. Define the model in the desired Bayesian Estimation report found in the corresponding Parametric Estimate outline under Statistics in the Life Distribution report for the individual cause. See [“Bayesian Estimation - <Distribution Name>”](#) on page 48.

To incorporate a Bayesian model into the aggregated model, non-Bayesian distributions for other causes must be amenable to a simulation-based framework. For example, suppose that a model has two failure causes. One is modeled using a Weibull distribution and the other using a Bayesian approach for estimating the parameters of a second Weibull. The parameters for the first Weibull distribution, denoted by the vector  $\theta_1$ , are estimated using maximum likelihood. The parameters for the second Weibull,  $\theta_2$ , are estimated using the Bayesian approach.

The quantiles and median of the aggregated mixture distribution, denoted  $F(x, \theta_1, \theta_2)$ , are obtained as follows:

- A parametric bootstrap is performed for the first Weibull, yielding random samples from the asymptotic distribution of the maximum likelihood estimate  $\theta_1$ . Denote a sampled value from the asymptotic distribution of  $\theta_1$  by  $\theta_1^*$ .
- A sample is drawn from the posterior distribution of  $\theta_2$ , denoted by  $\theta_2^*$ .
- For each set of values  $\theta_1^*$  and  $\theta_2^*$ , an estimate of  $F(x, \theta_1, \theta_2)$ , denoted by  $F^*(x, \theta_1, \theta_2)$ , is obtained.
- The values  $F^*(x, \theta_1, \theta_2)$  are used to obtain estimates of the quantiles and median of the aggregated distribution. These are the values displayed in the Distribution profiler at a given value of  $x$ .

### Specify a Weibayes Model for a Cause

The steps for specifying a Weibayes model for a cause are similar to those described in [“Specify a Fixed Parameter Model as a Distribution for a Cause”](#) on page 92. Select the Fix Parameter option in the Parametric Estimate - Weibull outline under Statistics in the Life Distribution report for the cause. In the Fix Parameter report, check the Weibayes option. The Weibayes model is treated as a Bayesian model and a bootstrap sample is drawn from the posterior distribution of the parameter alpha. See Liu and Wang (2013).

### Mean Remaining Life Calculator

Use the Configuration option in the red triangle menu to set a value for the number of simulated failure times used in computing the mean remaining life. Denote this value by  $m$ .

To obtain an estimate of the mean remaining life at time  $t$ ,  $m$  samples are drawn from the aggregated distribution conditioned on survival to time  $t$ . Their average is computed.

To compute the confidence limits for the mean remaining life, you must select the box in the Configuration window. You then have the option to set the number of bootstrap samples. Denote this value by  $n$ .

To compute the confidence interval,  $n$  samples of parameter estimates are drawn from either the asymptotic distributions of the MLEs, or the posterior distributions derived using Bayesian inference. For each sample of parameter values, an aggregated distribution is formed, from which  $m$  samples are drawn to compute a mean remaining life. The samples of  $n$  mean remaining life values are used to construct the confidence interval.

### Fit Mixture Save Predictions Formulas

This section gives the formulas used in calculating values in the columns saved by the Fit Mixture report option Save Predictions.

Consider the following notation:

$\hat{p}_i$  is an estimate of the mixture proportion,  $w_i$

$\hat{F}_i$  is the estimated probability distribution function  $F_i$

$\hat{f}_i$  is the estimated probability density function for  $F_i$

- If the observation  $y$  is not censored, the saved value is given by

$$\frac{\hat{p}_i \hat{f}_i(y)}{\sum_{i=1}^k \hat{p}_i \hat{f}_i(y)}$$

- If the observation is censored, the saved value is obtained by replacing the estimated density values in the formula for an uncensored observation by the following:

$\hat{F}_i(y)$  for right censoring

$1 - \hat{F}_i(y)$  for left censoring

$\hat{F}_i(y_{high}) - \hat{F}_i(y_{low})$  for interval censoring



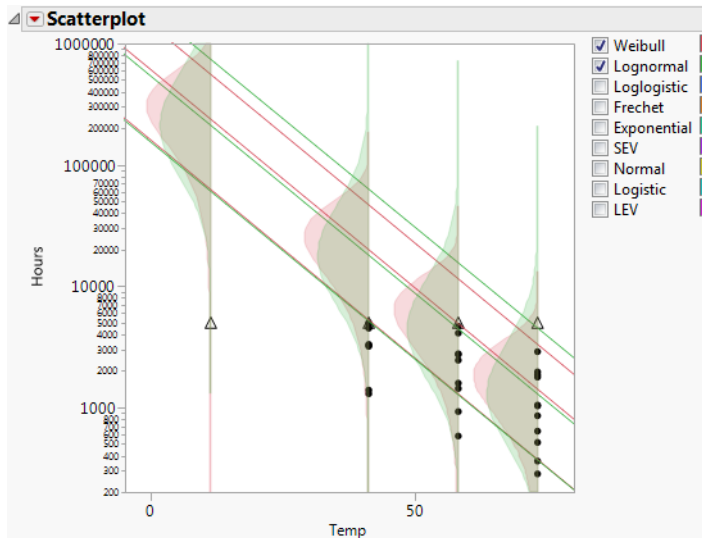
# Chapter 4

## Fit Life by X

### Fit Single-Factor Models to Time-to Event Data

The Fit Life by X platform helps you analyze lifetime events when only one factor is present. You can choose to model the relationship between the event and the factor using various transformations, or create a custom transformation of your data. You also have the flexibility of comparing different distributions at the same factor level and comparing the same distribution across different factor levels.

**Figure 4.1** Scatterplot Showing Varying Distributions and Factor Levels



---

## Fit Life by X Platform Overview

The Fit Life by X platform provides the tools needed for accelerated life-testing analysis. Accelerated tests are routinely used in industry to provide failure-time information about products or components in a relatively short time frame. Common accelerating factors include temperature, voltage, pressure, and usage rate. Results are extrapolated to obtain time-to-failure estimates at lower, normal operating levels of the accelerating factors. These results are used to assess reliability, detect and correct failure modes, compare manufacturers, and certify components.

The Fit Life by X platform includes many commonly used transformations to model physical and chemical relationships between the event and the factor of interest. Examples include transformation using Arrhenius (Celsius, Fahrenheit, and Kelvin) relationship time-acceleration factors and Voltage-acceleration mechanisms. Linear, Log, Logit, Reciprocal, Square Root, Box-Cox, Location, Location and Scale, and Custom acceleration models are also included in this platform.

You can use the **DOE > Accelerated Life Test Design** platform to design accelerated life test experiments. For more information, see the Accelerated List Test Designs chapter in the *Design of Experiments Guide*.

Meeker and Escobar (1998, p. 495) offer the following strategy for analyzing accelerated lifetime data:

1. Examine the data graphically. One useful way to visualize the data is by examining a scatterplot of the time-to-failure variable versus the accelerating factor.
2. Fit distributions individually to the data at different levels of the accelerating factor. Repeat for different assumed distributions.
3. Fit an overall model with a plausible relationship between the time-to-failure variable and the accelerating factor.
4. Compare the model in Step 3 with the individual analyses in Step 2, assessing the lack of fit for the overall model.
5. Perform residual and various diagnostic analyses to verify model assumptions.
6. Assess the plausibility of the data to make inferences.

---

## Example of the Fit Life by X Platform

This example uses the `Devalt.jmp` sample data table, from Meeker and Escobar (1998), and can be found in the Reliability folder of the sample data. It contains time-to-failure data for a device at accelerated operating temperatures. No time-to-failure observation is recorded for the normal operating temperature of 10 degrees Celsius; all other observations are shown as

time-to-failure or censored values at accelerated temperature levels of 40, 60, and 80 degrees Celsius.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Devalt.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Life by X**.
3. Select Hours and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select Temp and click **X**.
5. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
6. Leave the **Censor Code** as 1.
7. Select Weight and click **Freq**.
8. Keep **Arrhenius Celsius** as the relationship, and keep the **Nested Model Tests** option selected.
9. Select **Weibull** as the distribution.
10. Keep **Wald** as the confidence interval method.

Figure 4.2 shows the completed launch window.

**Figure 4.2** Fit Life by X Launch Window

Select Columns

6 Columns

- Hours
- Status
- Weight
- Temp
- Censor
- x

Censor Code: 1

Relationship

Arrhenius Celsius

☒ Nested Model Tests

Baseline

Distribution

Weibull

Select Confidence Interval Method

Wald

Cast Selected Columns into Roles

Role	Column
Y, Time to Event	Hours
X	Temp
Censor	Censor
Freq	Weight
By	optional

Action

OK

Cancel

Remove

Recall

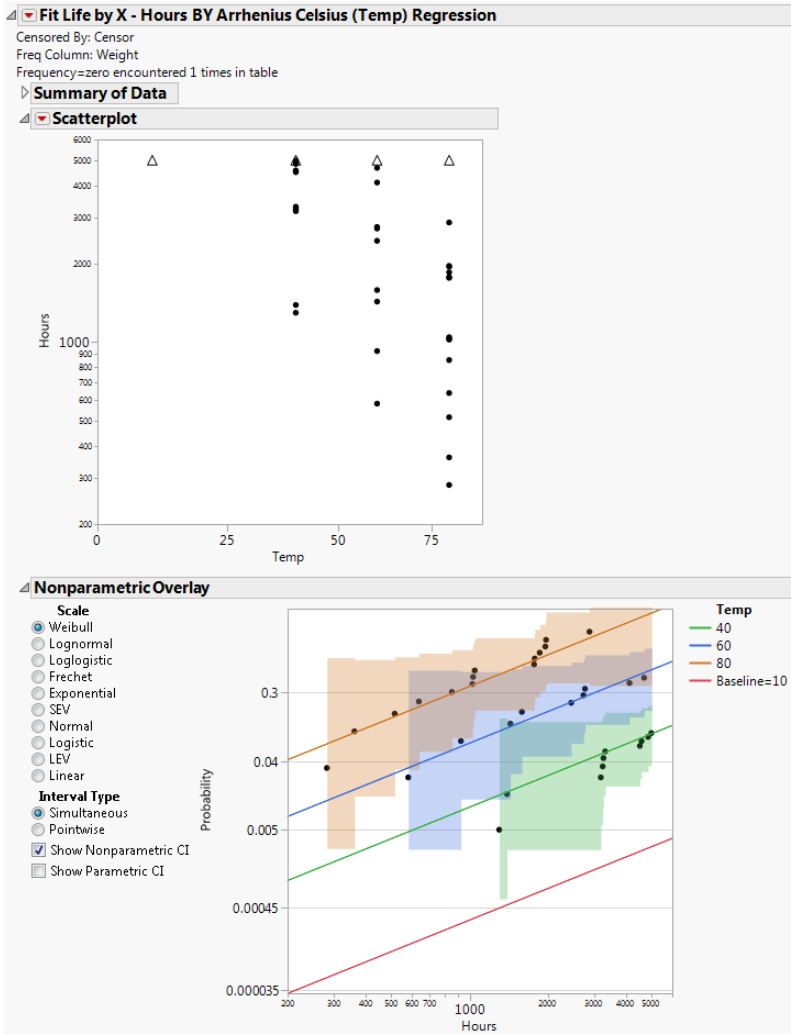
Help

11. Click **OK**.

Figure 4.3 shows the top half of the Fit Life by X report window.

**Note:** A message might appear stating that “Analysis must exclude groups that are all right censored to continue Nested Model Tests. Do you want to continue?” Click **Yes** to continue the analysis. Right censored groups indicate groups where all observations are right censored. In this example, group Temp = 10 has only one row, is considered to be right censored, and has to be excluded to allow the Nested Model Test. The message does not appear if your sample data does not include right censored observations.

**Figure 4.3** Fit Life by X Report Window for Devalt.jmp Data



The report window shows summary data, diagnostic plots, comparison data and results, including detailed statistics and prediction profilers. Separate result sections are shown for

each selected distribution. Distribution, Quantile, Hazard, Density, and Acceleration Factor Profilers are included for each of the specified distributions.

## Launch the Fit Life by X Platform

Launch the Fit Life by X platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Life by X**.

**Figure 4.4** The Fit Life by X Launch Window

The screenshot shows the 'Fit Life by X' launch window. It includes a 'Select Columns' list with 6 columns: Hours, Status, Weight, Temp, Censor, and X. Below this is a 'Censor Code' dropdown. The 'Relationship' section has a dropdown set to 'Arrhenius Celsius', a checkbox for 'Nested Model Tests', and a 'Baseline' field. The 'Distribution' section has a dropdown set to 'Lognormal'. The 'Select Confidence Interval Method' section has a dropdown set to 'Wald'. On the right, 'Cast Selected Columns into Roles' shows a table with columns for 'Y, Time to Event', 'X', 'Censor', 'Freq', and 'By', each with a role type (e.g., 'required numeric', 'optional numeric', 'required', 'optional'). An 'Action' panel on the far right contains buttons for OK, Cancel, Remove, Recall, and Help. A list of distributions is shown in the center, with 'Weibull' and 'Arrhenius Celsius' highlighted.

The Fit Life by X launch window contains the following options:

**Y, Time to Event** Identifies the time to event (such as the time to failure) or time to censoring. With interval censoring, specify two Y variables, where one Y variable gives the lower limit and the other Y variable gives the upper limit for each unit. For details about censoring, see [“Event Plot”](#) on page 38 in the “Life Distribution” chapter.

**X** Identifies the accelerating factor.

**Censor** Identifies censored observations. Select the value that identifies right-censored observations from the Censor Code menu beneath the Select Columns list. The Censor column is used only when one Y is entered.

**Freq** Identifies frequencies or observation counts when there are multiple units. If the value is 0 or a positive integer, then the value represents the frequencies or counts of observations for each row when there are multiple units recorded.

**By** Identifies a column that creates a report consisting of separate analyses for each level of the variable.

**Censor Code** After selecting the Censor column, select the value that designates right-censored observations from the list. Missing values are excluded from the analysis. JMP attempts to detect the censor code and display it in the list.

**Relationship** Determines the relationships between the event and the accelerating factor. Examples include transformation using the following acceleration models:

- Arrhenius Celsius:  $\mu = b_0 + b_1 * 11605 / (X + 273.15)$
- Arrhenius Fahrenheit:  $\mu = b_0 + b_1 * 11605 / ((X + 459.67) / 1.8)$
- Arrhenius Kelvin:  $\mu = b_0 + b_1 * 11605 / X$
- Voltage:  $\mu = b_0 + b_1 * \log(X)$
- Linear:  $\mu = b_0 + b_1 * X$
- Log:  $\mu = b_0 + b_1 * \log(X)$
- Logit:  $\mu = b_0 + b_1 * \log(X / (1 - X))$
- Reciprocal:  $\mu = b_0 + b_1 / X$
- Square Root:  $\mu = b_0 + b_1 * \sqrt{X}$
- Box-Cox:  $\mu = b_0 + b_1 * \text{Boxcox}(X)$
- Location: means  $\mu$  is different for every level of X.
- Location and Scale: means  $\mu$  and  $\sigma$  are both different for every level of X (equivalent to a Life Distribution fit with X as a By variable).

If you select Location or Location and Scale, a message might appear stating that “Analysis must exclude groups that are all right censored to continue Nested Model Tests. Do you want to continue?” Click **Yes** to continue the analysis. Right censored groups indicate groups where all observations are right censored. The message does not appear if your sample data does not include right censored observations.

See [“Custom Relationship”](#) on page 118 if you want to use a Custom relationship for your model.

**Nested Model Tests** Appends a nonparametric overlay plot, nested model tests, and a multiple probability plot to the report window.

**Baseline** Enables you to enter a baseline value for the explanatory variable, X, of the acceleration factor. You can also set the baseline after launching the platform using the Set Time Acceleration Baseline option from the Fit Life by X red triangle menu.

**Distribution** Specifies one distribution (Weibull, Lognormal, Loglogistic, Fréchet, SEV, Normal, Logistic, LEV, or Exponential distributions) at a time. Lognormal is the default setting.

**Select Confidence Interval Method** Displays the method for computing confidence intervals for the parameters. The default is Wald, but you can select Likelihood instead. The Wald method is an approximation and runs faster. The Likelihood method provides more precise parameters but takes longer to compute.

---

**Note:** The Confidence Interval Method preference enables you to select the Likelihood method as the default confidence interval method. You can change this preference in **Preferences > Platforms > Fit Life by X**.

---

## The Fit Life by X Report

The initial report window includes the following sections:

- “Summary of Data” on page 103
- “Scatterplot” on page 103
- “Nonparametric Overlay” on page 106
- “Comparisons” on page 107

Distribution, Quantile, Hazard, Density, and Acceleration Factor profilers, along with criteria values under Comparison Criterion can be viewed and compared.

- “Results” on page 111

Parametric estimates, covariance matrices, nested model tests, and diagnostics can be examined and compared for each of the selected distributions.

### Summary of Data

The Summary of Data section gives the total number of observations, the number of uncensored values, and the number of censored values (right, left, and interval). Figure 4.5 shows the summary data for the Devalt.jmp sample data table.

**Figure 4.5** Summary of Data Example

Summary of Data	
Observation Used	135
Uncensored Values	33
Right Censored Values	102

### Scatterplot

The Scatterplot of the lifetime event versus the explanatory variable is shown at the top of the report window. For the Devalt.jmp sample data, the Scatterplot shows Hours versus Temp. Table 4.1 indicates how each type of failure is represented on the Scatterplot in the report

window. To increase the size of the markers on the graph, right-click the graph, select **Marker Size** and then select one of the marker sizes listed.

Figure 4.6 Scatterplot of Hours versus Temp

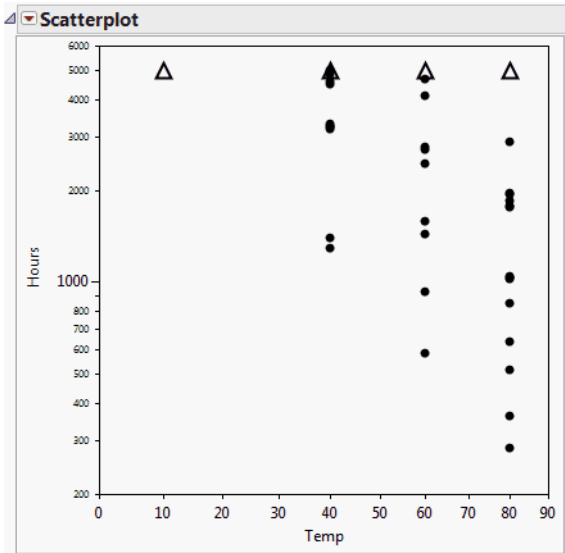


Table 4.1 Scatterplot Representation for Failure and Censored Observations

Event	Scatterplot Representation
failure	dots
right-censoring	upward triangles
left-censoring	downward triangles
interval-censoring	downward triangle on top of an upward triangle, connected by a solid line

Scatterplot Options

Select the Scatterplot red triangle menu to access the following options:

**Add Density Curve** Specify the density curve that you want, one at a time, by entering any value within the range of the accelerating factor. You can then select different distributions by selecting the appropriate check box(es) that appear after you add a curve.

**Remove Density Curves** Displays previously entered density curve values. Remove curves by selecting the appropriate check box.



**Show Density Curves** Select to show the density curves. If the **Location** or the **Location and Scale** model is fit, or if **Nested Model Tests** is selected in the launch window, then the density curves for all of the given explanatory variable levels are shown. After the curves have been created, the **Show Density Curves** option toggles the curves on and off the plot.

**Add Quantile Lines** Specify the quantile lines that you want, three at a time. You can add more quantiles by continually selecting **Add Quantile Lines**. Default quantile values are 0.1, 0.5, and 0.9. Invalid quantile values, such as missing values, are ignored. If desired, you can enter just one quantile value, leaving the other entries blank.

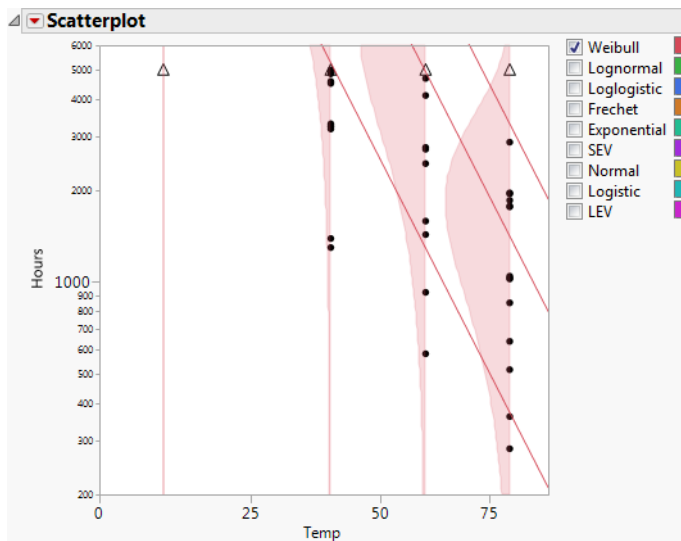
**Remove Quantile Lines** Displays previously entered quantile values. Remove lines by selecting the appropriate check box.

**Transposed Axes** Swaps the X and Y axes.

**Use Transformation Scale** The default view of the scatterplot incorporates the transformation scale. Select this option to switch between the linear and nonlinear scales for the x axis.

Figure 4.6 shows the initial scatterplot; Figure 4.7 shows the resulting scatterplot with the **Show Density Curves** and **Add Quantile Lines** options selected displaying the curves and the lines for the various Temp levels for the Weibull distribution. You can also view density curves across all the levels of Temp for the other distributions. These distributions can be selected one at a time or can be viewed simultaneously by checking the boxes to the left of the desired distribution name(s).

**Figure 4.7** Scatterplot with Density Curve and Quantile Line Options



## Nonparametric Overlay

The Nonparametric Overlay plot is displayed after the scatterplot. Differences among groups can readily be detected by examining this plot. For the Devalt.jmp sample data, you can view these differences for Hours on different scales. You can also change the interval type on a Nonparametric fit probability plot between **Simultaneous** and **Pointwise** (results displayed when **Show Nonparametric CI** is selected), and select whether to **Show Parametric CI** or **Show Nonparametric CI** confidence intervals.

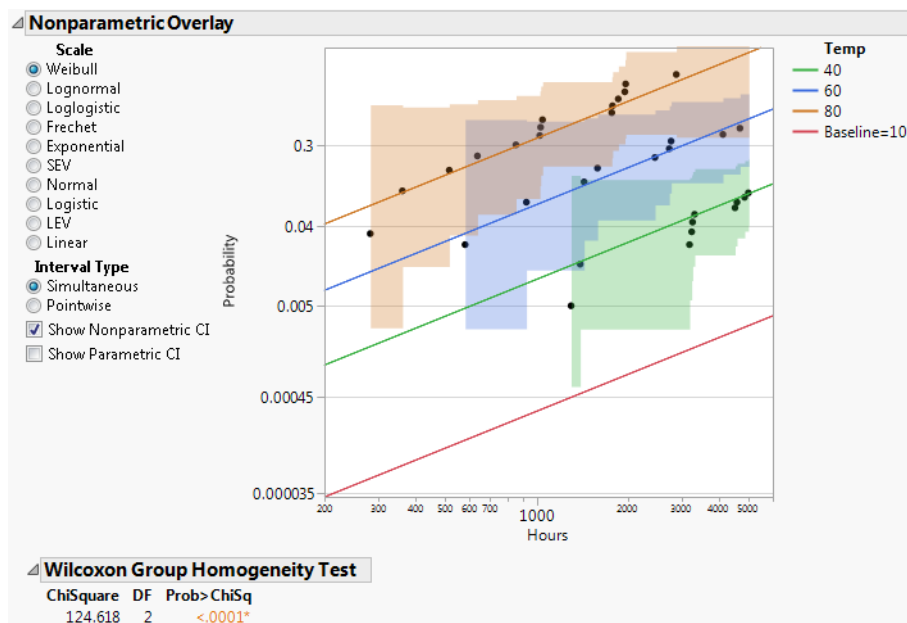
Pointwise estimates show the pointwise 95% confidence bands on the plot while simultaneous confidence intervals show the simultaneous confidence bands for all groups on the plot.

Meeker and Escobar (1998, chap. 3) discuss pointwise and simultaneous confidence intervals and the motivation for simultaneous confidence intervals in a lifetime analysis.

## Wilcoxon Group Homogeneity Test

For this example, the **Wilcoxon Group Homogeneity Test**, shown in Figure 4.8, indicates that there is a difference among groups. The high chi-square value and low  $p$ -value are consistent with the differences seen among the Temp groups in the Nonparametric Overlay plot.

**Figure 4.8** Nonparametric Overlay Plot and Wilcoxon Test for Devalt.jmp



## Comparisons

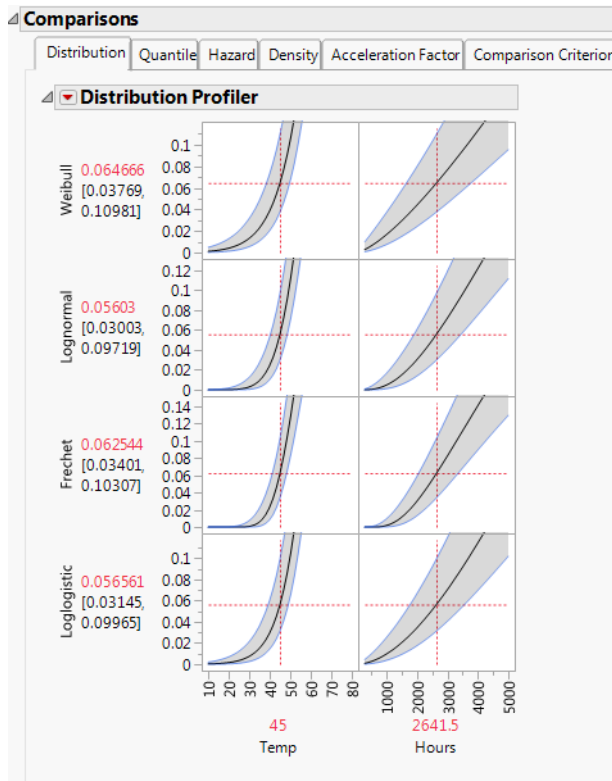
The Comparisons report section, shown in Figure 4.9, shows profilers for the selected distributions in the Nonparametric Overlay section, and includes the following tabs:

- Distribution
- Quantile
- Hazard
- Density
- Acceleration Factor
- Comparison Criterion

To show a specific profiler, select the appropriate distribution option in the Nonparametric Overlay section.

## Profilers

The first five tabs show profilers for the selected distributions. Curves shown in the first four profilers correspond to both the time-to-event and explanatory variables. The Acceleration Factor profiler tab only corresponds to the acceleration factor (explanatory variable). Figure 4.9 shows the Distribution Profiler for the Weibull, Lognormal, Fréchet, and Loglogistic distributions.

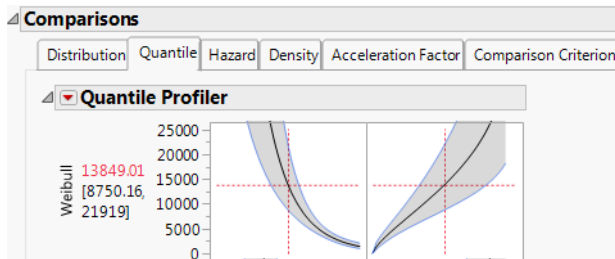
**Figure 4.9** Distribution Profiler


Comparable results appear on the **Quantile**, **Hazard**, and **Density** tabs. The Distribution, Quantile, Hazard, Density, and Acceleration Factor Profilers behave similarly to the Prediction Profiler in other platforms. For example, the vertical lines of Temp and Hours can be dragged to see how each of the distribution values change with temperature and time. For a detailed explanation of the Prediction Profiler, see the Profiler chapter in the *Profilers* book.

## Quantile

You can use the Quantile profiler for extrapolation. Suppose that the data are represented by a Weibull distribution. From viewing the Weibull Acceleration Factor Profiler in Figure 4.11, you see that the acceleration factor at 45 degrees Celsius is 17.18683 for a baseline temperature of 10 degrees Celsius. Select the **Quantile** tab to see the Quantile Profiler for the Weibull distribution. Select and drag the vertical line in the probability plot so that the probability reads 0.5. From viewing Figure 4.10, where the Probability is set to 0.5, you find that the quantile for the failure probability of 0.5 at 45 degrees Celsius is 13849.01 hours. So, at 10 degrees Celsius, you can expect that 50% of the units fail by  $13849.01 \times 17.18683 = 238021$  hours.

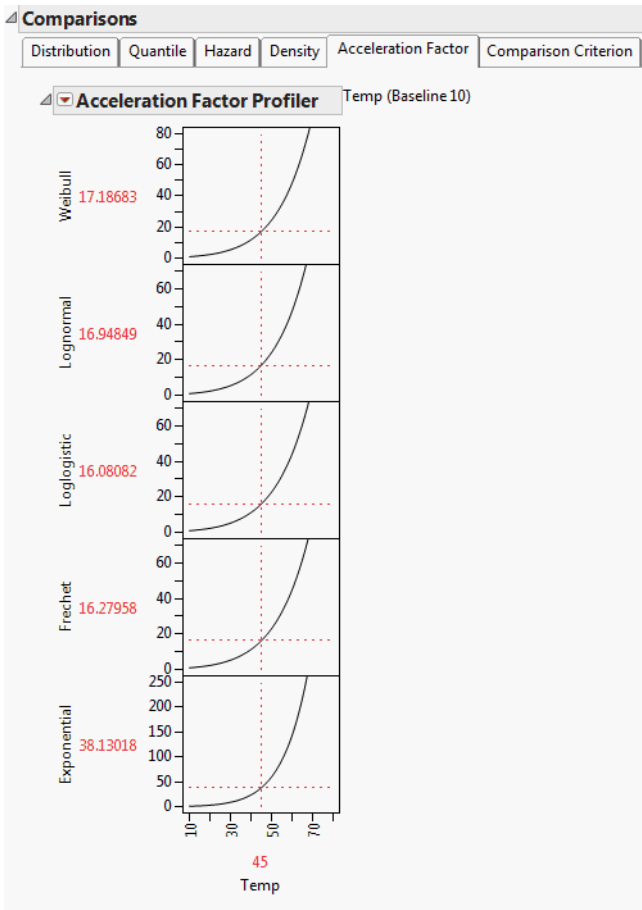
**Figure 4.10** Weibull Quantile Profiler for Devalt.jmp



### Acceleration Factor

Selecting the **Acceleration Factor** tab shows the Acceleration Factor Profiler for the time-to-event variable for each specified distribution. To produce Figure 4.11, select **Fit All Distributions** from the Fit Life by X red triangle menu. Modify the baseline value for the explanatory variable by selecting **Set Time Acceleration Baseline** from the Fit Life by X red triangle menu and entering the desired value. Note that the explanatory variable and the baseline value appear beside the profiler title.

Figure 4.11 Acceleration Factor Profiler for Devalt.jmp



The Acceleration Factor Profiler lets you estimate time-to-failure for accelerated test conditions when compared with the baseline condition and a parametric distribution assumption. The interpretation of a time-acceleration plot is generally the ratio of the  $p^{th}$  quantile of the baseline condition to the  $p^{th}$  quantile of the accelerated test condition. This relation applies only when the distribution is Lognormal, Weibull, Loglogistic, or Fréchet, and the scale parameter is constant for all levels. For more information about the parameterizations of the distributions, see “Distributions” on page 79 in the “Life Distribution” chapter.

**Note:** The Acceleration Factor Profiler does not appear in the following instances: when the explanatory variable is discrete; the explanatory variable is treated as discrete; a customized formula does not use a unity scale factor; or the distribution is Normal, SEV, Logistic, or LEV.

## Comparison Criterion

The **Comparison Criterion** tab shows the -2Loglikelihood, AICc, and BIC criteria for the distributions of interest. Figure 4.12 shows these values for the Weibull, Lognormal, Loglogistic, and Fréchet distributions. Distributions providing better fits to the data are shown at the top of the Comparisons report, sorted by AICc.

**Figure 4.12** Comparison Criterion Report Tab

Comparisons				
Distribution	Quantile	Hazard	Density	Acceleration Factor
Comparison Criterion				
Distribution	-2Loglikelihood	AICc	BIC	
Lognormal	643.40173	649.58494	658.11755	
Loglogistic	644.11284	650.29605	658.82866	
Weibull	647.06279	653.24600	661.77862	
Frechet	647.56676	653.74997	662.28258	

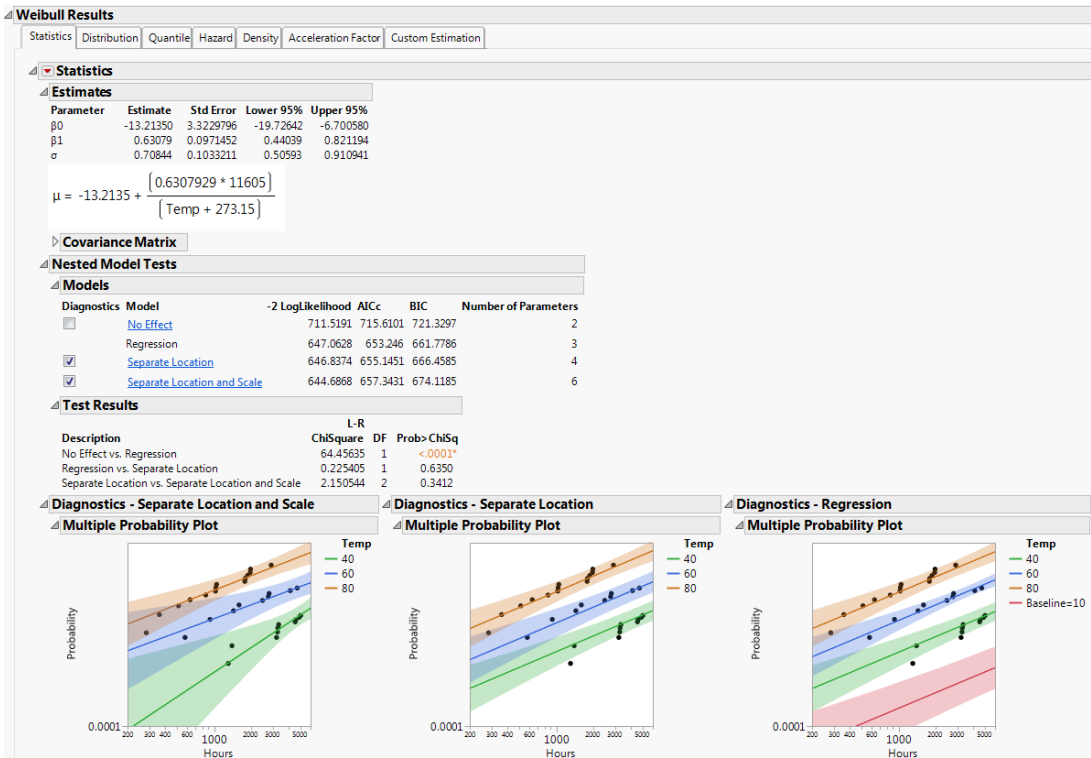
This report suggests that the Lognormal and Loglogistic distributions provide the best fits for the data, because the lowest criteria values are seen for these distributions. For a detailed explanation of the criteria, see [“Parametric Distributions”](#) on page 80 in the “Life Distribution” chapter.

## Results

The Results section of the report window shows more detailed statistics and prediction profilers than those shown in the Comparisons report. Separate result sections are shown for each selected distribution. Figure 4.13 shows a portion of the Weibull results, Nested Model Tests, and Diagnostics plots for Devalt.jmp.

Statistical results, diagnostic plots, and Distribution, Quantile, Hazard, Density, and Acceleration Factor Profilers are included for each of your specified distributions. The **Custom Estimation** tab lets you estimate specific failure probabilities and quantiles, using both Wald and Profile interval methods. When the Box-Cox Relationship is selected on the platform launch window, the **Sensitivity** tab appears. This tab shows how the Loglikelihood and B10 Life change as a function of Box-Cox lambda.

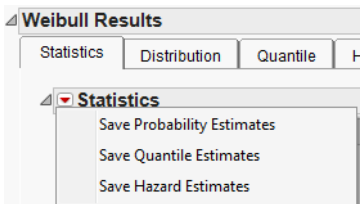
Figure 4.13 Weibull Distribution Nested Model Tests for Devalt.jmp Data



Statistics

For each parametric distribution, there is a Statistics section that shows parameter estimates, a covariance matrix, confidence intervals, summary statistics, and diagnostic plots. You can save probability, quantile, and hazard estimates by selecting any or all of these options from the Statistics red triangle menu for each parametric distribution. The estimates and the corresponding lower and upper confidence limits are saved as columns in your data table. Figure 4.14 shows the save options available for any parametric distribution.

Figure 4.14 Save Options for Parametric Distribution





## Nested Model Tests

Nested Model Tests are included, if you selected the option on the platform launch window. The Nested Model Tests include statistics and diagnostic plots for the following models:

**Separate Location and Scale** Assumes that the location and scale parameters are different for all levels of the explanatory variable. This option is equivalent to fitting the distribution by the levels of the explanatory variable. The **Separate Location and Scale** model has multiple location parameters and multiple scale parameters. See Figure 4.15.

**Separate Location** Assumes that the location parameters are different, but the scale parameters are the same for all levels of the explanatory variable. The **Separate Location** model has multiple location parameters and only one scale parameter. See Figure 4.16.

**Regression** Is the default model shown in the initial Fit Life by X report window. See Figure 4.17.

**No Effect** Assumes that the explanatory variable does not affect the response. This option is equivalent to fitting all of the data values to the selected distribution. The **No Effect** Model has one location parameter and one scale parameter. See Figure 4.18.

**Separate Location and Scale**, **Separate Location**, and **Regression** analyses results are shown by default. **Regression** parameter estimates and the location parameter formula are shown under the Estimates section, by default. The Diagnostics plots for the **No Effect** model can be displayed by selecting the check box to the left of **No Effect** under the **Nested Model Tests** title.

To see results for each of the models (independently of the other models), click the underlined model of interest (listed under **Nested Model Tests**) and then uncheck the check boxes for the other models.

If the Nested Model Tests option was not checked in the launch window, then the **Separate Location and Scale**, and **Separate Location** models are not assessed. In this case, estimates are given for the regression model for each distribution that you select, and the Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plot is the only diagnostic plot.

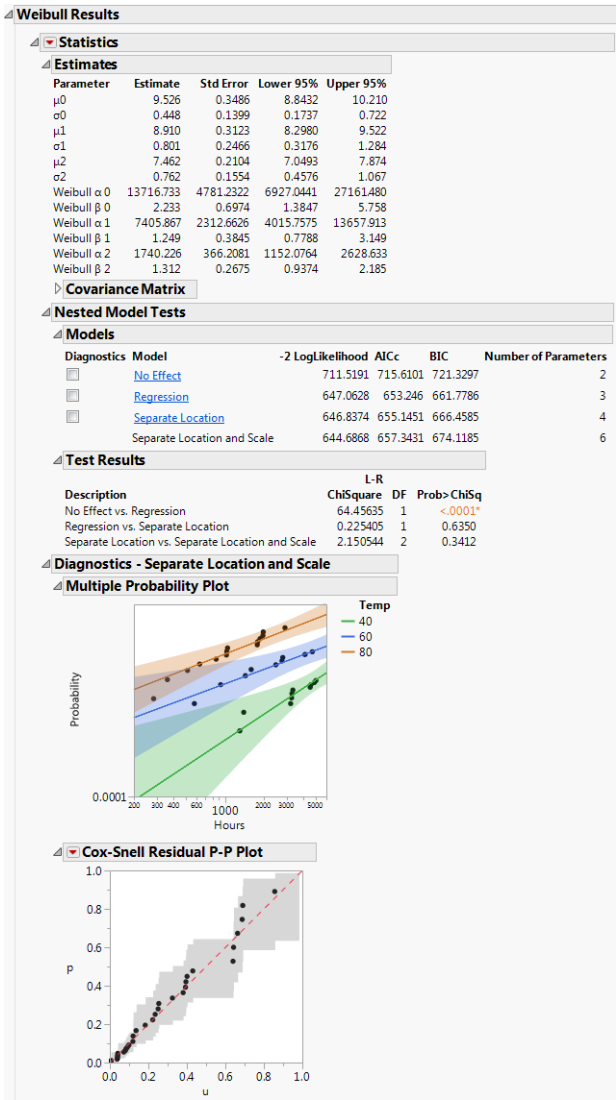
## Diagnostics

The Multiple Probability Plots shown in Figure 4.13 are used to validate the distributional assumption for the different levels of the accelerating variable. If the line for each level does not run through the data points for that level, the distributional assumption might not hold. Side-by-side comparisons of the diagnostic plots provide a visual comparison for the validity of the different models. See Meeker and Escobar (1998, sec. 19.2.2) for a discussion of multiple probability plots.

The Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plots are used to validate the distributional assumption for the data. If the data points deviate far from the diagonal, then the distributional assumption might be violated. The Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plot red triangle menu has an option called

**Save Residuals** that enables you to save the residual data to the data table. See Meeker and Escobar (1998, sec. 17.6.1) for a discussion of Cox-Snell residuals.

**Figure 4.15** Separate Location and Scale Model with the Weibull Distribution for Devalt.jmp Data



**Figure 4.16** Separate Location Model with the Weibull Distribution for Devalt.jmp Data

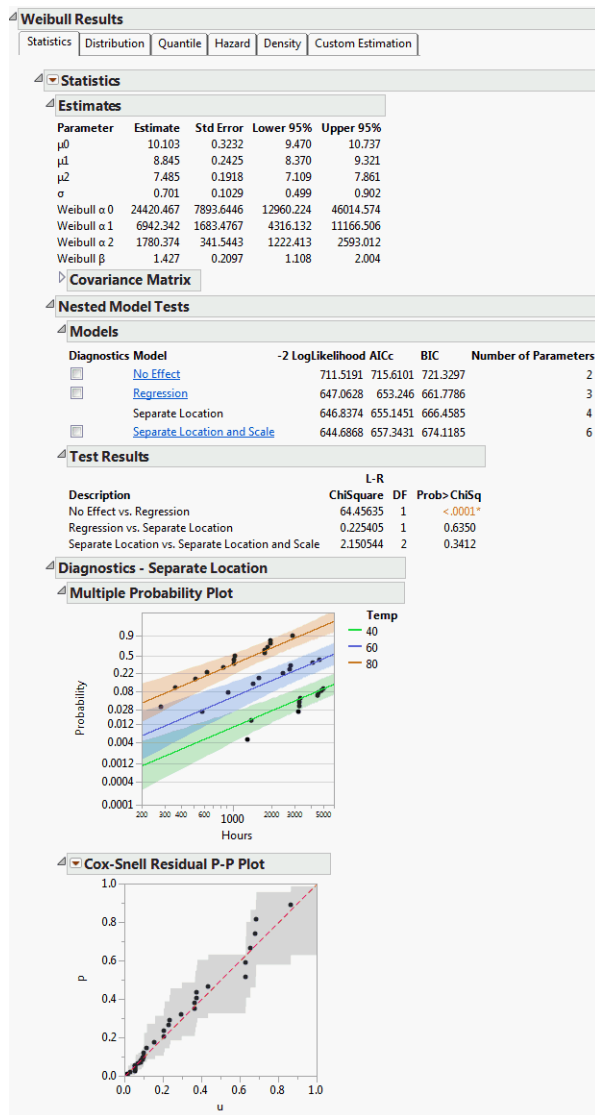
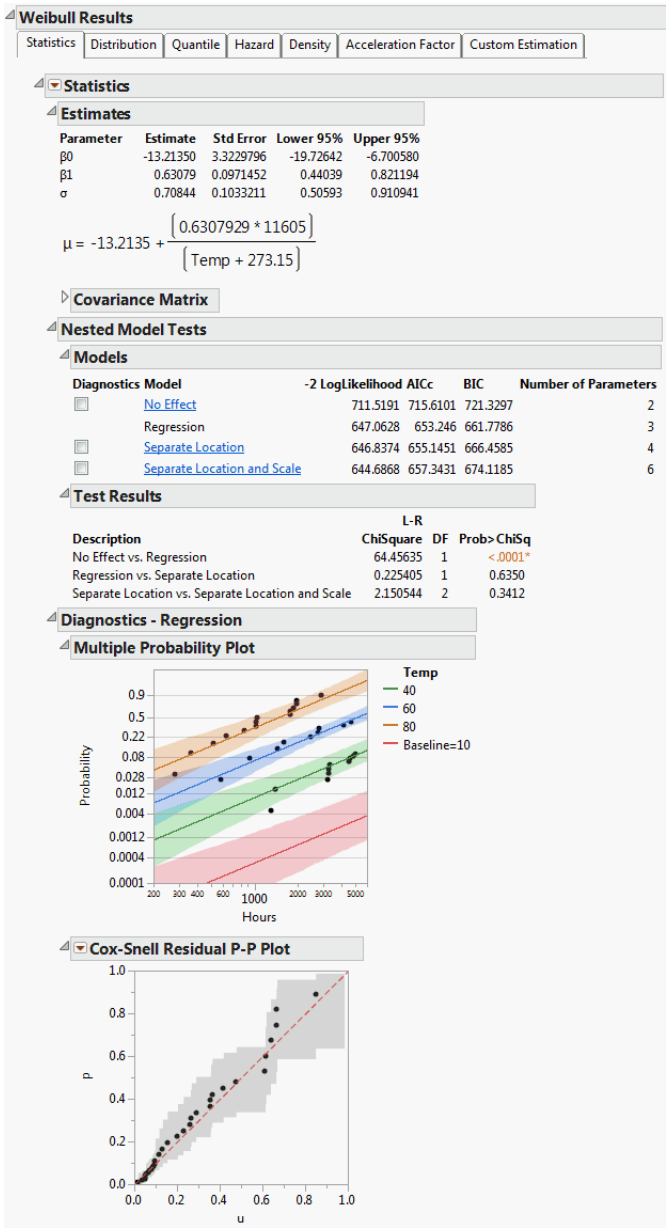
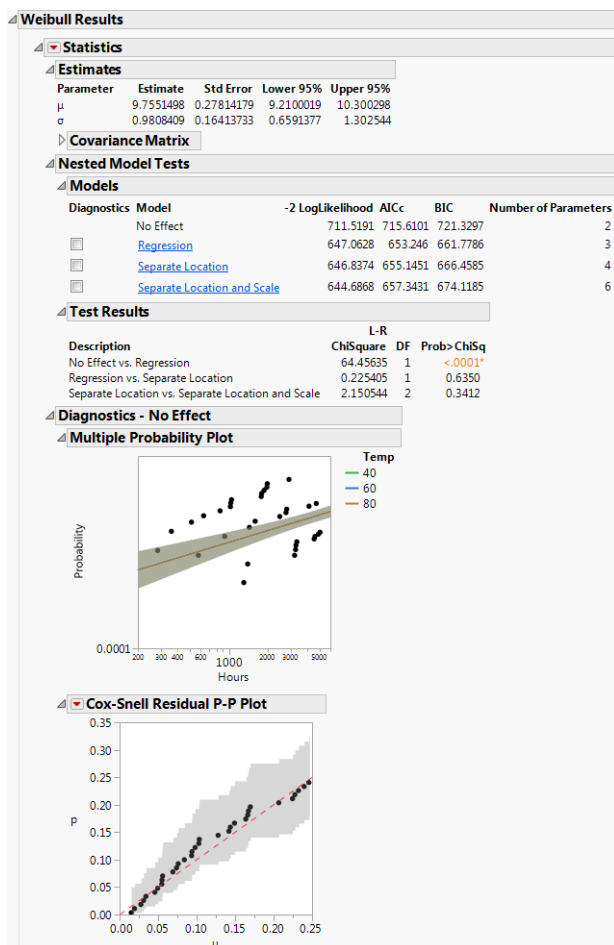


Figure 4.17 Regression Model with the Weibull Distribution for Devalt.jmp Data



**Figure 4.18** No Effect Model with the Weibull Distribution for Devalt.jmp Data



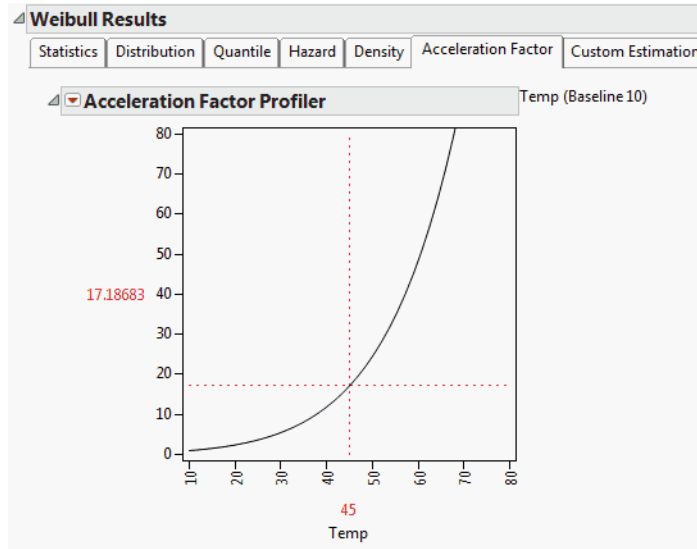
## Profilers and Surface Plots

In addition to a statistical summary and diagnostic plots, the Fit Life by X report window also includes profilers and surface plots for each of your specified distributions. To view the Weibull time-accelerating factor and explanatory variable profilers, click the **Distribution** tab under Weibull Results. To see the surface plot, click the disclosure icon to the left of the Weibull title (under the profilers). The profilers and surface plot behave similarly to other platforms. See the Profiler chapter and the Surface Plot chapter in the *Profilers* book.

The report window also includes a tab labeled **Acceleration Factor**. Clicking the **Acceleration Factor** tab shows the Acceleration Factor Profiler. This profiler is an enlargement of the Weibull plot shown under the **Acceleration Factor** tab in the Comparisons section of the report window. Figure 4.19 shows the Acceleration Factor Profiler for the Weibull distribution of

Devalt.jmp. The baseline level for the explanatory variable can be modified by selecting the **Set Time Acceleration Baseline** option in the Fit Life by X red triangle menu.

**Figure 4.19** Weibull Acceleration Factor Profiler for Devalt.jmp



## Custom Relationship

If you want to use a custom transformation to model the relationship between the lifetime event and the accelerating factor, use the **Custom** option. This option is found in the list under Relationship in the launch window. Enter comma delimited values into the entry fields for the location ( $\mu$ ) and scale ( $\sigma$ ) parameters. For the Devalt.jmp sample data, an example entry for  $\mu$  could be "1, log(:Temp), log(:Temp)^2," and an entry for  $\sigma$  could be "1, log(:Temp)," where 1 indicates that an intercept is included in the model. Select the **Use Exponential Link** check box to ensure that the sigma parameter is positive.

**Figure 4.20** Custom Relationship Specification in Fit Life by X Launch Window

After selecting **OK**, location and scale transformations are created and included at the bottom of the Estimates report section.

**Figure 4.21** Weibull Estimates and Formulas for Custom Relationship

Estimates				
Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	Lower 95%	Upper 95%
$\beta_0$	-0.603333	9.9924940	-20.18826	18.98160
$\beta_1$	8.047095	4.8377341	-1.43469	17.52888
$\beta_2$	-1.412340	0.5989816	-2.58632	-0.23836
$\lambda_0$	-2.317331	2.0821317	-6.39823	1.76357
$\lambda_1$	0.474054	0.5015868	-0.50904	1.45715

$$\mu = -0.6033328 + 8.047095 \cdot \text{Log}(\text{Temp}) + -1.41234 \cdot \text{Log}(\text{Temp})^2$$

$$\sigma = \text{Exp}(-2.317331 + 0.4740541 \cdot \text{Log}(\text{Temp}))$$

For an example of how to use a custom transformation, see [“Custom Relationship Example”](#) on page 123. Analysis proceeds similarly to the [“Example of the Fit Life by X Platform”](#) on page 98, where the **Arrhenius Celsius** Relationship was specified.

## Fit Life by X Platform Options

The following options are accessed by clicking the Fit Life by X red triangle menu in the report window:

**Fit Lognormal** Fits a lognormal distribution to the data.

**Fit Weibull** Fits a Weibull distribution to the data.

**Fit Loglogistic** Fits a loglogistic distribution to the data.

**Fit Fréchet** Fits a Fréchet distribution to the data.

**Fit Exponential** Fits an exponential distribution to the data.

**Fit SEV** Fits an SEV distribution to the data.

**Fit Normal** Fits a normal distribution to the data.

**Fit Logistic** Fits a logistic distribution to the data.

**Fit LEV** Fits an LEV distribution to the data.

**Fit All Distributions** Fits all distributions to the data.

**Set Time Acceleration Baseline** Enables you to enter a baseline value for the explanatory variable of the acceleration factor in a pop-up dialog.

**Change Confidence Level** Lets you enter a desired confidence level, for the plots and statistics, in a pop-up dialog. The default confidence level is 0.95.

**Tabbed Report** Lets you specify how you want the report window displayed. Two options are available: Tabbed Overall Report and Tabbed Individual Report. Tabbed Individual Report is checked by default. You can select one, both or none.

**Show Surface Plot** Shows or hides the surface plot for the distribution on and off in the individual distribution results section of the report. The surface plot is shown in the Distribution, Quantile, Hazard, and Density sections for the individual distributions, and it is on by default.

**Show Points** Shows or hides the data points on and off in the Nonparametric Overlay plot and in the Multiple Probability Plots. The points are shown in the plots by default. If this option is unchecked, step functions are shown instead.

**Scatterplot** Shows a scatterplot of a lifetime event versus an explanatory variable.

See the JMP Reports chapter in the *Using JMP* book for more information about the following options:

**Local Data Filter** Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

**Redo** Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

**Save Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.



**Save By-Group Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

---

## Additional Examples of the Fit Life by X Platform

This section contains additional examples using the Fit Life by X platform.

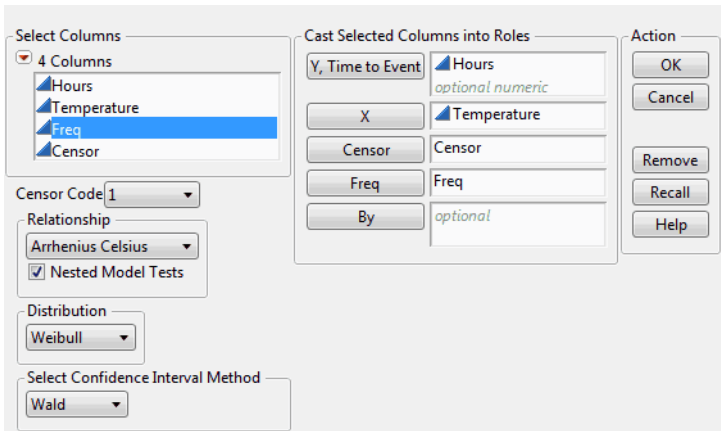
### Capacitor Example

This example uses Capacitor ALT.jmp and can be found in the Reliability folder of the sample data. It contains simulated data that gives censored observations for three levels of temperature, for a reliability study. Observations are shown as censored values at temperature levels of 85, 105, and 125 degrees Celsius.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Capacitor ALT.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Life by X**.
3. Select Hours and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select Temperature and click **X**.
5. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
6. Leave the **Censor Code** as 1.
7. Select Freq as **Freq**.
8. Keep **Arrhenius Celsius** as the relationship, and keep the **Nested Model Tests** option selected.
9. Select **Weibull** as the distribution.
10. Keep **Wald** as the confidence interval method.

Figure 4.22 shows the completed launch window.

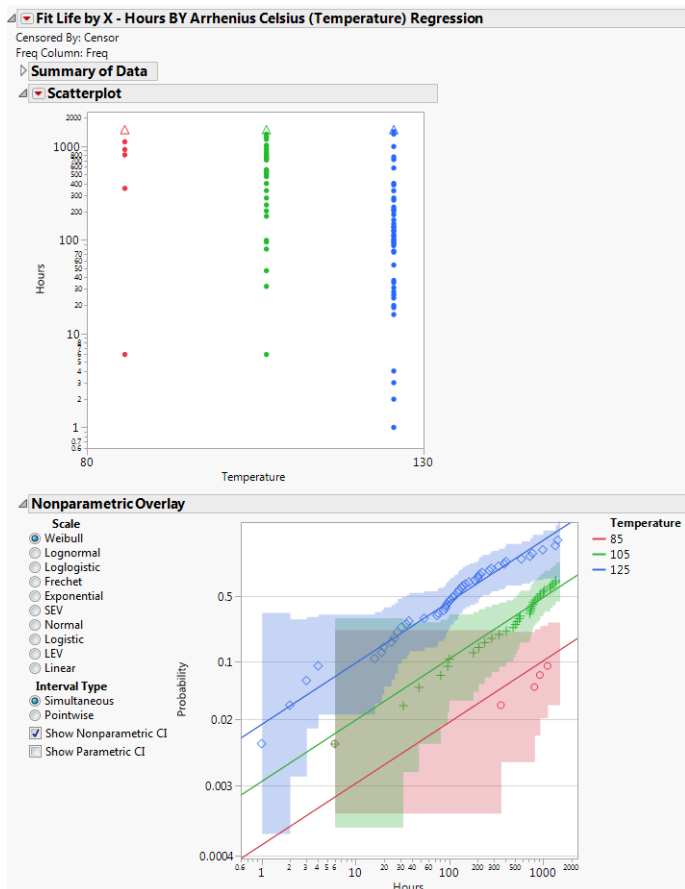
**Figure 4.22** Fit Life by X Launch Window



11. Click **OK**.

Figure 4.23 shows the top half of the Fit Life by X report window.

**Figure 4.23** Fit Life by X Report Window for Capacitor ALT.jmp Data



The report window shows summary data, diagnostic plots, comparison data and results, including detailed statistics and prediction profilers. Separate result sections are shown for each selected distribution. Distribution, Quantile, Hazard, Density, and Acceleration Factor Profilers are included for each of the specified distributions.

## Custom Relationship Example

To create a quadratic model with  $\text{Log}(\text{Temp})$  for the Weibull location parameter and a log-linear model with  $\text{Log}(\text{Temp})$  for the Weibull scale parameter, follow these steps:

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Devalt.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Life by X**.
3. Select Hours and click **Y, Time to Event**, Temp and click **X, Censor** and click **Censor**, and Weight and click **Freq**.

4. Select **Custom** as the Relationship from the list.
5. In the entry field for  $\mu$ , enter 1, log(:Temp), log(:Temp)^2.  
(The 1 indicates that an intercept is included in the model.)
6. In the entry field for  $\sigma$ , enter 1, log(:Temp).
7. Select the check box for **Use Exponential Link**.
8. Deselect the check box for **Nested Model Tests**.
9. In the entry field for Baseline, enter 10.
10. Select **Weibull** as the Distribution.

Figure 4.24 shows the completed launch window using the **Custom** option.

---

**Note:** The Nested Model Tests check box is not checked for non-constant scale models. Nested Model test results are not supported for this option.

---

11. Click **OK**.

**Figure 4.24** Custom Relationship Specification in Fit Life by X Launch Window

The screenshot shows the 'Fit Life by X' launch window. On the left, under 'Select Columns', a list of 6 columns is shown: Hours, Status, Weight, Temp, Censor, and X. Below this, the 'Censor Code' is set to 1. The 'Relationship' section shows 'Custom' selected, with 'Nested Model Tests' unchecked. The 'Baseline' is set to 10. The  $\mu$  field contains '1, log(:Temp), log(:Temp)^2' and the  $\sigma$  field contains '1, log(:Temp)'. The 'Use Exponential Link' checkbox is checked. The 'Distribution' is set to 'Weibull'. At the bottom, 'Select Confidence Interval Method' is set to 'Wald'. On the right, the 'Cast Selected Columns into Roles' section shows 'Y, Time to Event' assigned to 'Hours' (optional numeric), 'Censor' assigned to 'Temp', 'Freq' assigned to 'Censor', and 'By' assigned to 'Weight' (optional). An 'Action' panel on the far right contains buttons for OK, Cancel, Remove, Recall, and Help.

Figure 4.25 shows the location and scale transformations, which are subsequently created and included at the bottom of the Estimates report section.

Analysis proceeds similarly to the “[Example of the Fit Life by X Platform](#)” on page 98, where the **Arrhenius Celsius** Relationship was specified.

**Figure 4.25** Weibull Estimates and Formulas for Custom Relationship

Estimates				
Parameter	Estimate	Std Error	Lower 95%	Upper 95%
$\beta_0$	-0.603333	9.9924940	-20.18826	18.98160
$\beta_1$	8.047095	4.8377341	-1.43469	17.52888
$\beta_2$	-1.412340	0.5989816	-2.58632	-0.23836
$\lambda_0$	-2.317331	2.0821317	-6.39823	1.76357
$\lambda_1$	0.474054	0.5015868	-0.50904	1.45715

$$\mu = -0.6033328 + 8.047095 \cdot \text{Log}(\text{Temp}) + -1.41234 \cdot \text{Log}(\text{Temp})^2$$
  

$$\sigma = \text{Exp}(-2.317331 + 0.4740541 \cdot \text{Log}(\text{Temp}))$$



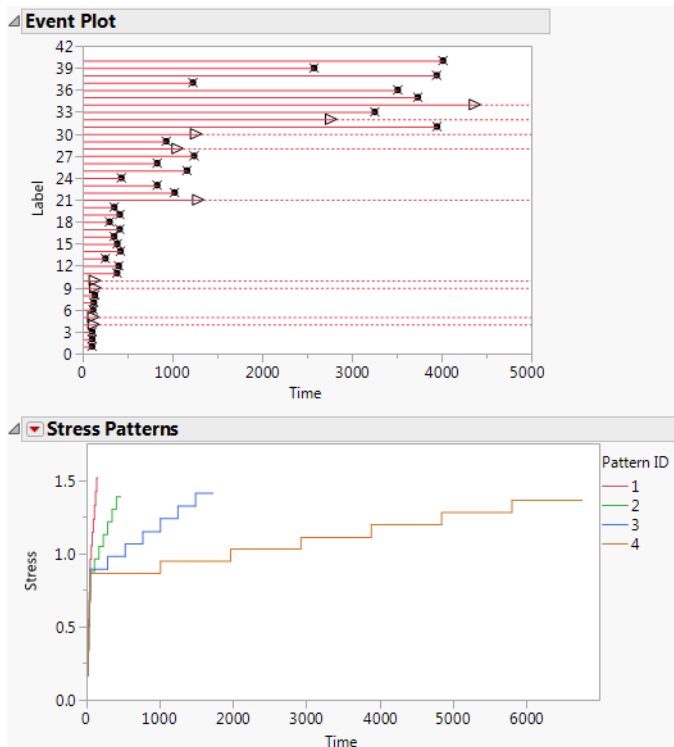
# Chapter 5

## Cumulative Damage

### Model Product Deterioration with Variable Stress over Time

Cumulative damage models, which include step-stress models, enable you to analyze an accelerated life test where the stress levels might be changed over time. The stress can be applied by many different forces: load, temperature, pressure. A typical cumulative damage experiment consists of multiple test units. Each unit has an initial stress level, and the stress level can be changed throughout the experiment. The response is the failure time or time-to-event. The platform plots the failure events and enables you to fit multiple distributions to your data.

**Figure 5.1** Example of Cumulative Damage Report



---

## Cumulative Damage Platform Overview

A cumulative damage experiment, also called a *varying-stress experiment*, is an accelerated life test where the stress levels can change over time. The stress can be applied by many different forces: load, temperature, pressure. A typical cumulative damage experiment consists of multiple test units. Each unit has an initial stress level, and the stress level can be changed throughout the experiment.

The most common cumulative damage experiment is a *step-stress experiment*. A step-stress experiment uses multiple units with varying levels of stress applied. Stress can be applied using factors such as temperature, pressure, or voltage. For each unit, there is an initial stress level. At specified time points, the stress levels are adjusted based on different patterns of stress levels. Between stress level changes, the stress level remains constant.

The Cumulative Damage platform also includes three other varying-stress pattern models:

- In a ramp-stress experiment, the stress levels start at an initial value and then increase linearly over time at a specified slope.
- In a sinusoid-stress experiment, the stress levels fluctuate in a periodic fashion that is defined by a sine wave.
- In a piecewise ramp-stress experiment, the stress levels are defined at specified time points similar to the step-stress case. However, the stress level is not required to stay constant between time points. Rather, it changes linearly from a starting stress level to an ending stress level between time points. If a pair of starting and ending stress levels are equal, the interval is equivalent to a step-stress interval.

For more information about varying-stress and step-stress models, see Nelson (2004, Ch. 10).

---

## Example of the Cumulative Damage Platform

A step-stress experiment is conducted on 40 test units at varying stress conditions. Your goal is to estimate the probability of failure at 10,000 time units given a stress level of 0.75. These data tables are based on data from Nelson (2004, Ch. 10).

The Reliability/CD Step Stress Pattern.jmp data table contains a column called Pattern ID that identifies four different stress patterns. The stress level at a particular step is the ratio of Voltage to Thickness. (Note that these two columns are hidden.) Thickness is held constant for each stress pattern. However, Voltage is set to different levels and increases within each pattern.

The Reliability/CD Step Stress.jmp data table contains the time to failure data.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/CD Step Stress.jmp and Reliability/CD Step Stress Pattern.jmp.



The CD Step Stress table contains failure time data:

- The Time column gives the failure times.
- The Pattern ID column identifies the stress pattern.
- The Censor column indicates whether the failure time is exact or censored.

Each row of the table corresponds to one test unit.

The CD Step Stress Pattern table contains the four stress patterns (identified as 1 through 4). The levels of the stress factor, **Stress**, are varied within each value of the **Pattern ID** column. The **Duration** column represents how many time units a particular level of the stress factor lasted.

2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Cumulative Damage**.

The launch window has two sections: one for the failure time data (Time-to-Event) and one for the stress pattern data (Stress Pattern).

3. Click **Select Table** in the Time-to-Event panel.

A Time-to-Event Data Table window appears, which prompts you to specify the data table for the failure time data.

4. Select CD Step Stress and click **OK**.

The columns from this table now populate the **Select Columns** list in the Time-to-Event panel.

5. Select Time and click **Time to Event**.
6. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
7. Select Pattern ID for **Pattern ID**.
8. Click **Select Table** in the Stress Pattern panel.
9. Select CD Step Stress Pattern and click **OK**.

The columns from this table now populate the **Select Columns** list in the Stress Pattern panel.

10. Select Duration and click **Stress Duration**.
11. Select Stress and click **Stress**.
12. Select Pattern ID and click **Pattern ID**.
13. Click **OK**.

Figure 5.2 Event Plot and Stress Patterns Plot

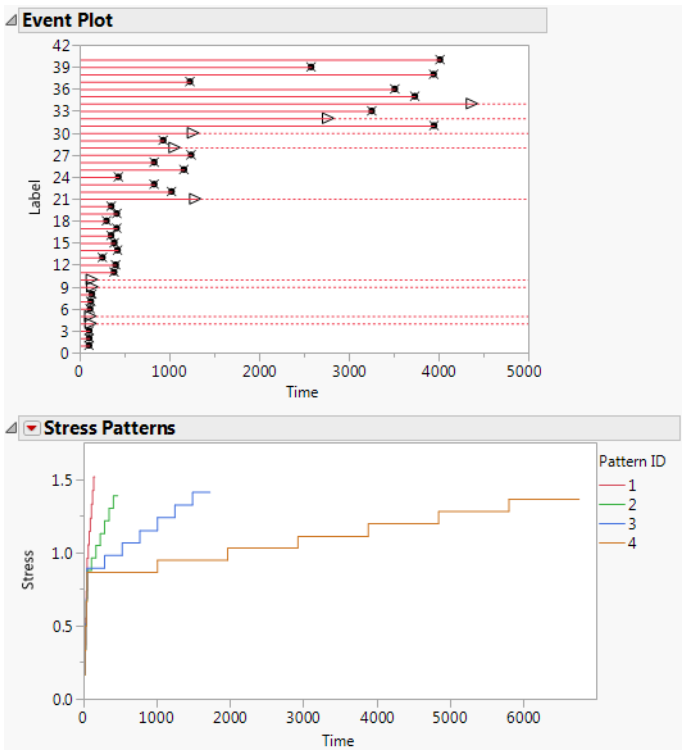


Figure 5.2 shows the initial report that contains the Event Plot and a plot of the defined stress patterns. All four stress patterns increase the stress level quickly over the first 40 time units, after which they increase at much different rates.

14. Select **Fit All** from the Cumulative Damage red triangle menu.

Figure 5.3 Model List Report

Model List				
Distribution	-2 Log Likelihood	Nparm	AICc	BIC
Exponential	398.48312	2	402.80745	405.86088
Weibull	398.4822	3	405.14887	409.54884
Loglogistic	400.93264	3	407.59931	411.99928
Lognormal	402.3488	3	409.01547	413.41544
Frechet	410.92577	3	417.59243	421.99241

Figure 5.3 shows the Model List report. From this report, you determine that the best fitting distribution is the Exponential distribution.

15. In the Results report, scroll to the Exponential report.

16. In the Distribution Profiler report, set the current value of Stress to 0.75.

17. Set the current value of Time to 10000.

**Figure 5.4** Distribution Profiler for Exponential Distribution at Specified Settings

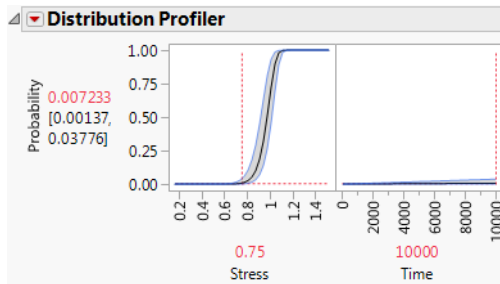


Figure 5.4 shows that the predicted probability of failure for a test unit under constant stress of 0.75 at 10000 time units is 0.007233, with a 95% confidence interval of 0.00137 to 0.03776.

---

## Launch the Cumulative Damage Platform

Launch the Cumulative Damage platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Cumulative Damage**. You must supply the Cumulative Damage platform with two data tables as input. The first data table is time-to-event data for each unit under test. The second data table defines the stress patterns used for each unit.

**Figure 5.5** Cumulative Damage Launch Window

The screenshot shows the 'Cumulative Damage Launch Window' with the 'Step Stress' tab selected. The window is divided into several sections:

- Time-to-Event Section:**
  - Select Table:** A button to select a table.
  - Select Columns:** A list box containing 'optional'.
  - Censor Code:** A dropdown menu.
  - Relationship:** A dropdown menu set to 'Arrhenius Celsius'.
  - Distribution:** A dropdown menu set to 'Weibull'.
- Cast Selected Columns into Roles Section:**
  - Time to Event:** required numeric, optional numeric
  - Censor:** optional
  - Freq:** optional numeric
  - Pattern ID:** required
- Action Section:** Buttons for OK, Cancel, Remove, Recall, and Help.
- Stress Pattern Section:**
  - Select Table:** A button to select a table.
  - Select Columns:** A list box containing 'optional'.
  - Pattern Continuation:** Radio buttons for Terminate (selected), Extend, and Repeat.
- Cast Selected Columns into Roles Section (Stress Pattern):**
  - Stress Duration:** required numeric
  - Stress:** required numeric
  - Pattern ID:** required

The launch window includes a separate tab for each step-stress data format. For details about the various stress patterns, see [“Stress Pattern”](#) on page 134.

Each of the step-stress format tabs contains two panels for specifying variables for the model:

- The Time-to-Event panel is common to all of the step-stress formats. This panel is similar to the Fit Life by X platform launch window.
- The Stress Pattern panel is used to describe the type of stress. Consequently, its format depends on the selected step-stress tab.

## Time to Event

The Time to Event panel in the Cumulative Damage launch window contains the following options:

**Time to Event** Identifies the time to event (such as the time to failure) or time to censoring. For interval censoring, your data table should contain two columns, where one gives the lower bound and the other gives the upper bound of the failure time for each unit. Enter the two censoring columns as Time to Event. For details about censoring, see [“Event Plot”](#) on page 38 in the “Life Distribution” chapter.

**Censor** Identifies right-censored observations. Select the value that identifies right-censored observations from the Censor Code menu beneath the Select Columns list. The Censor column is used only when one Y is entered.

**Freq** Identifies frequencies or observation counts when there are multiple units. If the value is 0 or a positive integer, then the value represents the frequencies or counts of observations with the given row’s settings.

**Pattern ID** Contains values that specify the stress pattern in the Stress Pattern data table that was used for the given row.

**Censor Code** After selecting the Censor column, select the value that designates right-censored observations from the list. Missing values are excluded from the analysis. JMP attempts to detect the censor code and display it in the list.

**Relationship** Determines the relationship between the event and the stress factor. Table 5.1 defines the model for each relationship.

**Table 5.1** Models for Relationship Options

Relationship	Model
Arrhenius Celsius	$\mu = b_0 + b_1 * 11605 / (X + 273.15)$
Arrhenius Fahrenheit	$\mu = b_0 + b_1 * 11605 / ((X + 459.67)/1.8)$
Arrhenius Kelvin	$\mu = b_0 + b_1 * 11605/X$
Inverse Power (default)	$\mu = b_0 + b_1 * \log(X)$
Linear	$\mu = b_0 + b_1 * X$
Log	$\mu = b_0 + b_1 * \log(X)$
Logit	$\mu = b_0 + b_1 * \log(X/(1-X))$
Reciprocal	$\mu = b_0 + b_1/X$
Square Root	$\mu = b_0 + b_1 * \sqrt{X}$

**Table 5.1** Models for Relationship Options (*Continued*)

Relationship	Model
Box-Cox	$\mu = b_0 + b_1 * \text{BoxCox}(X)$
Custom	user-defined (Available only in the Step Stress panel.)

The BoxCox(X) transformation is defined as follows:

$$y_i^{(\lambda)} = \begin{cases} \frac{y_i^\lambda - 1}{\lambda} & \text{if } \lambda \neq 0 \\ \ln(y_i) & \text{if } \lambda = 0 \end{cases}$$

If you select **Custom**, additional controls appear that require you to define the Custom transformation that models the relationship between the lifetime event and the stress factor.

See “[Custom Relationship](#)” on page 118 in the “Fit Life by X” chapter if you want to use a Custom relationship for your model.

**Distribution** Specifies an initial time-to-failure distribution. Select from Weibull, Lognormal, Loglogistic, Fréchet, or Exponential. Weibull is the default setting. For more information about the distributions, see “[Distributions](#)” on page 79 in the “Life Distribution” chapter.

## Stress Pattern

Specify the stress patterns used in the experiment using the second panel.

### Step Stress Pattern

The Step Stress pattern has stress levels that are changed at arbitrary time points. The duration of each stress step and associated stress level must be specified in ascending time order.

The Stress Pattern panel in the Step Stress tab contains the following options:

**Stress Duration** The column that contains the length in time units of each stress step.

**Stress** The column that contains the level of the stress setting.

**Pattern ID** The column that contains a unique identifier for the stress pattern. This column is used to match stress patterns in the Stress Pattern data table with the observations in the Time-to-Event data table.

**Pattern Continuation** Specifies how to handle failures that occur after the final time period in the defined stress pattern. This panel contains the following options:

**Terminate** A failure that occurs at a time beyond the final time period in the defined stress pattern produces an error, and the model is not fit.

**Extend** A failure that occurs at a time beyond the final time period in the defined stress pattern assumes the same stress level as the level in the final time period.

**Repeat** A failure that occurs at a time beyond the final time period in the defined stress pattern assumes the same stress level as if the stress pattern were being repeated. For example, if a failure occurs 10 time units after the final time period in the defined stress pattern, then the stress level at that failure time is set to the stress level at 10 time units after the beginning of the defined stress pattern.

---

**Note:** The default Pattern Continuation setting for the Step Stress Pattern is Terminate.

---

## Ramp Stress Pattern

The Ramp Stress pattern defines stress as a linear function of time. Each pattern is defined by an intercept (the stress level at time zero) and a slope (the increase in the stress level for every one time unit). Each pattern is described in a single row in the stress pattern data table.

**Intercept** The column that contains the intercept for each pattern.

**Slope** The column that contains the slope for each pattern.

**Pattern ID** The column that contains a unique identifier for the stress pattern. This column is used to match stress patterns in the Stress Pattern data table with the observations in the Time-to-Event data table.

## Sinusoid Stress Pattern

The Sinusoid Stress pattern defines stress as a periodic function. The pattern is defined by a level, an amplitude, a period, and a phase. Each pattern is described in a single row in the stress pattern data table. The definition of the pattern is as follows:

$$S(t) = \text{level} + \text{amplitude} * \sin(\text{phase} + (2 * \pi * t) / \text{period})$$

**Level** The column that contains the level for each pattern.

**Amplitude** The column that contains the amplitude for each pattern.

**Period** The column that contains the period for each pattern.

**Phase** The column that contains the phase for each pattern.

**Pattern ID** The column that contains a unique identifier for the stress pattern. This column is used to match stress patterns in the Stress Pattern data table with the observations in the Time-to-Event data table.

## Piecewise Ramp Stress Pattern

The Piecewise Ramp Stress pattern defines stress as a piecewise linear function of time. The line segments for the stress level over time can be disjoint or continuous. Line segments can also be flat, so that step stress and ramp stress can be combined. The line segments are defined in the stress pattern data table by the time duration of the segment and the start and end levels of the stress setting.

**Stress Duration** The column that contains the length in time units of each stress step.

**Stress Ramp** The two columns that contain the stress levels at the start and end of the step.

**Pattern ID** The column that contains a unique identifier for the stress pattern. This column is used to match stress patterns in the Stress Pattern data table with the observations in the Time-to-Event data table.

**Pattern Continuation** The Pattern Continuation panel enables you to specify the stress levels that occur after the final time period in the defined stress pattern. This panel contains the following options:

**Terminate** A failure that occurs at a time beyond the final time period in the defined stress pattern produces an error, and the model is not fit.

**Extend** A failure that occurs at a time beyond the final time period in the defined stress pattern assumes the same stress level as the level in the final time period.

**Repeat** A failure that occurs at a time beyond the final time period in the defined stress pattern assumes the same stress level as if the stress pattern were being repeated. For example, if a failure occurs 10 time units after the final time period in the defined stress pattern, then the stress level at that failure time is set to the stress level at 10 time units after the beginning of the defined stress pattern.

---

**Note:** The default Pattern Continuation setting for the Piecewise Ramp Stress Pattern is Terminate.

---

## The Cumulative Damage Report

After you click OK, the Cumulative Damage report window appears. By default, the Cumulative Damage report contains an event plot, a stress patterns report, a model list, and model results.

### Event Plot

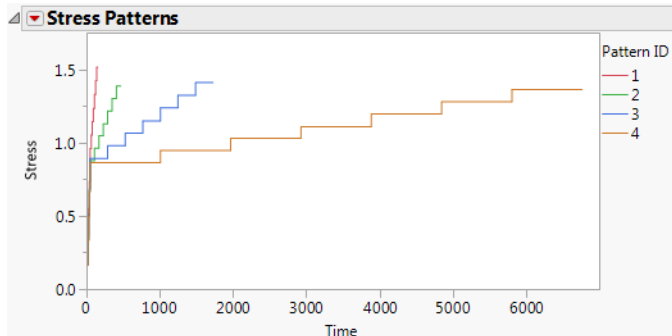
The Event Plot in Cumulative Damage displays time to failure or censoring. For details, see [“Event Plot”](#) on page 38 in the “Life Distribution” chapter.



## Stress Patterns Report

The Stress Patterns report shows a plot of the stress level over time for each of the stress pattern IDs. The Simulate option in this report enables you to simulate new data. Figure 5.6 shows an example of the Stress Patterns report plot. See [“Stress Patterns Options”](#) on page 138.

**Figure 5.6** Stress Patterns Report



## Model List

The Model List report provides the  $-2 \times \text{LogLikelihood}$ , number of parameters, AICc, and BIC statistics for each fitted distribution. Smaller values of each of these statistics (other than number of parameters) indicate a better fit. For more details about these statistics, see the Statistical Details appendix in the *Fitting Linear Models* book.

## Model Results

The Results report contains a separate report for each fitted distribution. Each report contains the following:

**Parameter Estimates** Shows the estimates, standard errors, and Wald-based 95% confidence intervals.

The fitted equation appears below the Parameter Estimates table. This equation takes into account the fitted parameter estimates and the relationship specified in the launch window.

**Distribution Profiler** Shows cumulative failure probability as a function of time.

**Quantile Profiler** Shows failure time as a function of cumulative probability.

**Hazard Profiler** Shows the hazard rate as a function of time.

**Density Profiler** Shows the density function for the distribution.

**Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plot** Shows a residual plot that is used to validate the distributional assumption for the data.

The Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plot red triangle menu has a Save Residuals option that saves the Cox-Snell residuals to three new columns in the failure time data table. The three columns are Left Residuals, Right Residuals, and Residual Weight. See Meeker and Escobar (1998, sec. 17.6.1) for a discussion of Cox-Snell residuals.

---

## Cumulative Damage Platform Options

The Cumulative Damage red triangle menu contains the following options:

**Fit All** Fits the distributions that were not selected in the launch window. The available distributions are listed under “[Distribution](#)” on page 134.

See the JMP Reports chapter in the *Using JMP* book for more information about the following options:

**Local Data Filter** Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

**Redo** Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

**Save Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

**Save By-Group Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

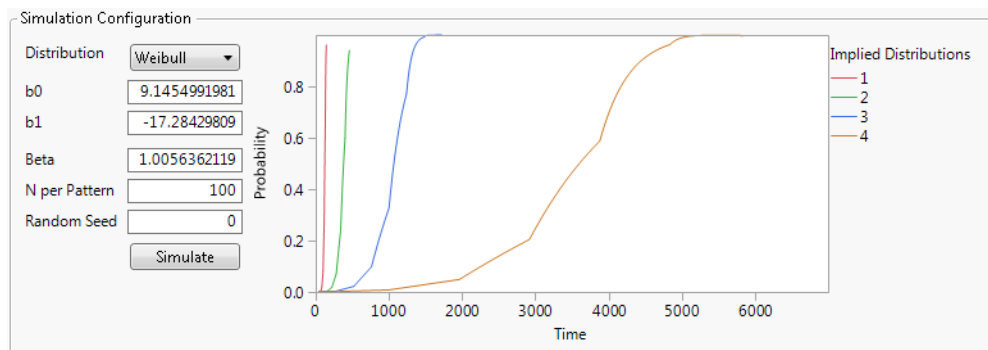
## Stress Patterns Options

The Stress Pattern red triangle menu contains the Simulate option, which shows or hides the Simulation Configuration panel.

### The Simulation Control Panel

Figure 5.7 shows the Simulation Configuration Panel. The initial values for Distribution and the parameter settings are determined by the parameter estimates for the distribution specified in the Cumulative Damage launch window. The graph shows the estimated failure distribution functions over time for the stress patterns defined in the Stress Pattern data table.

**Figure 5.7** Simulation Configuration Panel



The Simulation Configuration panel enables you to simulate new failure time data based on a distribution and stress pattern. The stress pattern defined in the Stress Pattern data table used in the launch of the platform is also used for the simulation. This panel contains the following options:

**Distribution** The distribution to be used for the simulation. The available distributions are the same as in the Cumulative Damage launch window. For more information about the distributions, see [“Distributions”](#) on page 79 in the “Life Distribution” chapter.

**b0** The intercept for the location parameter of the distribution.

**b1** The slope for the location parameter of the distribution.

**lambda** (Available only for the BoxCox relationship.) The lambda value for the BoxCox relationship.

**b2, s0, s1, and so on** (Available only for the Custom relationship.) Other parameters that are defined in the Custom relationship in the Cumulative Damage launch window.

**Beta** (Available only for the Weibull distribution.) The Beta parameter of the Weibull distribution.

**sigma** (Available only for the Lognormal, Loglogistic, and Fréchet distributions.) The sigma parameter of the distribution.

**N per Pattern** The number of points generated in the simulation for each stress pattern.

**Random Seed** (Optional) A nonzero random seed that ensures the reproducibility of simulation results.

**Termination** (Not available when the specified Pattern Continuation in the Cumulative Damage launch window is Terminate.) A time beyond which surviving test units are censored.

## Simulate

The plot in the Simulation Configuration panel shows the implied distributions for each of the stress patterns over time. Click the Simulate button to generate a new JMP data table that contains the results of the simulation.

# Additional Example of the Cumulative Damage Platform

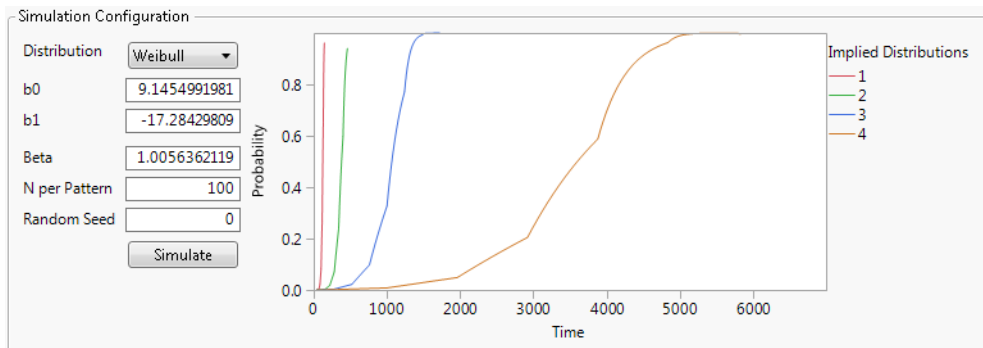
This section contains additional examples using the Cumulative Damage platform.

## Example of Simulating New Data

This example illustrates using the Simulation Configuration panel in the Cumulative Damage report window to generate new step stress data. This example uses the same data as the example in [“Example of the Cumulative Damage Platform”](#) on page 128.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/CD Step Stress.jmp and Reliability/CD Step Stress Pattern.jmp.
2. In the CD Step Stress data table, run the script Cumulative Damage.
3. In the Stress Patterns red triangle menu, select **Simulate**.

**Figure 5.8** Simulation Configuration Panel



The Simulation Configuration panel appears in the Stress Patterns report. The selection for Distribution is Weibull. The fitted values for b0 and b1 are used as initial values for the simulation.

4. Select Exponential for **Distribution**.
5. Enter 10 for **b0**.
6. Enter -18 for **b1**.
7. (Optional) Enter 14678 for **Random Seed**.

8. Click **Simulate**.

**Figure 5.9** Partial Results of Simulation

	Time Left	Time Right	Pattern ID
1	140.67948106	140.67948106	1
2	139.34770497	139.34770497	1
3	136.95430716	136.95430716	1
4	136.30050091	136.30050091	1
5	145	•	1
6	118.5123739	118.5123739	1
7	119.03562567	119.03562567	1
8	145	•	1
9	127.19420127	127.19420127	1
10	118.48391055	118.48391055	1
11	103.54004804	103.54004804	1
12	145	•	1
13	121.04292162	121.04292162	1
14	136.15486483	136.15486483	1
15	143.65666248	143.65666248	1
16	123.04501594	123.04501594	1
17	145	•	1
18	124.26692664	124.26692664	1
19	120.96407573	120.96407573	1

Figure 5.9 shows a partial listing of the simulated data table. The stress pattern with Pattern ID equal to 1 is defined only up to 145 time units. Since the Pattern Configuration setting in the launch window was set to Terminate, the simulation censors any simulated values at 145 for stress pattern 1.



# Chapter 6

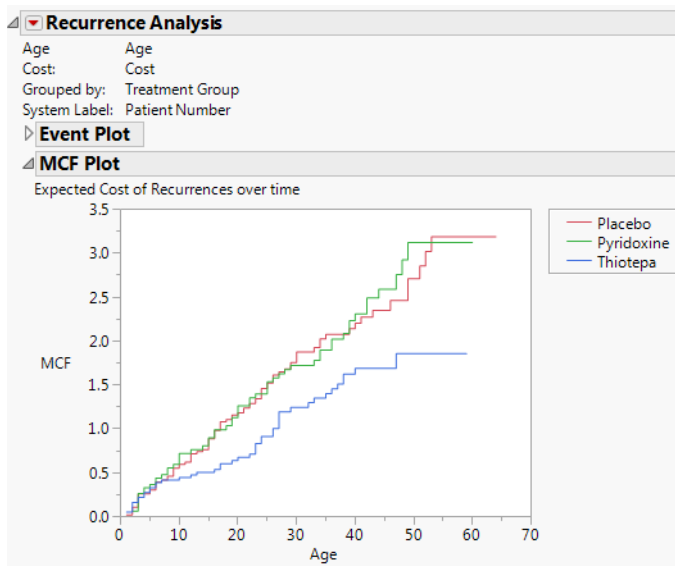
## Recurrence Analysis

### Model the Frequency or Cost of Recurrent Events over Time

The Recurrence Analysis platform analyzes event times like the other Reliability and Survival platforms, but the events can recur several times for each unit. Typically, these events occur when a unit breaks down, is repaired, and then put back into service after the repair.

The units are followed until they are ultimately taken out of service. Similarly, recurrence analysis can be used to analyze data from continuing treatments of a long-term disease, such as the recurrence of tumors in patients receiving treatment for bladder cancer. The goal of the analysis is to obtain the MCF, the mean cumulative function, which shows the total cost per unit as a function of time. Cost can be just the number of repairs, or it can be the actual cost of repair.

**Figure 6.1** Recurrence Analysis Example



# Recurrence Analysis Overview

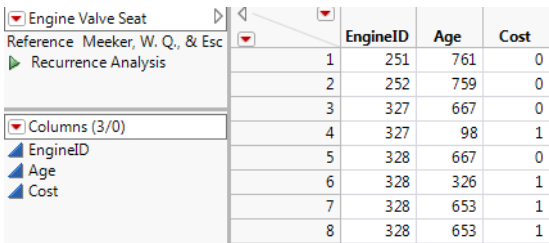
Recurrent event data involves the cumulative frequency or cost of repairs as units age. In JMP, the Recurrence Analysis platform analyzes recurrent events data.

The data for recurrence analysis have one row for each observed event and a closing row with the last observed age of a unit. Any number of units or systems can be included. In addition, these units or systems can include any number of recurrences.

## Example of the Recurrence Analysis Platform

A typical unit might be a system, such as a component of an engine or appliance. For example, consider the sample data table Engine Valve Seat.jmp, which records valve seat replacements in locomotive engines. See Meeker and Escobar (1998, p. 395) and Nelson (2003). A partial listing of this data is shown in Figure 6.2. The EngineID column identifies a specific locomotive unit. Age is time in days from beginning of service to replacement of the engine valve seat. Note that an engine can have multiple rows with its age at each replacement and its cost, corresponding to multiple repairs. Here, Cost=0 indicates the last observed age of a locomotive.

Figure 6.2 Partial Engine Valve Seat Data Table



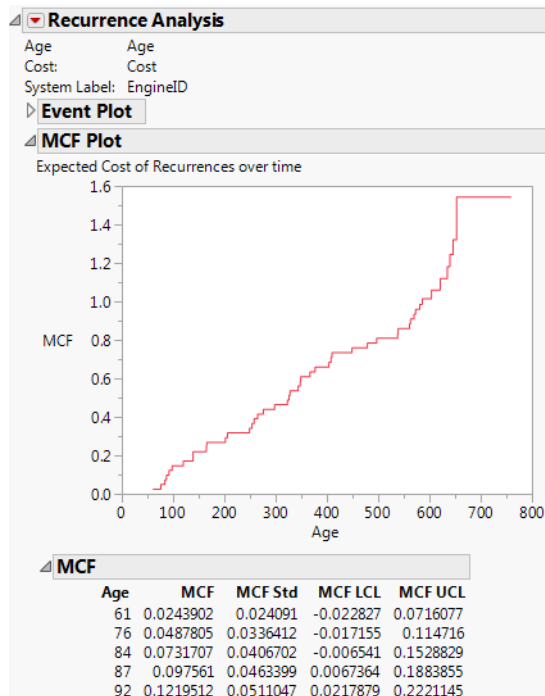
	EngineID	Age	Cost
1	251	761	0
2	252	759	0
3	327	667	0
4	327	98	1
5	328	667	0
6	328	326	1
7	328	653	1
8	328	653	1

Complete the launch dialog as shown in Figure 6.5.

When you click **OK**, the Recurrence platform shows the reports in Figure 6.3 and Figure 6.4. The MCF plot shows the sample mean cumulative function. For each age, this is the nonparametric estimate of the mean cumulative cost or number of events per unit. This function goes up as the units get older and total costs grow. The plot in Figure 6.3 shows that about 580 days is the age that averages one repair event.

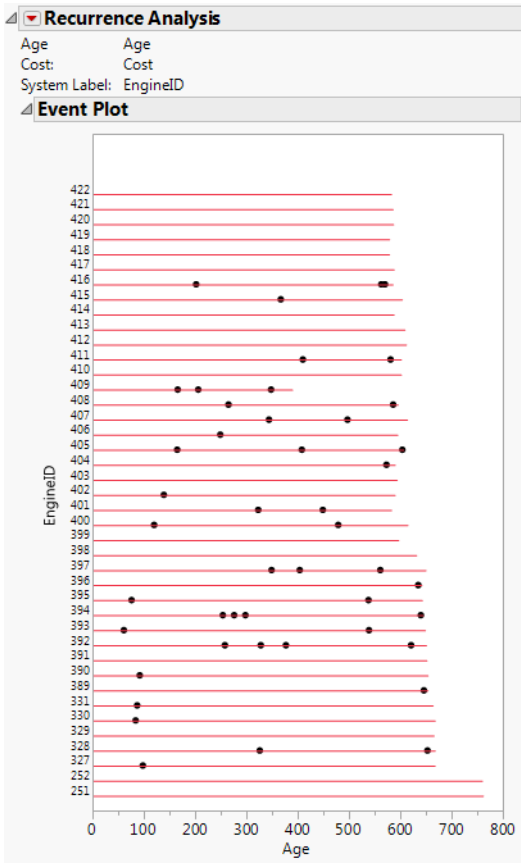


**Figure 6.3** MCF Plot and Partial Table for Recurrence Analysis



The event plot in Figure 6.4 shows a time line for each unit. There are markers at each time of repair, and each line extends to that unit's last observed age. For example, unit 409 was last observed at 389 days and had three valve replacements.

**Figure 6.4** Event Plot for Valve Seat Replacements



---

## Launch the Recurrence Analysis Platform

Launch the Recurrence Analysis platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Recurrence Analysis**.

**Figure 6.5** Recurrence Analysis Launch Dialog

Analyze recurring event history.

Select Columns

3 Columns

- EngineID
- Age
- Cost

☐ First Event is Start Timestamp

Age Scaling No scaling

Default End Timestamp

Cast Selected Columns into Roles

Y, Age, Event Timestamp	Age
Label, System ID	EngineID
Cost	Cost
Grouping	optional
Cause	optional
Timestamp at Start	optional numeric
Timestamp at End	optional numeric
By	optional

•If the Y column is an event timestamp rather than an age, then you need to specify information that allows JMP to calculate age.  
 •JMP calculates age by subtracting the values in the Timestamp at Start column. If you have starting times as event records, select the First Event is Start Timestamp option.  
 •Since timestamps are usually coded as seconds, and modeling is usually done in other time units, specify the Age Scaling option.  
 •Recurrence also needs an end time (out-of-service or end-of-study), which is usually a record in the data where cost=0. If end times are given for all units, specify the Timestamp at End column. If end times are not given for all units and you are using timestamps, specify the Default End Timestamp.

Action

OK

Cancel

Remove

Recall

Help

**Y, Age, Event Timestamp** Specifies either the unit's age at the time of an event or the timestamp of the event. If the Y column is an event timestamp, then you must specify the start and the end timestamp so that JMP can calculate age.

**Label, System ID** Identifies the unit for each event and censoring age.

**Cost** Identifies a column that must contain one of the following values:

- A 1, indicating that an event has occurred (a unit failed or was repaired, replaced, or adjusted). When indicators (1s) are specified, the MCF is the mean cumulative count of events per unit as a function of age.
- A cost for the event (the cost of the repair, replacement, or adjustment). When costs are specified, the MCF is a mean cumulative cost per unit as a function of age.
- A zero, indicating that the unit went out-of-service, or is no longer being studied. All units (each System ID) must have one row with a zero for this column, with the **Y, Age, Event Timestamp** column containing the final observed age. If each unit does not have exactly one last observed age in the table (where the Cost column cell is zero), then an error message appears.

---

**Note:** Cost indicators for **Recurrence Analysis** are the reverse of censor indicators seen in **Life Distribution** or **Survival Analysis**. For the cost variable, the value of 1 indicates an event, such as repair; the value of 0 indicates that the unit is no longer in service. For the censor variable, the value of 1 indicates censored values, and the value of 0 indicates the event or failure of the unit (non-censored value).

---

**Grouping** Produces separate MCF estimates for the different groups that are identified by this column.

**Cause** Specifies multiple failure modes.

**Timestamp at Start** Specifies the column with the origin timestamp. If you have starting times as event records, select the **First Event is Start Timestamp** option instead. JMP calculates age by subtracting the values in this column.

**Timestamp at End** Specifies the column with the end-of-service timestamp. If end times are given for all units, specify that column here. If end times are not given for all units, specify the **Default End Timestamp** option instead. But if you have a record in which Cost is equal to zero, JMP uses that record as the end timestamp and you do not need to specify this role.

**Age Scaling** Specifies the time units for modeling. For example, if your timestamps are coded in seconds, you can change them to hours.

---

## Recurrence Analysis Platform Options

The following options are included in the platform red triangle menu:

**MCF Plot** Toggles on and off the MCF plot.

**MCF Confid Limits** Toggles on and off the lines corresponding to the approximate 95% confidence limits of the MCF.

**Event Plot** Toggles on and off the Event plot.

**Plot MCF Differences** If you have a grouping variable, this option creates a plot of the difference of MCFs, including a 95% confidence interval for that difference. The MCFs are significantly different where the confidence interval lines do not cross the zero line. This option is available only when you specify a grouping variable.

**MCF Plot Each Group** produces an MCF plot for each level of the grouping variable. This option is available only when you specify a grouping variable.

This option can be used to get an MCF Plot for each unit if the **Label, System ID** variable is also specified as the **Grouping** variable.

**Fit Model** Is used to fit models for the Recurrence Intensity and Cumulative functions. See [“Fit Model”](#) on page 149.

## Fit Model

The Fit Model option is used to fit models for the Recurrence Intensity and Cumulative functions. There are four models available for describing the intensity and cumulative functions. You can fit the models with constant parameters, or with parameters that are functions of effects.

Select Fit Model from the platform red-triangle menu to produce the Recurrence Model Specification window shown in Figure 6.6.

**Figure 6.6** Recurrence Model Specification

You can select one of four models, with the following Intensity and Cumulative functions:

### Power Nonhomogeneous Poisson Process

$$I(t) = \left( \frac{\beta}{\theta} \right) \left( \frac{t}{\theta} \right)^{\beta-1}$$

$$C(t) = \left( \frac{t}{\theta} \right)^{\beta}$$

### Proportional Intensity Poisson Process

$$I(t) = \delta t^{\delta-1} e^{\gamma}$$

$$C(t) = t^{\delta} e^{\gamma}$$

Loglinear Nonhomogeneous Poisson Process

$$I(t) = e^{\gamma + \delta t}$$

$$C(t) = \frac{I(t) - I(0)}{\delta} = \frac{e^{\gamma + \delta t} - e^{\gamma}}{\delta}$$

Homogeneous Poisson Process

$$I(t) = e^{\gamma}$$

$$C(t) = t e^{\gamma}$$

where  $t$  is the age of the product.

Table 6.1 defines each model parameter as a scale parameter or a shape parameter.

Table 6.1 Scale and Shape Parameters

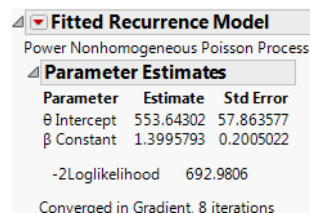
Model	Scale Parameter	Shape Parameter
Power NHPP	$\theta$	$\beta$
Proportional Intensity PP	$\gamma$	$\delta$
Loglinear NHPP	$\gamma$	$\delta$
Homogeneous PP	$\gamma$	none

Note the following:

- For the Recurrence Model Specification window (Figure 6.6), if you include **Scale Effects** or **Shape Effects**, the scale and shape parameters in Table 6.1 are modeled as functions of the effects. To fit the models with constant scale and shape parameters, do not include any **Scale Effects** or **Shape Effects**.
- The Homogeneous Poisson Process is a special case compared to the other models. The Power NHPP and the Proportional Intensity Poisson Process are equivalent for one-term models, but the Proportional Intensity model seems to fit more reliably for complex models.

Click **Run Model** to fit the model and see the model report (Figure 6.7).

**Figure 6.7** Model Report



Parameter	Estimate	Std Error
$\theta$ Intercept	553.64302	57.863577
$\beta$ Constant	1.3995793	0.2005022

-2Loglikelihood 692.9806

Converged in Gradient: 8 iterations

The report has the following options on the red triangle menu:

**Profiler** Launches the Profiler showing the Intensity and Cumulative functions.

**Effect Marginals** Evaluates the parameter functions for each level of the categorical effect, holding other effects at neutral values. This helps you see how different the parameter functions are between groups. This is available only when you specify categorical effects.

**Test Homogeneity** Tests if the process is homogeneous. This option is not available for the Homogeneous Poisson Process model.

**Effect Likelihood Ratio Test** Produces a test for each effect in the model. This option is available only if there are effects in the model.

**Specific Intensity and Cumulative** Computes the intensity and cumulative values associated with particular time and effect values. The confidence intervals are profile likelihood intervals.

**Specific Time for Cumulative** Computes the time associated with a particular number of recurrences and effect values.

**Save Intensity Formula** Saves the Intensity formula to the data table.

**Save Cumulative Formula** Saves the Cumulative formula to the data table.

**Remove Fit** Removes the model report.

---

## Additional Examples of the Recurrence Analysis Platform

The following are additional examples of the Recurrence Analysis platform.

### Bladder Cancer Recurrences Example

The sample data file Bladder Cancer.jmp contains data on bladder tumor recurrences from the Veteran's Administration Co-operative Urological Research Group. See Andrews and Herzberg (1985, table 45). All patients presented with superficial bladder tumors, which were removed upon entering the trial. Each patient was then assigned to one of three treatment groups: placebo pills, pyridoxine (vitamin B6) pills, or periodic chemotherapy with thiotepa.

The following analysis of tumor recurrence explores the progression of the disease, and whether there is a difference among the three treatments.

Launch the platform with the options shown in Figure 6.8.

Figure 6.8 Bladder Cancer Launch Dialog

Analyze recurring event history.

Select Columns

▼ 7 Columns

■ Patient Number

■ Treatment Group

■ Cause of Death

▲ Initial Number of Tumors

▲ Initial Size of Tumors

▲ Age

▲ Cost

☐ First Event is Start Timestamp

Age Scaling 

No scaling ▼

Default End Timestamp

Cast Selected Columns into Roles

Y, Age, Event Timestamp

Label, System ID

Cost

Grouping

Cause

Timestamp at Start

Timestamp at End

By

▲ Age

■ Patient Number

Cost

Treatment Group

optional

optional numeric

optional numeric

optional

Action

OK

Cancel

Remove

Recall

Help

•If the Y column is an event timestamp rather than an age, then you need to specify information that allows JMP to calculate age.

•JMP calculates age by subtracting the values in the Timestamp at Start column. If you have starting times as event records, select the First Event is Start Timestamp option.

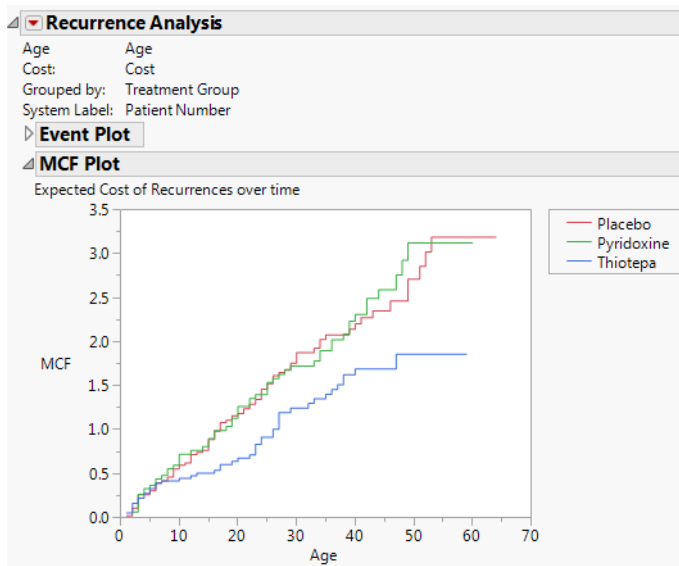
•Since timestamps are usually coded as seconds, and modeling is usually done in other time units, specify the Age Scaling option.

•Recurrence also needs an end time (out-of-service or end-of-study), which is usually a record in the data where cost=0. If end times are given for all units, specify the Timestamp at End column. If end times are not given for all units and you are using timestamps, specify the Default End Timestamp.

Figure 6.9 shows the MCF plots for the three treatments.



**Figure 6.9** Bladder Cancer MCF Plot



Note that all three of the MCF curves are essentially straight lines. The slopes (rates of recurrence) are therefore constant over time, implying that patients do not seem to get better or worse as the disease progresses.

To examine if there are differences among the treatments, select the **Plot MCF Differences** command from the platform red triangle menu to get the following plots.

**Figure 6.10** MCF Differences



To determine whether there is a statistically significant difference between treatments, examine the confidence limits on the differences plot. If the limits do not include zero, the treatments are convincingly different. The graphs in Figure 6.10 show there is no significant difference among the treatments.

## Diesel Ship Engines Example

The sample data table Diesel Ship Engines.jmp contains data on engine repair times for two ships (Grampus4 and Halfbeak4) that have been in service for an extended period of time. See Meeker and Escobar (1998). You want to examine the progression of repairs and gain a sense of how often repairs might need to be done in the future. These observations can help you decide when an engine should be taken out of service.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Diesel Ship Engines.jmp.
2. Select rows 57 and 129 and select **Rows > Exclude/Unexclude**.
3. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Recurrence Analysis**.
4. Complete the launch window as shown in Figure 6.11.

**Figure 6.11** Diesel Ship Engines Launch Window

Analyze recurring event history.

Select Columns

▼ 7 Columns

- Unit
- kHours
- Cost
- System ID
- orig time
- event time
- end time

☐ First Event is Start Timestamp

Age Scaling: DateTime to Hour ▼

Default End Timestamp:

Cast Selected Columns into Roles

Y, Age, Event Timestamp	event time
Label, System ID	System ID
Cost	optional numeric
Grouping	System ID
Cause	optional
Timestamp at Start	orig time
Timestamp at End	end time
By	optional

☐ If the Y column is an event timestamp rather than an age, then you need to specify information that allows JMP to calculate age.  
☐ JMP calculates age by subtracting the values in the Timestamp at Start column. If you have starting times as event records, select the First Event is Start Timestamp option.  
☐ Since timestamps are usually coded as seconds, and modeling is usually done in other time units, specify the Age Scaling option.  
☐ Recurrence also needs an end time (out-of-service or end-of-study), which is usually a record in the data where cost=0. If end times are given for all units, specify the Timestamp at End column. If end times are not given for all units and you are using timestamps, specify the Default End Timestamp.

Action

OK

Cancel

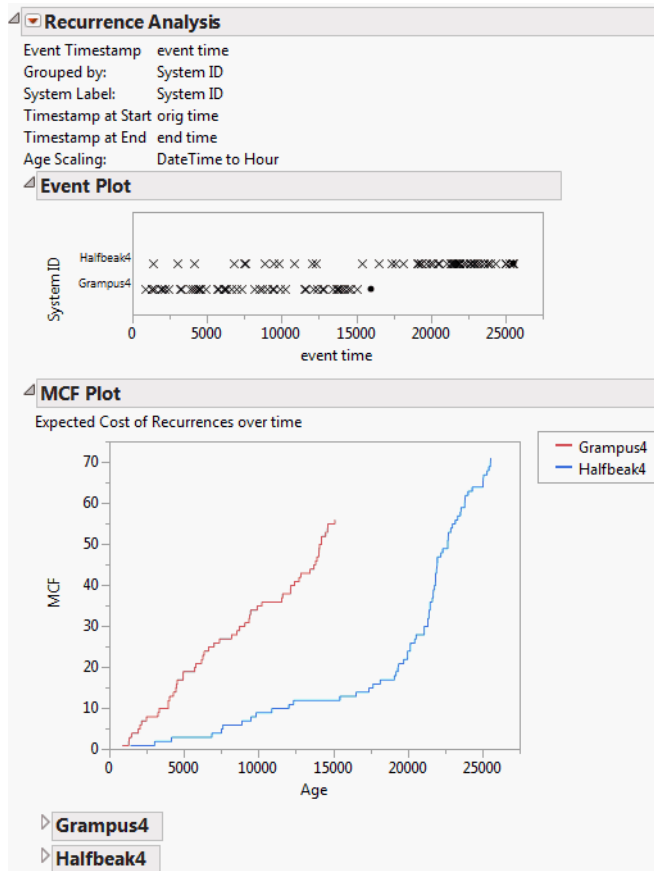
Remove

Recall

Help

5. Click **OK**.

Figure 6.12 Diesel Ship Engines Report

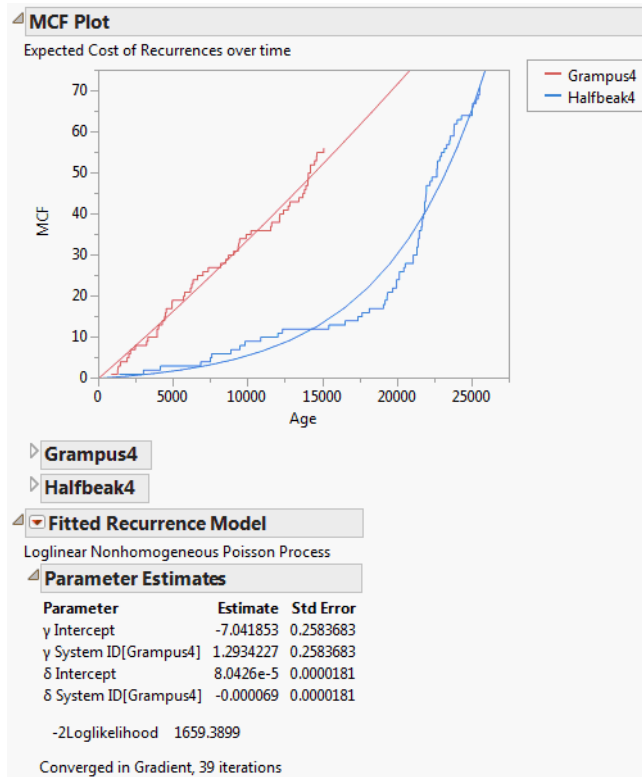


Looking at the Event Plot, you can see that repairs for the Grampus4 engine have been relatively consistent. Repairs for the Halfbeak4 engine have been more sporadic, and there appears to be a spike in repairs somewhere around the 19,000 hour mark. This spike is even more obvious in the MCF Plot.

Continue your analysis by fitting a parametric model to help predict future performance.

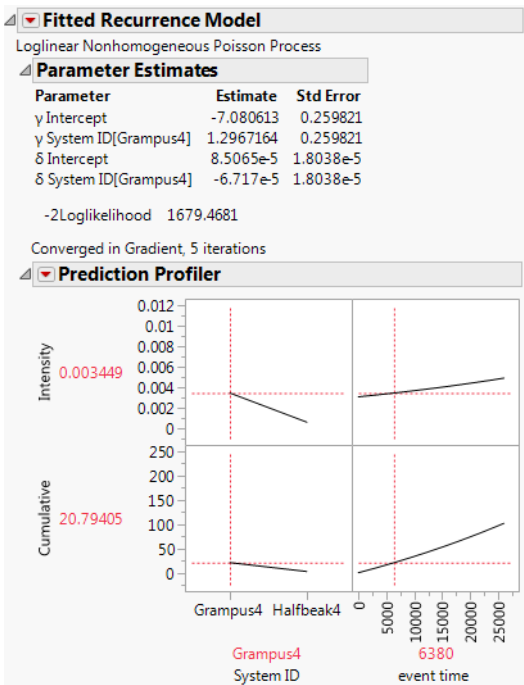
6. Select **Fit Model** from the red triangle menu next to Recurrence Analysis.
7. In the Recurrence Model Specification, select the **Loglinear Nonhomogeneous Poisson Process**.
8. Add the System ID column as both a Scale Effect and a Shape Effect.
9. Click **Run Model**.

**Figure 6.13** Diesel Ship Engines Fitted Model



10. Select **Profiler** from the red triangle menu next to Fitted Recurrence Model.

Figure 6.14 Diesel Ship Profiler



Compare the number of future repairs for the Grampus4 engine to the Halfbeak4 engine. Change the event time value to see the effect on the cumulative number of future repairs.

- To see how many repairs will be needed after 30,000 hours of service, type 30,000 for the event time. The Grampus4 engine will require about 114 repairs. To see the values for Halfbeak4, click and drag the dotted line from Grampus4 to Halfbeak4. The Halfbeak4 engine will require about 140 repairs.
- To see how many repairs will be needed after 80,000 hours of service, type 80,000 for the event time. The Halfbeak4 engine will require about 248,169 repairs. Click and drag the dotted line from Halfbeak4 to Grampus4. The Grampus4 engine will require about 418 repairs.

You can conclude that in the future, the Halfbeak4 engine will require many more repairs than the Grampus4 engine.

# Chapter 7

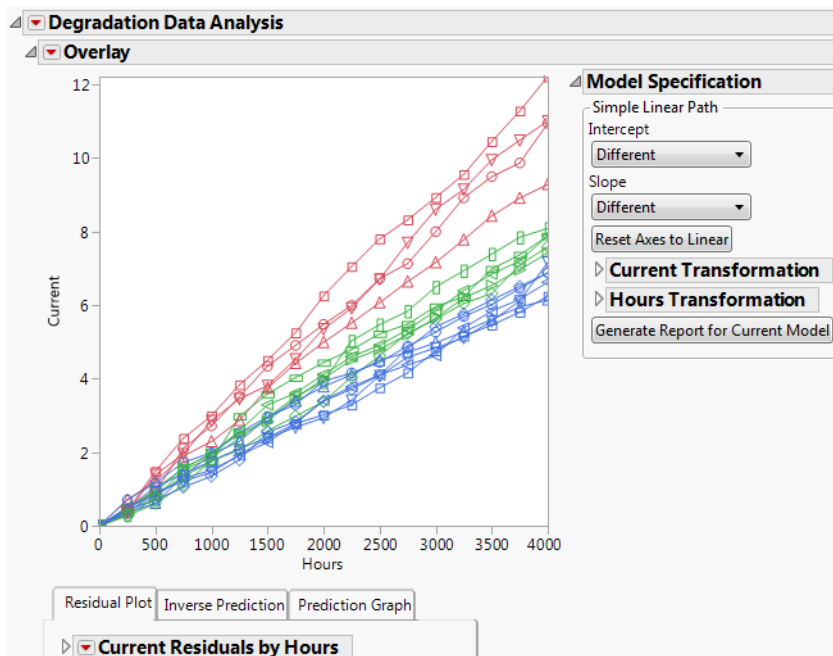
## Degradation Model Product Deterioration over Time

Using the Degradation platform, you can analyze degradation data to predict pseudo failure times. These pseudo failure times can then be analyzed by other reliability platforms to estimate failure distributions.

Both linear and nonlinear degradation paths can be modeled. You can specify an accelerating factor to analyze accelerated degradation data.

You can also perform stability analysis, which is useful when setting pharmaceutical product expiration dates.

**Figure 7.1** Degradation Analysis Example



---

## Degradation Platform Overview

In reliability analyses, the primary objective is to model the failure times of the product under study. In many situations, these failures occur because the product degrades (weakens) over time. But, sometimes failures do not occur. In these situations, modeling the product degradation over time is helpful in making predictions about failure times. When an accelerating factor is included in the data, you can fit an accelerated degradation model.

The Degradation platform can model data that follows linear or nonlinear degradation paths. If a path is nonlinear, transformations are available to linearize the path. If linearization is not possible, you can specify a nonlinear model.

You can also use the Degradation platform to perform stability analysis. Three types of linear models are fit, and an expiration date is estimated. Stability analysis is used in setting pharmaceutical product expiration dates.

---

## Example of the Degradation Platform

This example uses the GaAs Laser.jmp data table from Meeker and Escobar (1998), which contains measurements of the percent increase in operating current taken on several gallium arsenide lasers. When the percent increase reaches 10%, the laser is considered to have failed.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/GaAs Laser.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Degradation**.
3. Select Current and click **Y, Response**.
4. Select Hours and click **Time**.
5. Select Unit and click **Label, System ID**.
6. Type 10 in the text box for **Upper Spec Limit**.
7. Click **OK**.



Figure 7.2 Initial Degradation Report

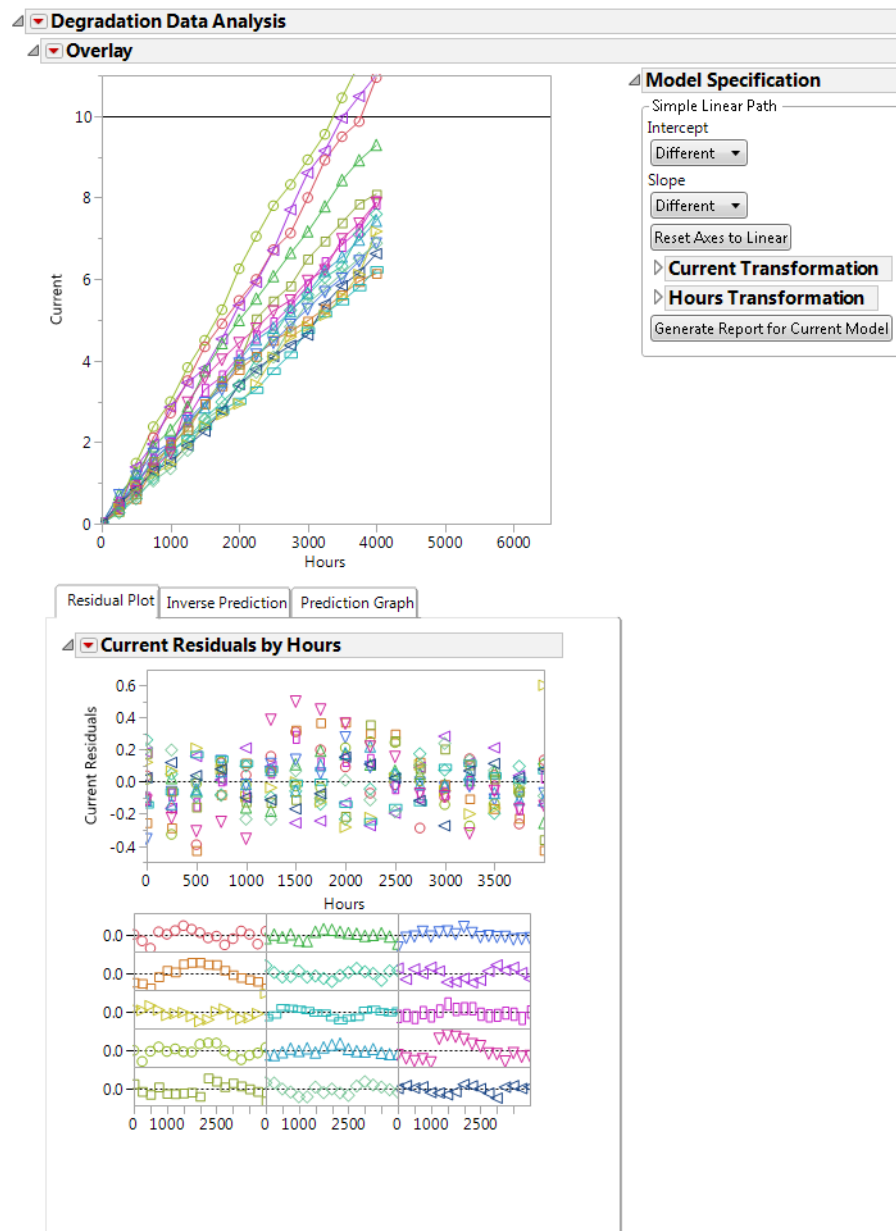


Figure 7.2 shows the initial Degradation report. The Overlay plot shows the measurements of Current versus Time for each unit in the data. The horizontal line at Current = 10 corresponds to the upper specification limit at 10%. Units with values above this limit are considered to have failed. Three of the fifteen units have reached that point by the end of the study period. The

Inverse Prediction outline shows the predicted Hours value for which each unit fails, based on your specified model.

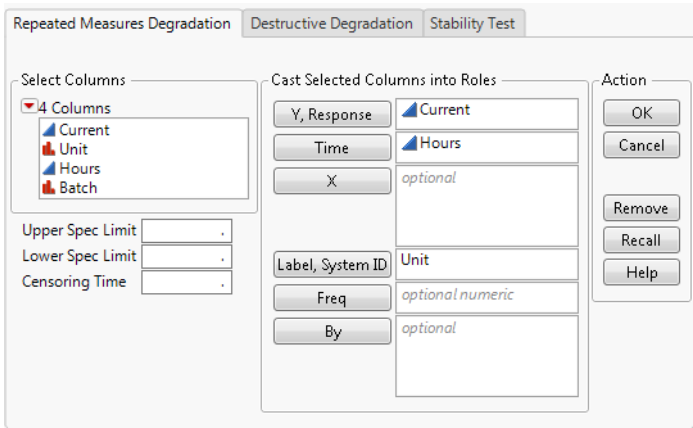
The default model fits a separate slope and intercept for each unit, using linear transformations. You can fit other models using the Model Specification outline.

The Residual Plot tab in Figure 7.2 shows residuals based on your specified model. The top plot shows residuals for all units plotted against Hours and overlaid on one plot. The bottom plot shows individual plots of the residuals for each unit in a rectangular array.

## Launch the Degradation Platform

Launch the Degradation platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Degradation**. Figure 7.3 shows the Degradation launch window using the GaAs Laser.jmp data table (located in the Reliability folder).

Figure 7.3 Degradation Launch Window



The launch window is split into three tabs, representing three different types of analyses:

**Repeated Measures Degradation** Performs linear or nonlinear degradation analysis. This option allows only one Y, Response variable. It does not allow censoring.

**Destructive Degradation** Choose this type of analysis if units are destroyed during the measurement process. This option allows censoring. For more information, refer to [“Destructive Degradation”](#) on page 184.

**Note:** The Destructive Degradation platform provides a flexible collection of predefined models for destructive testing. See the [“Destructive Degradation”](#) chapter on page 193.

**Stability Test** Performs a stability analysis for setting pharmaceutical product expiration dates. This option allows only one Y, Response variable. For more information about stability analyses, refer to “[Stability Analysis](#)” on page 189.

The launch window contains the following options:

**Y, Response** Assign the column with degradation measurements.

**Time** Assign the column containing the time values.

**X** (Repeated Measures Degradation and Destructive Degradation tabs only) Assign an explanatory variable. Use this role to specify the accelerating factor in an accelerated degradation model.

**Label, System ID** (Repeated Measures Degradation and Stability Test tabs only) Assign the column that designates the unit IDs.

**Freq** Assign a column giving a frequency for each row.

**Censor** (Destructive Degradation tab only) Assign a column that designates if a unit is censored.

**By** Assign a variable to produce an analysis for each level of the variable.

**Censor Code** (Destructive Degradation tab only) Specify the string or value in the Censor column that designates censoring. By default, the value is 1.

**Upper Spec Limit** Assign an upper spec limit. (Optional except for Stability Test tab.)

**Lower Spec Limit** Assign a lower spec limit. (Optional except for Stability Test tab.)

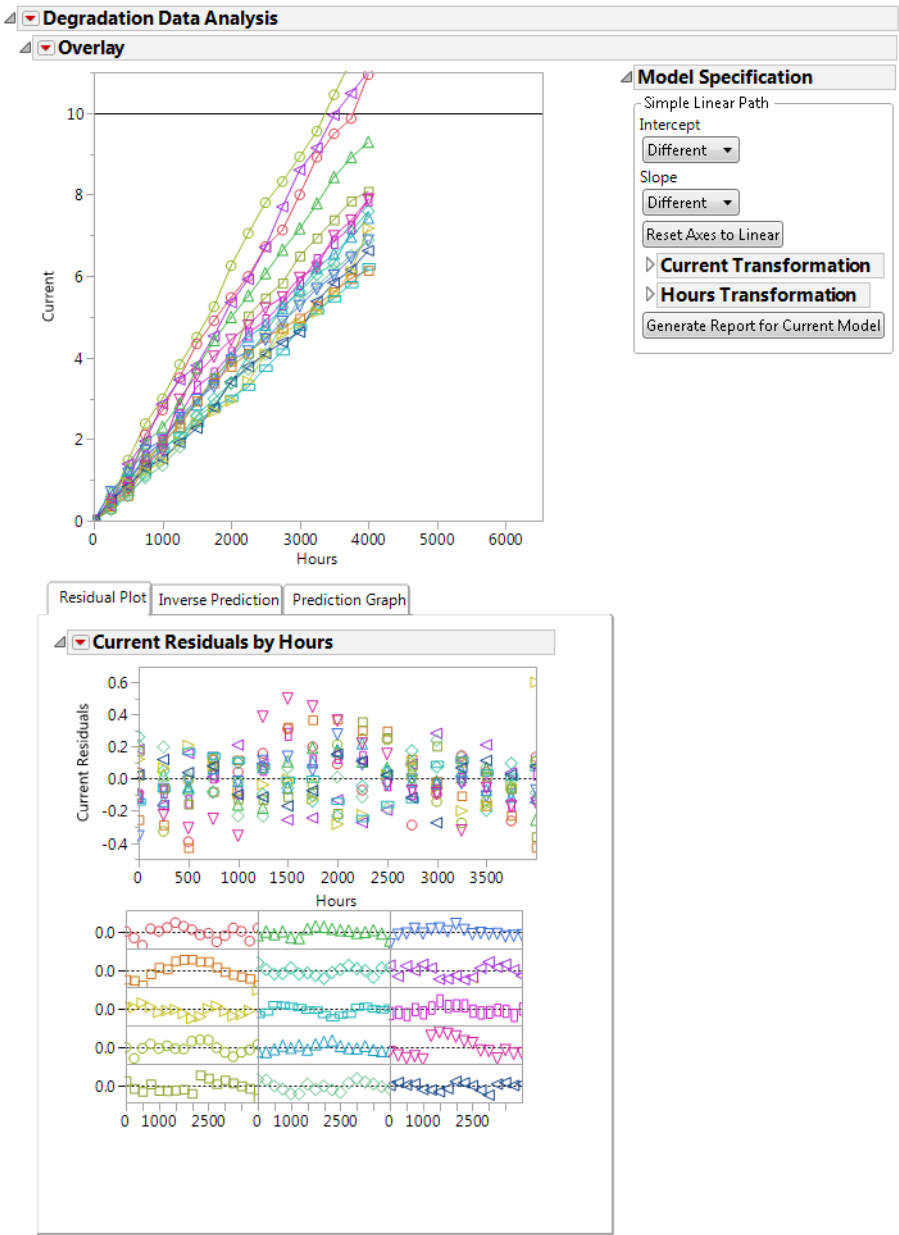
**Censoring Time** (Repeated Measures Degradation and Stability Test tabs only) Assign a Time value that represents censoring of pseudo failures when you use Inverse Prediction. See “[Inverse Prediction](#)” on page 176.

---

## The Degradation Reports

The Repeated Measures Degradation and Destructive Degradation methods show a report that fits a default model. As shown in the Model Specification outline in Figure 7.4, this model fits each unit with its own intercept and slope, using a linear transformation of the response and time columns. Separate intercepts and slopes are fit for each value of the Label, System ID variable, or, if only an X variable is specified, separate intercepts and slopes are fit for each level of the X variable. The Stability Test method fits three models.

Figure 7.4 Initial Repeated Measures Degradation Report with Transformation Outlines Open



To reproduce this example, see [“Example of the Degradation Platform”](#) on page 160.

The reports for Repeated Measures Degradation, Destructive Degradation, and Stability Test include the following:

## Overlay

An Overlay plot of the Y, Response variable versus the Time variable. In this example, the plot is of Current versus Hours. The Overlay plot red triangle menu has the **Save Estimates** option, which creates a new data table containing the estimated slopes and intercepts for all units.

## Model Specification

Specify your model and generate a report for that model. See [“Model Specification”](#) on page 166. (Available only for the Repeated Measures Degradation and Destructive Degradation methods.)

## Stability Tests Outline

Compare models and estimate expiration dates. See [“Stability Analysis”](#) on page 189. (Available only for the Stability Test method.)

## Reports

Shows analysis results for three different models and the best model. See [“Stability Analysis”](#) on page 189. (Available for the Stability Test method by default. Also available for the Repeated Measures Degradation and Destructive Degradation methods after you click Generate Report for Current Model.)

## Tabbed Reports

**Residual Plot** Shows a single residual plot with all the units overlaid and separate residual plots for each unit arranged in a rectangular grid. The red-triangle menu has the following options:

**Save Residuals** Saves the residuals of the current model to a new data table.

**Jittering** Adds random noise to the points in the time direction. This is useful for visualizing the data if there are a lot of points clustered together.

**Separate Groups** Adds space between the groups to visually separate the groups. This option appears only when an X variable is specified on the platform launch window.

**Jittering Scale** Changes the magnitude of the jittering and group separation. This option only appears if Jittering is selected.

**Inverse Prediction** Enables you to predict the time at which the Y variable will reach a specified value. See [“Inverse Prediction”](#) on page 176.

**Prediction Graph** Allows you to predict the Y variable for a specified Time value. See [“Prediction Graph”](#) on page 178.

# Model Specification

You can use the Model Specification outline to specify the model that you want to fit to the degradation data. There are two types of Model Specifications:

**Simple Linear Path**    Used to model linear degradation paths, or nonlinear paths that can be transformed to linear. For details, refer to “Simple Linear Path” on page 166.

**Nonlinear Path**    Used to model nonlinear degradation paths, especially those that cannot be transformed to linear. For details, refer to “Nonlinear Path” on page 168.

To change between the two specifications, use the **Degradation Path Style** submenu from the platform red triangle menu.

## Simple Linear Path

To model linear degradation paths, select **Degradation Path Style > Simple Linear Path** from the platform red triangle menu.

Use the Simple Linear Path Model specification to specify the form of the linear model that you want to fit to the degradation path. You can model linear paths, or nonlinear paths that can be transformed to linear. See Figure 7.5.

**Figure 7.5** Simple Linear Path Model Specification

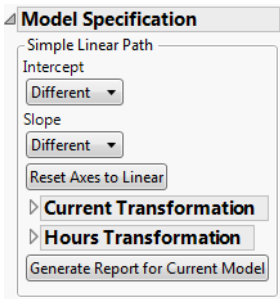


Table 7.1 describes the options for the Simple Linear Path specification.

**Table 7.1** Simple Linear Path Options

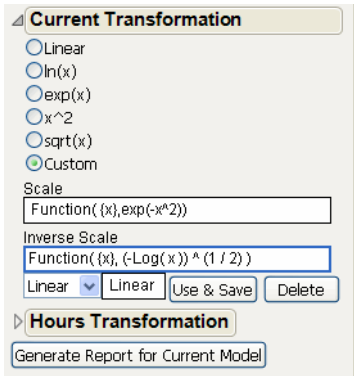
Option	Description
Intercept	<p>Use this menu to specify the form of the intercept.</p> <p><b>Different</b> fits a different intercept for each ID.</p> <p><b>Common in Group</b> fits the same intercept for each ID in the same level of the X variable, and different intercepts between levels.</p> <p><b>Common</b> fits the same intercept for all IDs.</p> <p><b>Zero</b> restricts the intercept to be zero for all IDs.</p>
Slope	<p>Use this menu to specify the form of the slope.</p> <p><b>Different</b> fits a different slope for each ID.</p> <p><b>Common in Group</b> fits the same slope for each ID in the same level of the X variable, and different slopes between levels.</p> <p><b>Common</b> fits the same slope for all IDs.</p>
Reset Axes to Linear	Click this button to return the Overlay plot axes to their initial settings.
<Y, Response> Transformation	If a transformation on the Y variable can linearize the degradation path, select the transformation (Linear, $\ln(x)$ , $\exp(x)$ , $x^2$ , $\sqrt{x}$ ) or Custom) here. For details about the Custom option, refer to <a href="#">“Custom Transformations”</a> on page 167.
<Time> Transformation	If a transformation for the Time variable can linearize the degradation path, select the transformation (Linear, $\ln(x)$ , $x^2$ , $\sqrt{x}$ ) or Custom) here. For details about the Custom option, refer to <a href="#">“Custom Transformations”</a> on page 167.
Generate Report for Current Model	Creates a report for the current model settings. This includes a Model Summary report, and Estimates report giving the parameter estimates. For more information, refer to <a href="#">“Model Reports”</a> on page 183.

## Custom Transformations

If you need to perform a transformation that is not given, use the Custom option. For example, to transform the response variable using  $\exp(-x^2)$ , enter the transformation as shown in the Scale box in Figure 7.6. Also, enter the inverse transformation in the Inverse Scale box.

**Note:** JMP automatically attempts to solve for the inverse transformation. If it can solve for the inverse, it automatically enters it in the Inverse Scale box. If it cannot solve for the inverse, you must enter it manually.

**Figure 7.6** Custom Transformation Options



Name the transformation using the text box. When finished, click the **Use & Save** button to apply the transformation. Select a transformation from the menu if you have created multiple custom transformations. Click the **Delete** button to delete a custom transformation.

**Nonlinear Path**

To model nonlinear degradation paths, select **Degradation Path Style > Nonlinear Path** from the platform red triangle menu. This is useful if a degradation path cannot be linearized using transformations, or if you have a custom nonlinear model that you want to fit to the data.

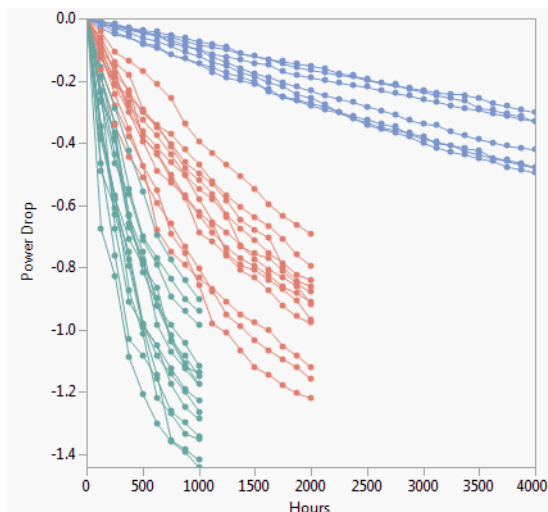
To facilitate explaining the Nonlinear Path Model Specification, open the Device B.jmp data table. The data consists of power decrease measurements taken on 34 units, across four levels of temperature. Follow these steps:

- 1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Device B.jmp.
- 2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Degradation**.
- 3. Select Power Drop and click **Y, Response**.
- 4. Select Hours and click **Time**.
- 5. Select Degrees C and click **X**.  
The temperature setting is the accelerating factor in the experiment.
- 6. Select Device and click **Label, System ID**.
- 7. Click **OK**.

Figure 7.7 shows the initial overlay plot of the data.



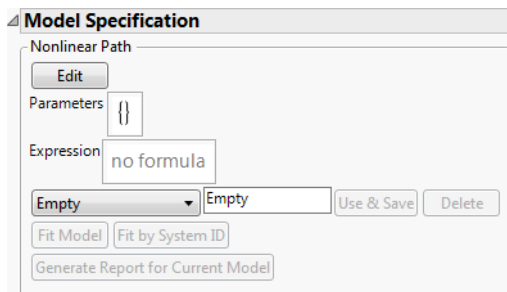
**Figure 7.7** Device B Overlay Plot



The degradation paths appear linear for the first several hundred hours, but then start to curve. To fit a nonlinear model, select **Degradation Path Style > Nonlinear Path** from the platform red triangle menu to show the Nonlinear Path Model Specification outline. See Figure 7.8.

**Note:** To view the Edit button displayed in Figure 7.8, you must have the interactive formula editor preference selected (**File > Preferences > Platforms > Degradation > Use Interactive Formula Editor**).

**Figure 7.8** Initial Nonlinear Model Specification Outline



The first step to create a model is to select one of the options on the menu initially labeled **Empty**:

- For details about Reaction Rate models, refer to [“Reaction Rate Models”](#) on page 170.
- For details about Constant Rate models, refer to [“Constant Rate Models”](#) on page 170.

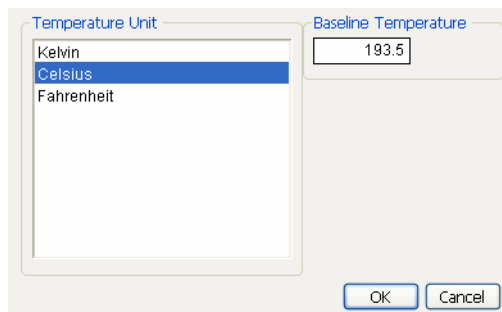
- For details about using a Prediction Column, refer to [“Prediction Columns”](#) on page 171.

## Reaction Rate Models

The Reaction Rate options are applicable when the degradation occurs from a single chemical reaction, and the reaction rate is a function of temperature only. Select **Reaction Rate** or **Reaction Rate Type 1** from the menu shown in Figure 7.8. Although similar to the Reaction Rate model, the Reaction Rate Type 1 model contains an offset term that changes the basic assumption concerning the response value's sign.

The Setup window prompts you to select the temperature scale, and the baseline temperature. The baseline temperature is used to generate initial estimates of parameter values. The baseline temperature should be representative of the temperatures used in the study.

**Figure 7.9** Unit and Baseline Selection



For this example, select **Reaction Rate** and then select Celsius as the Temperature Unit. Click **OK** to return to the report. For details about all the features for Model Specification, refer to [“Model Specification Details”](#) on page 172.

## Constant Rate Models

The Constant Rate option is for modeling degradation paths that are linear with respect to time (or linear with respect to time after transforming the response or time). The reaction rate is a function of temperature only.

Select **Constant Rate** from the menu shown in Figure 7.8. The Constant Rate Model Settings window prompts you to enter transformations for the Path, Rate, and Time.

**Figure 7.10** Constant Rate Transformation

Path Transformation

- No Transformation
- Exp
- Log
- Custom

Rate Transformation

- No Transformation
- Arrhenius Kelvin
- Arrhenius Celsius
- Arrhenius Fahrenheit
- Power
- Exponential

Time Transformation

- No Transformation
- Sqrt
- Custom

Path Definition

$$\text{PowerDrop} = \text{Beta0} + \text{Exp} \left[ \text{Beta1} + \text{Beta2} * \left( \frac{-11605}{(\text{Celsius} + 273.15)} \right) \right] * \text{Hours} + e$$

OK Cancel

Once a selection is made for each transformation, the associated formula appears in the lower left corner as shown in Figure 7.10.

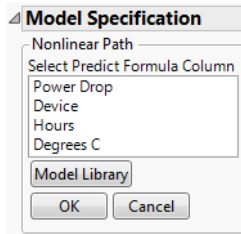
After all selections are made, click **OK** to return to the report. For details about all the features for Model Specification, refer to [“Model Specification Details”](#) on page 172.

## Prediction Columns

The Prediction Column option enables you to use a custom model that is stored as a formula in a data table column. The easiest approach is to create the formula column before launching the Degradation platform. You can also create the formula column from within the Degradation platform if you want to use one of the built-in models in the Nonlinear Model Library.

For details about how to create a custom model and store it as a column formula, refer to [“Fit a Custom Model”](#) on page 174 or the Nonlinear Regression chapter in the *Predictive and Specialized Modeling* book.

Select **Prediction Column** from the list that appears beneath the Expression area in Figure 7.8. The Model Specification outline changes to prompt you to select the column that contains the model.

**Figure 7.11** Column Selection


At this point, do one of three things:

- If the model that you want to use already exists as a formula in a column of the data table, select the corresponding column here, and then click **OK**. You are returned to the Nonlinear Path Model Specification. For details about all the features for that specification, refer to [“Model Specification Details”](#) on page 172.
- If the model that you want to use does not already exist in the data table, you can click the **Model Library** button to use one of the built-in models. For details about using the Model Library button, refer to [“Model Library”](#) on page 175 or the Nonlinear Regression chapter in the *Predictive and Specialized Modeling* book. After the model is created, select **Redo > Redo Analysis** from the Degradation Data Analysis red triangle menu. Then, return to the column selection shown in Figure 7.11. Select the column that contains the model, and then click **OK**. You are returned to the Nonlinear Path Model Specification. For details about all the features for that specification, refer to [“Model Specification Details”](#) on page 172.
- If the model that you want to use is not in the data table, and you do not want to use one of the built-in models, then you are not ready to use this model specification. First, create the model, relaunch the Degradation platform, and then return to the column selection (Figure 7.11). Select the column containing the model, and then click **OK**. You are returned to the Nonlinear Path Model Specification. For details about all the features for that specification, refer to [“Model Specification Details”](#) on page 172.

## Model Specification Details

After you select one of the model types and supply the required information, you are returned to the Nonlinear Path Model Specification window.

**Note:** To view the Edit button displayed in Figure 7.12, you must have the interactive formula editor preference selected (**File > Preferences > Platforms > Degradation > Use Interactive Formula Editor**).

A model is now shown in the script box that uses the `Parameter` statement. Initial values for the parameters are estimated from the data. For complete details about creating models that

use parameters, refer to “Fit a Custom Model” on page 174 or the Nonlinear Regression chapter in the *Predictive and Specialized Modeling* book.

If desired, type a name in the text box to name the model. For this example, use the name “Device RR”. After that, click the **Use & Save** button to enter the model and activate the other buttons and features. Figure 7.12 shows the Model Specification window after clicking the Use & Save button.

**Figure 7.12** Model Specification

The screenshot shows the 'Model Specification' window. At the top, it says 'Nonlinear Path' with an 'Edit' button. Below this, the 'Parameters' section shows a list of parameters:  $D_{inf} = -1.4423$ ,  $R_u = 0.00049462330664$ , and  $E_a = 0.68228682827231$ . The 'Expression' section contains a complex formula:  $D_{inf} * \left( 1 - \exp \left( -R_u * \exp \left( E_a * \left( \frac{11605}{193.5 + 273.15} - \frac{11605}{\text{Degrees C} + 273.15} \right) \right) * \text{Hours} \right) \right)$ . Below the expression, there is a dropdown menu set to 'Device RR', a text box containing 'Device RR', and buttons for 'Use & Save' and 'Delete'. Further down, there are buttons for 'Fit Model', 'Fit by System ID', and 'Generate Report for Current Model'. At the bottom, a table displays the parameter estimates, their low and high values, and whether they are fixed.

Parameter	Estimate	Low	High	Fixed
$D_{inf}$	-1.4423	-1.5865	-1.2981	<input type="checkbox"/>
$R_u$	0.00049	0.00045	0.00054	<input type="checkbox"/>
$E_a$	0.68229	0.61406	0.75052	<input type="checkbox"/>

- The **Fit Model** button is used to fit the model to the data.
- The **Fit by System ID** is used to fit the model to every level of **Label, System ID**.
- The **Delete** button is used to delete a model from the model menu.
- The **Generate Report for Current Model** button creates a report for the current model settings. See “Model Reports” on page 183.

The initial parameter values are shown at the bottom, along with sliders for visualizing how changes in the parameters affect the model. To do so, first select **Graph Options > Show Fitted Lines** from the platform red-triangle menu to show the fitted lines on the plot. Then move the parameter sliders to see how changes affect the fitted lines.

The following are the parameters for the Reaction Rate model (Meeker and Escobar, 1998):

- **$D_{inf}$  ( $D_{\infty}$ )** - asymptotic degradation level
- **$R_u$  ( $R_U$ )** - reaction rate at use temperature ( $temp_U$ )
- **$E_a$  ( $E_a$ )** - reaction-specific activation energy

calculated as:

$$D(t; \text{temp}) = D_{\infty} \times \{1 - \exp[-R_U \times AF(\text{temp}) \times t]\}$$

where  $R_U$  is the reaction rate at use temperature  $\text{temp}_U$ ,  $R_U \times AF(\text{temp})$  is the reaction rate at a general temperature  $\text{temp}$ , and for  $\text{temp} > \text{temp}_U$ ,  $AF(\text{temp}) > 1$

and

$$AF(\text{temp}) = \frac{R(\text{temp})}{R(\text{temp}_U)} = \exp\left[Ea\left(\frac{11605}{(\text{temp}_U K)} - \frac{11605}{(\text{temp} K)}\right)\right]$$

where  $\text{temp}_U K$  and  $\text{temp} K$  are temperatures expressed on the Kelvin scale.

To compute the optimal values for the parameters, click the **Fit Model** or **Fit by System ID** button.

To fix a value for a parameter, check the box under **Fixed** for the parameter. When fixed, that parameter is held constant in the model fitting process.

## Entering a Model with the Formula Editor

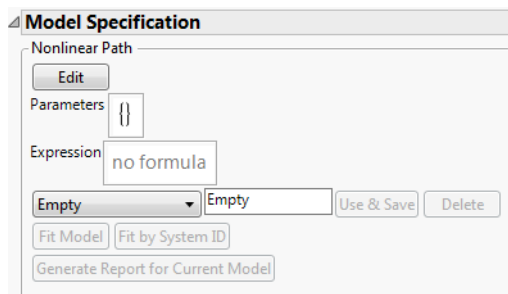
You can use the Formula Editor to enter a model. Click the **Edit** button to open the Formula Editor to enter parameters and the model. For details about entering parameters and formulas in the Formula Editor, see the Formula Editor chapter in the *Using JMP* book.

---

**Note:** To view the Edit button displayed in Figure 7.13, you must have the interactive formula editor preference selected (**File > Preferences > Platforms > Degradation > Use Interactive Formula Editor**).

---

**Figure 7.13** Alternate Model Specification Report



## Fit a Custom Model

If you want to fit a custom model, you must first create a formula column with initial parameter estimates. This method requires a few more steps than fitting a built-in model, but

it allows any nonlinear model to be fit. Also, you can provide a custom loss function, and specify several other options for the fitting process.

1. Open your data table.
2. Create a new column in the data table.
3. Open the Formula Editor for the new column.
4. Select **Parameters** from the list in the lower left corner.
5. Click **New Parameter**.
6. Enter the name of the parameter.
7. Enter the initial value of the parameter.

Repeat steps 4 to 6 to create all the parameters in the model.

8. Build the model formula using the data table columns, parameters, and formula editor functions.
9. Click **OK**.

### Parameters for Models with a Grouping Variable

In the formula editor, when you add a parameter, note the check box for **Expand Into Categories, selecting column**. This option is used to add several parameters (one for each level of a categorical variable for example) at once. When you select this option a window appears that enables you to select a column. After selection, a new parameter appears in the Parameters list with the name *D\_column*, where D is the name that you gave the parameter. When you use this parameter in the formula, a Match expression is inserted, containing a separate parameter for each level of the grouping variable.

### Model Library

The Model Library can assist you in creating a formula column with parameters and initial values. Click **Model Library** under Model Specification to open the library. Select a model in the list to see its formula in the **Formula** box.

Click **Show Graph** to show a 2-D theoretical curve for one-parameter models and a 3-D surface plot for two-parameter models. No graph is available for models with more than two explanatory (X) variables. Use the slider bars to change the default starting values for the parameters. You can also click on the values and enter new values directly.

The **Reset** button sets the starting values for the parameters back to their default values.

Click **Show Points** to overlay the actual data points to the plot. A window opens, asking you to assign columns into X and Y roles, and an optional Group role. The Group role allows for fitting the model to every level of a categorical variable. If you specify a Group role here, also specify the Group column on the platform launch window.

For most models, the starting values are constants. Showing points enables you to adjust the parameter values to see how well the model fits for different values of the parameters.

Click **Make Formula** to create a new column in the data table. This column has the formula as a function of the specified X variable and uses the parameter values specified in the graph window.

**Note:** If you click **Make Formula** before you click the **Show Graph** or **Show Points** buttons, you are asked to provide the X and Y roles, and an optional Group role. After that, you are brought back to the plot so that you have the option to adjust the starting values for the parameters. Once the starting values for the parameters are satisfactory, click **Make Formula** again to create the new column.

Once the formula is created in the data table, select **Redo > Redo Analysis** from the Degradation Data Analysis red triangle menu. Then, return to the column selection shown in [Figure 7.11](#) on page 172. Select the column that contains the model, and then click **OK**. You are returned to the Nonlinear Path Model Specification. For details about all the features for that specification, refer to [“Model Specification Details”](#) on page 172.

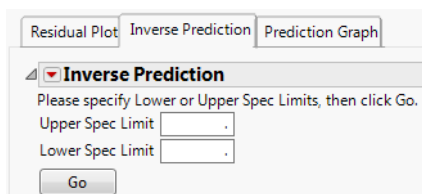
**Note:** You can customize the models included in the Nonlinear Model Library by modifying the built-in script named `NonlinLib.jsl`. This script is located in the **Resources/Builtins** folder in the folder that contains JMP (Windows) or in the Application Package (Macintosh).

---

## Inverse Prediction

Use the Inverse Prediction tab to predict the time when the Y variable will reach a specified value. These times are sometime called pseudo failure times. [Figure 7.14](#) shows the Inverse Prediction tab.

**Figure 7.14** Inverse Prediction Tab



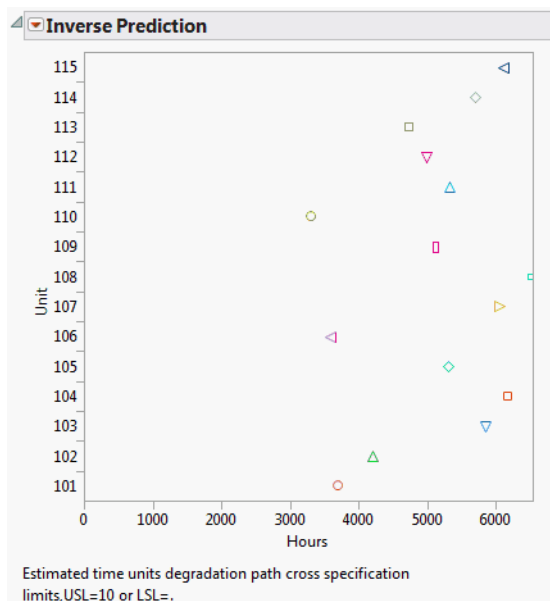
The screenshot shows the 'Inverse Prediction' tab selected within a window. At the top, there are three tabs: 'Residual Plot', 'Inverse Prediction' (which is active), and 'Prediction Graph'. Below the tabs, the title 'Inverse Prediction' is displayed with a red triangle icon to its left. Underneath the title, the instruction 'Please specify Lower or Upper Spec Limits, then click Go.' is shown. There are two input fields: 'Upper Spec Limit' and 'Lower Spec Limit', each followed by a decimal point. A 'Go' button is located at the bottom of the panel.

Enter either the Lower or Upper Spec Limit. Generally, if your Y variable decreases over time, then enter a Lower Spec Limit. If the Y variable increases over time, then enter an Upper Spec Limit.



For the GaAs Laser example, enter 10 for the Upper Spec Limit and click **Go**. A plot is produced showing the estimated times until the units reach a 10% increase in operating current. See Figure 7.15.

**Figure 7.15** Inverse Prediction Plot



The Inverse Prediction red triangle menu has the following options:

**Save Crossing Time** saves the pseudo failure times to a new data table. The table contains a Life Distribution or Fit Life by X script that can be used to fit a distribution to the pseudo failure times. When one of the Inverse Prediction Interval options is enabled, the table also includes the intervals.

**Set Upper Spec Limit** is used to set the upper spec limit.

**Set Lower Spec Limit** is used to set the lower spec limit.

**Set Censoring Time** is used to set the censoring time. The plot updates to show the Censoring Time as a dotted vertical line. If Inverse Prediction Interval > No Interval is selected, observations that exceed the Censoring Time are displayed on horizontal lines starting at the Censoring Time. If Confidence Interval or Prediction Interval is selected, horizontal lines extend indefinitely to the right of observations whose upper limits exceed the Censoring Time. The Censoring Time is reflected in data tables constructed using Save Crossing Time and Generate Pseudo Failure Data.

**Use Interpolation through Data** uses linear interpolation between points (instead of the fitted model) to predict when a unit crosses the spec limit. The behavior depends on whether a unit has observations exceeding the spec limit as follows:

- If a unit has observations exceeding the spec limit, the inverse prediction is the linear interpolation between the observations that surround the spec limit.
- If a unit does not have observations exceeding the spec limit, the inverse prediction is censored and has a value equal to the maximum observed time for that unit.

**Inverse Prediction Interval** is used to show confidence or prediction intervals for the pseudo failure times on the Inverse Prediction plot. When intervals are enabled, the intervals are also included in the data table that is created when using the Save Crossing Time option.

**Inverse Prediction Alpha** is used to specify the alpha level used for the intervals.

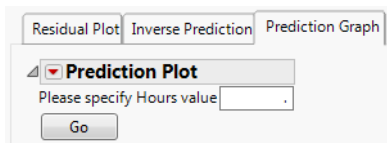
**Inverse Prediction Side** is used to specify one or two sided intervals.

---

## Prediction Graph

Use the Prediction Graph tab to predict the Y variable for a specified Time value. Figure 7.16 shows the Prediction Plot tab.

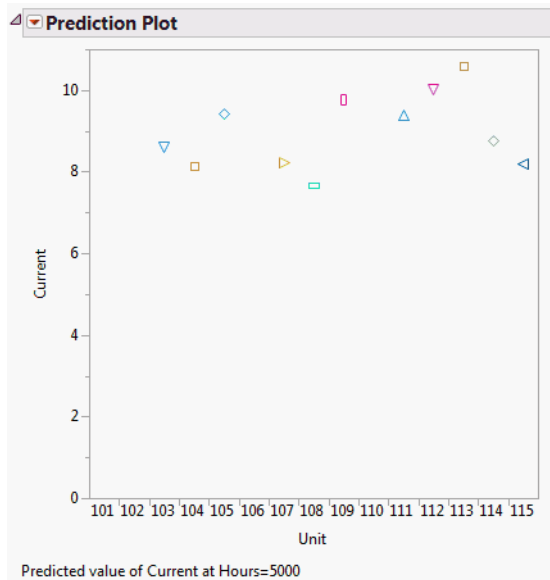
**Figure 7.16** Prediction Plot Tab



The screenshot shows a software interface with three tabs: 'Residual Plot', 'Inverse Prediction', and 'Prediction Graph'. The 'Prediction Graph' tab is active. Below the tabs, there is a section titled 'Prediction Plot' with a dropdown arrow. Under this section, there is a text input field labeled 'Please specify Hours value' followed by a period. Below the input field is a 'Go' button.

For the GaAs Laser example, no data was collected after 4000 hours. If you want to predict the percent increase in operating current after 5000 hours, enter 5000 and click **Go**. A plot is produced showing the estimated percent decrease after 5000 hours for all the units. See Figure 7.17.

**Figure 7.17** Prediction Plot



The Prediction Plot red triangle menu has the following options:

**Save Predictions** saves the predicted Y values to a data table. When one of the Longitudinal Prediction Interval options is enabled, the table also includes the intervals.

**Longitudinal Prediction Interval** is used to show confidence or prediction intervals for the estimated Y on the Prediction Plot. When intervals are enabled, the intervals are also included in the data table that is created when using the Save Predictions option.

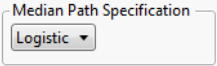
**Longitudinal Prediction Time** is used to specify the time value for which you want to predict the Y.

**Longitudinal Prediction Alpha** is used to specify the alpha level used for the intervals.

## Degradation Platform Options

The Degradation red triangle menu provides the option that are described in Table 7.2.

Table 7.2 Degradation Platform Options

Option	Description
Path Definition	<p>The Y variable at a given time is assumed to have a distribution. You can model the mean, location parameter, or median of that distribution.</p> <p><b>Mean Path</b> is used to model the mean.</p> <p><b>Location Parameter Path</b> is used to model the location parameter.</p> <p><b>Median Path</b> is used to model the median of the distribution.</p> <p>When the Location Parameter or Median Path option is selected, a menu appears in the Model Specification. Select the distribution of the response from that menu. See Figure 7.18.</p> <p><b>Figure 7.18</b> Distribution Specification</p> 
Degradation Path Style	<p>Provides options for selecting the style of degradation path to fit.</p> <p><b>Simple Linear Path</b> is used to fit linear degradation paths, and nonlinear paths that can be transformed to linear. For more information, refer to “Simple Linear Path” on page 166.</p> <p><b>Nonlinear Path</b> is used to fit nonlinear degradation paths. For more information, refer to “Nonlinear Path” on page 168.</p>

**Table 7.2** Degradation Platform Options *(Continued)*

Option	Description
Graph Options	Provides options for modifying the platform graphs.
	<b>Connect Data Markers</b> shows or hides lines connecting the points on the Overlay plot.
	<b>Show Fitted Lines</b> shows or hides the fitted lines on the Overlay plot.
	<b>Show Spec Limits</b> shows or hides the spec limits on the Overlay plot.
	<b>Show Residual Plot</b> shows or hides the residual plot.
	<b>Show Inverse Prediction Plot</b> shows or hides the inverse prediction plot
	<b>Show Curve Interval</b> shows or hides the confidence intervals on the fitted lines on the Overlay plot.
	<b>Curve Interval Alpha</b> enables you to change the alpha used for the confidence interval curves.
	<b>Show Median Curves</b> shows or hides median lines on the plot when the Path Definition is set to Location Parameter Path.
	<b>Show Legend</b> shows or hides a legend for the markers used on the Overlay plot.
	<b>No Tab List</b> shows or hides the Residual Plot, Inverse Prediction, and Prediction Graph in tabs or in stacked reports.

Table 7.2 Degradation Platform Options (Continued)

Option	Description
Prediction Settings	<p>Provides options for modifying the settings used in the model predictions.</p> <p><b>Upper Spec Limit</b> is used to specify the upper spec limit.</p> <p><b>Lower Spec Limit</b> is used to specify the lower spec limit.</p> <p><b>Censoring Time</b> is used to set the censoring time. See <a href="#">“Inverse Prediction”</a> on page 176.</p> <p><b>Baseline</b> is used to specify the normal use conditions for an X variable in nonlinear degradation paths. A path with this value usually results in an Overlay plot.</p> <p><b>Inverse Prediction</b> is used to specify interval type, alpha level, and one or two-sided intervals for inverse prediction. To do inverse prediction, you must also specify the lower or upper spec limit.</p> <p>For more information about inverse prediction, refer to <a href="#">“Inverse Prediction”</a> on page 176.</p> <p><b>Longitudinal Prediction</b> is used to specify the Time value, interval type, and alpha level for longitudinal prediction.</p> <p>For more information about longitudinal prediction, refer to <a href="#">“Prediction Graph”</a> on page 178.</p>
Applications	<p>Provides options for further analysis of the degradation data.</p> <p><b>Generate Pseudo Failure Data</b> creates a data table giving the predicted time each unit crosses the specification limit. The table contains a Life Distribution or Fit Life by X script that can be used to fit a distribution to the pseudo failure times.</p> <p><b>Test Stability</b> performs stability analysis. For more information, refer to <a href="#">“Stability Analysis”</a> on page 189.</p>

See the JMP Reports chapter in the *Using JMP* book for more information about the following options:

**Local Data Filter** Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

**Redo** Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

- Save Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.
- Save By-Group Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

## Model Reports

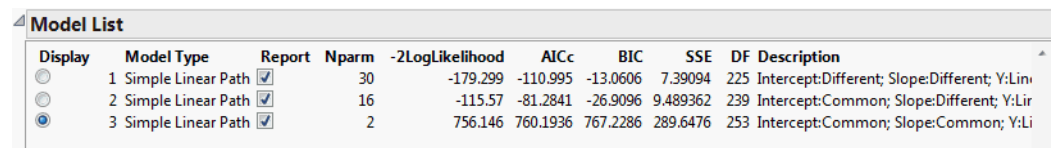
When the **Generate Report for Current Model** button is clicked, summary reports are added in two places:

- An entry is added to the Model List report. Refer to “[Model Lists](#)” on page 183 for more details.
- An entry is added to the Reports report. Refer to “[Reports](#)” on page 184 for more details.

## Model Lists

The Model List report gives summary statistics and other options for every fitted model. Figure 7.19 shows an example of the Model List with summaries for three models.

Figure 7.19 Model List



Display	Model Type	Report	Nparm	-2LogLikelihood	AICc	BIC	SSE	DF	Description
<input type="radio"/>	1 Simple Linear Path	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	30	-179.299	-110.995	-13.0606	7.39094	225	Intercept:Different; Slope:Different; Y:Lin
<input type="radio"/>	2 Simple Linear Path	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	16	-115.57	-81.2841	-26.9096	9.489362	239	Intercept:Common; Slope:Different; Y:Lir
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	3 Simple Linear Path	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	756.146	760.1936	767.2286	289.6476	253	Intercept:Common; Slope:Common; Y:Li

**Display** Select the model that you want represented in the Overlay plot, Residual Plot, Inverse Prediction plot, and Prediction Graph.

**Model Type** Gives the type of path, either linear or nonlinear.

**Report** Select the check boxes to display the report for a model. For more details about the reports, refer to “[Reports](#)” on page 184.

**Nparm** Gives the number of parameters estimated for the model.

**-2LogLikelihood** Gives twice the negative of the log-likelihood. See the Statistical Details appendix in the *Fitting Linear Models* book.

**AICc** Gives the corrected Akaike Criterion. See the Statistical Details appendix in the *Fitting Linear Models* book.

**BIC** Gives the Bayesian Information Criterion. See the Statistical Details appendix in the *Fitting Linear Models* book.

**SSE** Gives the error sums-of-squares for the model.

**DF** Gives the error degrees of freedom.

**Description** Gives a description of the model.

## Reports

Reports gives details about each model fit. The report includes a Model Summary report, and an Estimate report.

The Model Summary report contains the following information:

**<Y, Response> Scale** Transformation on the response variable.

**<Time> Scale** Transformation on the time variable.

**SSE** Error sums-of-squares.

**Nparm** Number of parameters estimated for the model.

**DF** Error degrees of freedom.

**RSquare** Gives the r-square.

**MSE** Mean square error.

The Estimate report contains the following information:

**Parameter** Name of the parameter.

**Estimate** Estimate of the parameter.

**Std Error** Standard error of the parameter estimate.

**t Ratio** t statistic for the parameter, computed as Estimate/Std Error.

**Prob>|t|** p-value for a two-sided test for the parameter.

---

## Destructive Degradation

To measure a product characteristic, sometimes the product must be destroyed. For example, when measuring breaking strength, the product is stressed until it breaks. Regular degradation analysis no longer applies in these situations. You can handle these situations in one of two ways:

- If your failure time model is a standard one, it may be covered by the Destructive Degradation platform. See the [“Destructive Degradation”](#) chapter on page 193.
- If you are using custom transformations of the time or response variables and custom nonlinear models, use the Degradation platform. In the launch window, select the Destructive Degradation tab.



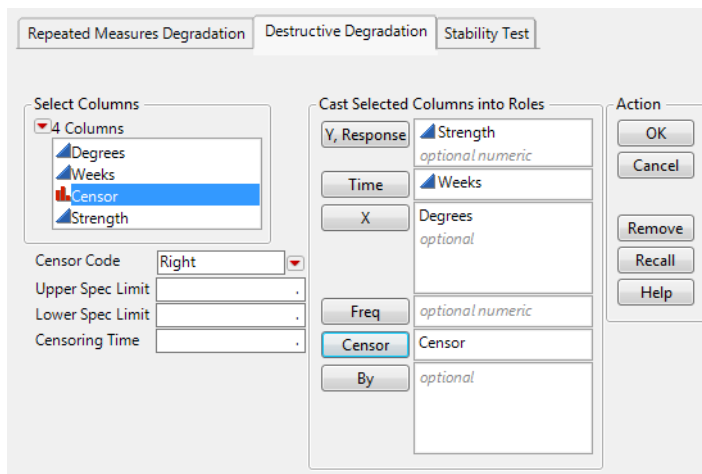
## Example of Accelerated Destructive Degradation

The following example fits a custom nonlinear model. The data consist of measurements on the strength of an adhesive bond. The product is stressed until the bond breaks, and the required breaking strength is recorded. Because units at normal use conditions are unlikely to break, the units were tested at several levels of an acceleration factor (temperature). You want to estimate the strength (in newtons) of units after 52 weeks (one year) at use conditions of 25°C.

### Complete the Launch Window

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Adhesive Bond.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Degradation**.
3. Select the **Destructive Degradation** tab.
4. Select Strength and click **Y, Response**.
5. Select Weeks and click **Time**.
6. Select Degrees and click **X**.
7. Select Censor and click **Censor**.

**Figure 7.20** Completed Launch Window



8. Click **OK**.

### Define and Fit the Model

1. Select **Lognormal** from the menu in the Location Parameter Path Specification panel in the Model Specification outline.

This specifies a lognormal transformation for the response, Strength.

2. Select **Degradation Path Style > Nonlinear Path** from the Degradation Data Analysis red triangle menu.

This adds a script window to the report. You insert a script that specifies your model in this window.

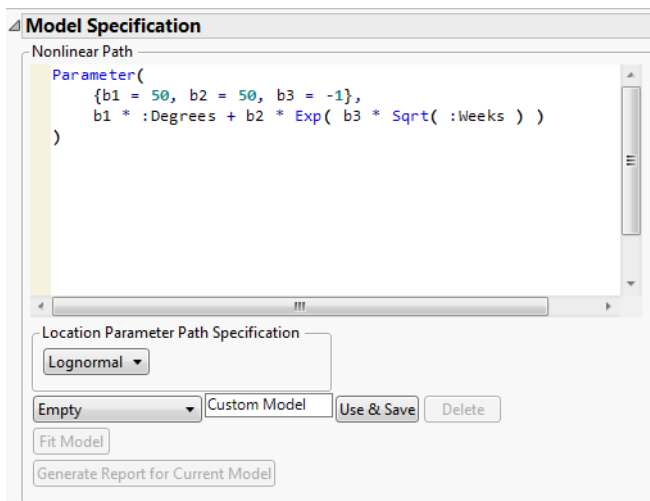
3. Copy the JSL formula below and paste it into the script window under Nonlinear Path:

```
Parameter(
  {b1 = 50, b2 = 50, b3 = -1},
  b1 * :Degrees + b2 * Exp( b3 * Sqrt( :Weeks ) )
)
```

The script defines a model for Strength in terms of parameters b1, b2, and b3. The script specifies initial values for the parameters.

4. In the text box at the bottom of the report, change Empty to Custom Model.

**Figure 7.21** Nonlinear Path Script



5. Click **Use & Save**.

**Figure 7.22** Updated Model Specification Outline

Custom Model

Custom Model

Use & Save

Delete

Fit Model

Generate Report for Current Model

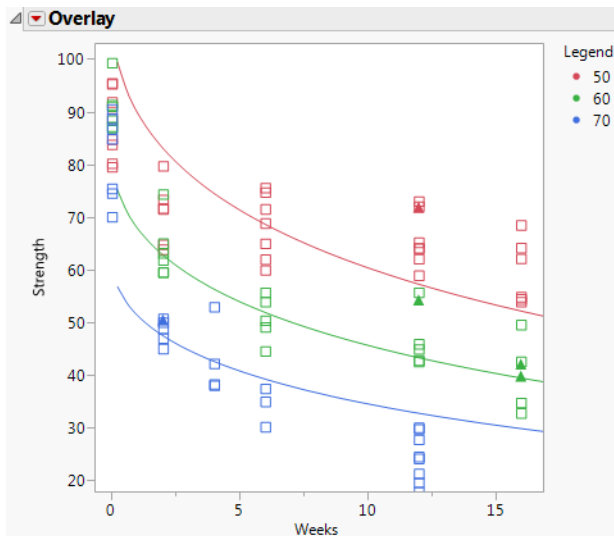
$$b1 * \text{Degrees} + b2 * \text{Exp} \left( b3 * \sqrt{\text{Weeks}} \right)$$

Parameter	Estimate		Low	High	Fixed
b1	50		45	55	
b2	50		45	55	
b3	-1		-1.1	-0.9	
Sigma	1		0.9	1.1	

The report is updated to include controls for changing initial values for the parameters. Initial values for the parameters are set to the values specified in the formula in the script editor.

- Click **Fit Model**.

**Figure 7.23** Plot of Fitted Model



The Parameter panel in the Model Specification outline is updated to show the parameter estimates for the fitted model. The model fit is shown in the Overlay plot. You can drag the axes to show the points, as is done in Figure 7.23. The legend identifies the curves.

**Obtain Predicted Values and Prediction Intervals**

Next, you obtain a predicted value and prediction interval for Strength after 52 weeks at the baseline use condition of 25°C.

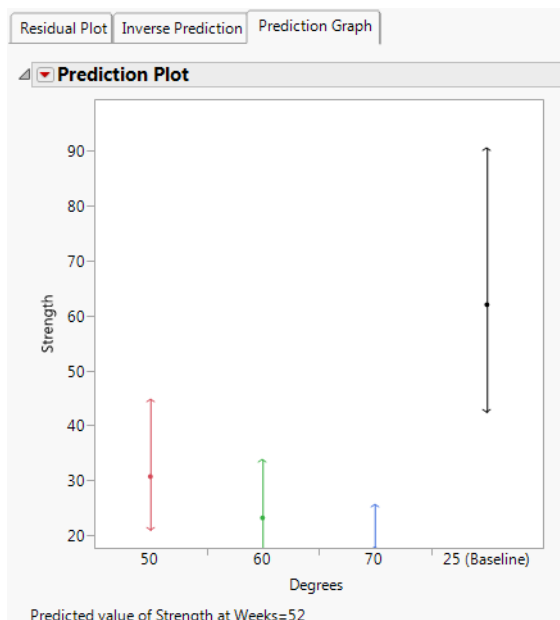
1. Select **Prediction Settings** from the Degradation Data Analysis red triangle menu.
2. In the **Prediction Settings** window:
  - Enter 25 for Baseline.
  - Enter 52 for Time in the Longitudinal Prediction panel.
  - Select Prediction Interval from the menu in the Longitudinal Prediction panel.

**Figure 7.24** Prediction Settings

Upper Spec Limit   
Lower Spec Limit   
Censoring Time   
Baseline   
Inverse Prediction  
  
Longitudinal Prediction  
Time   
  
Alpha

3. Click **OK**.
4. Select the **Prediction Graph** tab in the report.

**Figure 7.25** Prediction Plot at Weeks = 52



The Prediction Plot shows the predicted value and its 95% level prediction interval above the axis label of 25 (Baseline).

5. From the Prediction Plot red triangle menu, select **Save Predictions**.

Predicted values for the three values of Degrees and for the desired baseline of 25 degrees are saved to a data table. The predicted strength of the adhesive bond after 1 year at 25° C is 61.96, with a prediction interval of 42.42 to 90.50.

## Stability Analysis

Stability analysis is used in setting pharmaceutical product expiration dates. Three linear degradation models are fit, and an expiration date is estimated following FDA guidelines (Chow 2007, Appendix B). The three models are the following:

**Model 1** different slopes and different intercepts for the batches.

**Model 2** common slope and different intercepts for the batches.

**Model 3** common slope and common intercept for the batches.

The recommended model is determined by the following procedure:

1. Fit Model 1 with the time effect coming first in the model, followed by the batch effect, then the interaction. Using Type I (Sequential) sums-of-squares, test for equal slopes (Source C in the output).

- If the  $p$ -value is less than 0.25, the slopes are assumed to be different across batches. The procedure stops and Model 1 is used to estimate the expiration date.
  - If the  $p$ -value is greater than or equal to 0.25, the slopes are assumed to be common across batches. The procedure continues to step 2.
2. If the conclusion from step 1 is common slopes, then test for equal intercepts using Type I (Sequential) sums-of-squares from Model 1 (Source B in the output).
- If the  $p$ -value is less than 0.25, the intercepts are assumed to be different across batches, and Model 2 is used to estimate the expiration date.
  - If the  $p$ -value is greater than or equal to 0.25, the intercepts are assumed to be common across batches, and Model 3 is used to estimate the expiration date.

When Model 1 (different slopes and different intercepts) is used for estimating the expiration date, the MSE (mean squared error) is not pooled across batches. Prediction intervals are computed for each batch using individual mean squared errors, and the interval that crosses the specification limit first is used to estimate the expiration date.

## Example

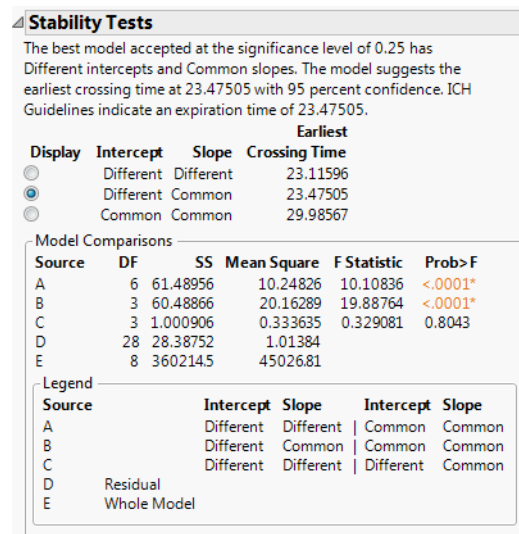
Consider the *Stability.jmp* sample data table. The data consists of product concentration measurements on four batches. A concentration of 95 is considered the end of the product's usefulness. Use the data to establish an expiration date for the new product.

To perform the stability analysis, do the following steps:

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open *Reliability/Stability.jmp*.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Degradation**.
3. Select the **Stability Test** tab.
4. Select Concentration (mg/Kg) and click **Y, Response**.
5. Select Time and click **Time**.
6. Select Batch Number and click **Label, System ID**.
7. Enter 95 for the Lower Spec Limit.
8. Click **OK**.

A portion of the initial report is shown in Figure 7.26.

Figure 7.26 Stability Models



The test for equal slopes has a  $p$ -value of 0.8043. Because this is larger than a significance level of 0.25, the test is not rejected, and you conclude the degradation slopes are equal between batches.

The test for equal intercepts and slopes has a  $p$ -value of <.0001. Because this is smaller than a significance level of 0.25, the test is rejected, and you conclude that the intercepts are different between batches.

Because the test for equal slopes was not rejected, and the test for equal intercepts was rejected, the chosen model is the one with Different Intercepts and Common Slope. This model is the one selected in the report, and gives an estimated expiration date of 23.475.





# Chapter 8

## Destructive Degradation Model Product Deterioration over Time

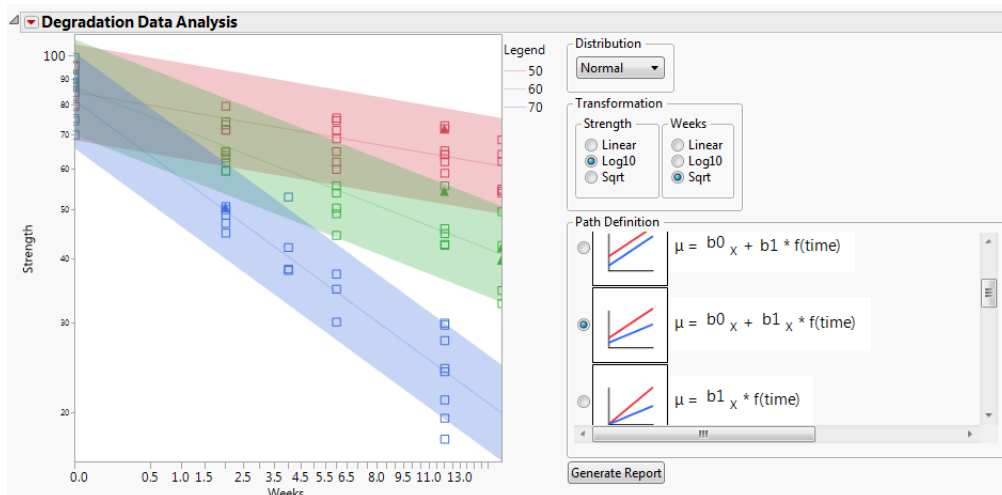
To measure a product characteristic, sometimes the product must be destroyed. For example, when measuring breaking strength, the product is stressed until it breaks. Because the test is destructive, there is only one observation per product unit. In such a situation, you can model product reliability using the Destructive Degradation platform.

The platform models how a (typically) nonnegative response changes over time. Observations are assumed to be independent and measure the value of the response and the time at failure. A large and flexible collection of pre-defined models is provided. The models include location-scale and log-location-scale distributions whose location parameters are functions of time. The models allow explanatory variables and additional parameters. When an explanatory variable is specified, the platform fits an accelerated destructive degradation model.

**Note:** If you require a model that is not represented among the models provided, you can use the Degradation platform. See “Destructive Degradation” on page 184 in the “Degradation” chapter.

For background on destructive degradation and reliability, see Escobar et al. (2003) and Meeker and Escobar (1998).

**Figure 8.1** Destructive Degradation Example of Model for Adhesive Bond.jmp



---

## Example of the Destructive Degradation Platform

This example of an accelerated destructive degradation model is patterned after an example from Escobar et al. (2003). The data consist of measurements on the strength (measured in newtons) of an adhesive bond. Temperature is considered to be an acceleration factor. The product is stressed until the bond breaks and the required breaking stress is recorded. Because units at normal use conditions are unlikely to break, the units were tested at several levels over a wide range of temperatures. Strength less than 50 newtons is considered failure. You want to estimate the proportion of units with a strength below 50 newtons after 260 weeks (5 years) at use conditions of 35 degrees Celsius.

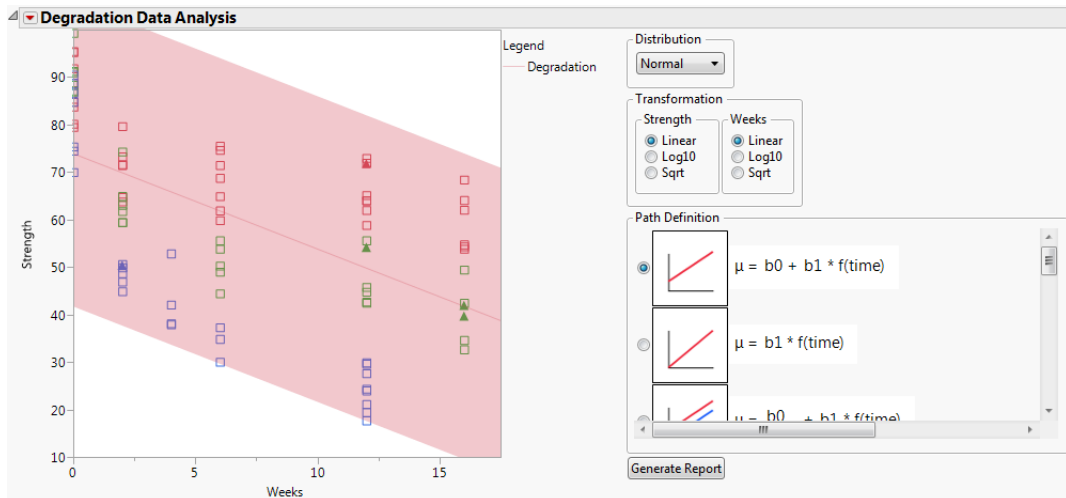
This example has three stages:

- [“Perform the Initial Analysis”](#) on page 194
- [“Change the Model and Generate the Report”](#) on page 195
- [“Using the Profilers for Prediction”](#) on page 198

### Perform the Initial Analysis

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Adhesive Bond.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Destructive Degradation**.
3. Select Strength and click **Y, Response**.
4. Select Weeks and click **Time**.
5. Select Degrees and click **X**.  
The temperature is the accelerating factor in the experiment.
6. Select Censor and click **Censor**.  
Notice that the **Censor Code** is set to Right.
7. Click **OK**.

**Figure 8.2** Initial Degradation Plot



The platform specifies a default model. The default model assumes that the data are described by a single Normal distribution, whose location parameter is a linear function of time.

### Change the Model and Generate the Report

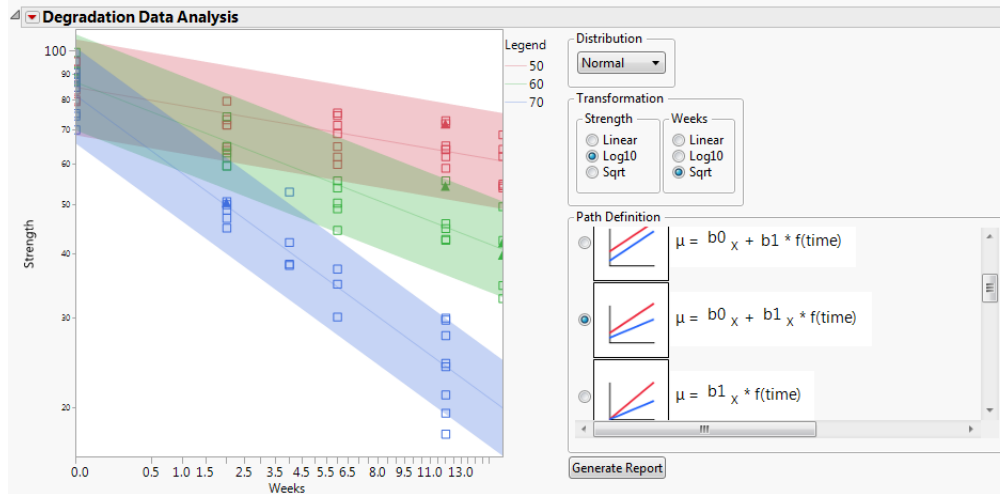
1. Select **Log10** for the Y (Strength) Transformation.
2. Select **Sqrt** for the Time (Weeks) Transformation.
3. Select  $\mu = b_0 + b_1 \cdot f(\text{time})$  for the Path Definition.

The subscript “x” denotes the accelerating variable, which is Degrees in this example.

---

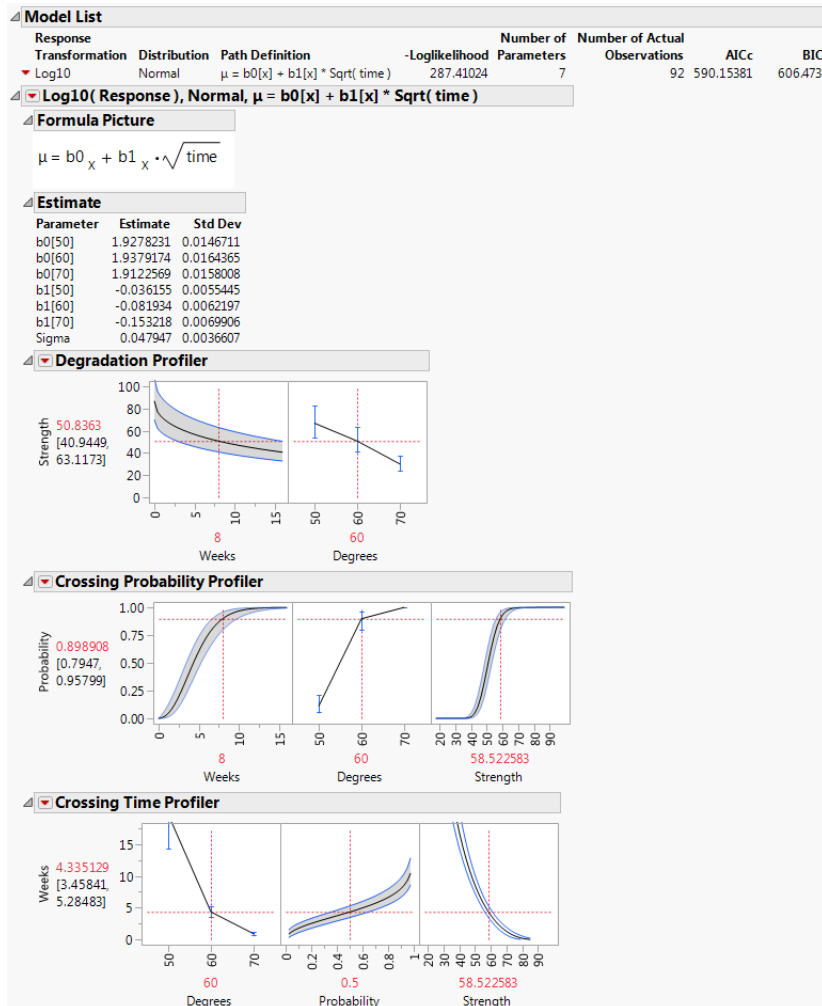
**Note:** This model is linear in all parameters.

---

**Figure 8.3** Plot Showing Model

4. Click **Generate Report**.

**Figure 8.4** Report for Basic Model



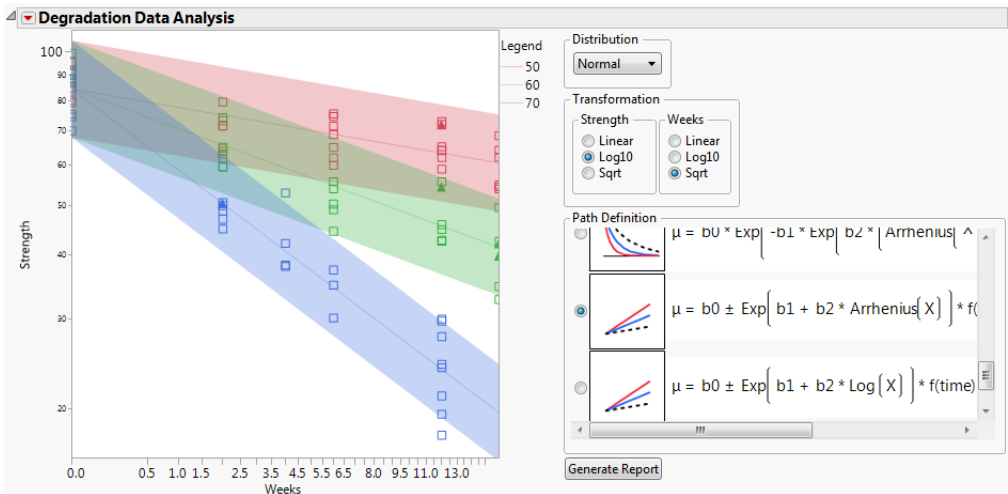
The estimates of the slope  $b1$  at the three values of Degrees suggest that degradation occurs more quickly at higher temperatures. Failure mechanisms that depend on chemical processes are often well modeled using the Arrhenius model for temperature. For this reason, you now fit a model where an Arrhenius transformation is applied to Degrees, which is measured on a Celsius scale.

- Select  $\mu = b0 \pm \text{Exp}(b1 + b2 * \text{Arrhenius}(X)) * f(\text{time})$  for the Path Definition.

**Note:** This model is not linear in the parameters.

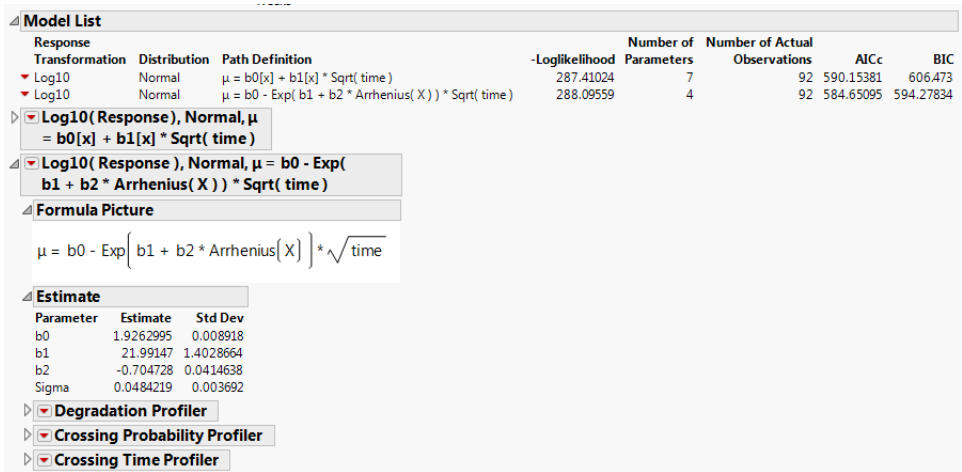
- Select **Celsius** and click **OK**.

Figure 8.5 Plot Showing Model with Arrhenius Transformation



7. Click **Generate Report**.

Figure 8.6 Report Including Second Model with Arrhenius Transformation



### Using the Profilers for Prediction

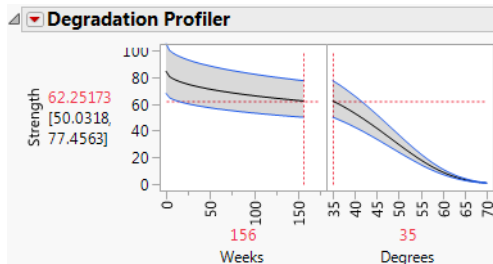
Because the Arrhenius model shows a better fit, as indicated by its smaller AICc and BIC values (Figure 8.6), you continue your analysis using this model.

Recall that strength less than 50 newtons is considered failure. You are interested in units lasting 156 weeks (three years) at use conditions of 35 degrees Celsius. Change the settings in

the profilers to reflect these values. Click on the value in red beneath each plot's horizontal axis and enter the new value.

1. In the Degradation profiler for the Arrhenius model, set **Weeks** to 156 and **Degrees** to 35.

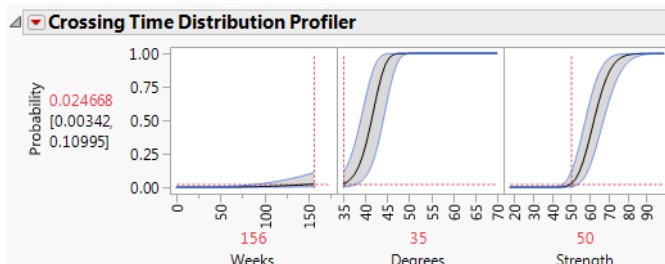
**Figure 8.7** Degradation Profiler



The predicted **Strength** at these settings is 62.25173, with a 95% prediction interval ranging from 50.0318 to 77.4563. Failures are not very likely at these or less extreme settings.

2. In the Crossing Time Distribution Profiler, set **Weeks** to 156, **Degrees** to 35, and **Strength** to 50.

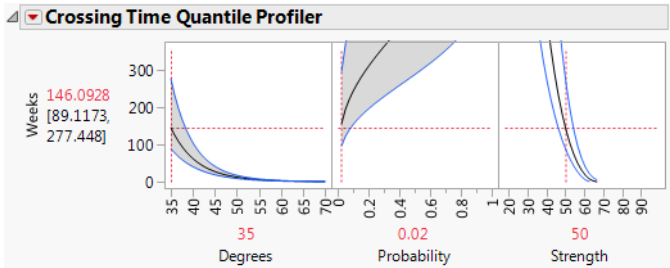
**Figure 8.8** Crossing Time Distribution Profiler



At 156 weeks at a temperature of 35 degrees Celsius, the probability that the value of Strength is less than 50 is 0.024668. The 95% confidence interval ranges from 0.00342 to 0.10995. The probability of failure at these or less extreme conditions is about 2%.

3. In the Crossing Time Quantile Profiler, set **Degrees** to 35, **Probability** to 0.02, and **Strength** to 50.
4. Adjust the vertical axis of the Crossing Time Quantile Profiler so that the maximum value is about 350.

Figure 8.9 Crossing Time Quantile Profiler



The number of weeks within which 2% of units fail at a temperature of 35 degrees Celsius is estimated to be 146.0928. The 95% confidence interval ranges from 89.1173 to 277.448.

## Launch the Destructive Degradation Platform

Launch the Destructive Degradation platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Destructive Degradation**. Figure 8.10 shows the Destructive Degradation launch window using the Adhesive Bond.jmp data table (located in the Reliability folder).

Figure 8.10 Destructive Degradation Launch Window

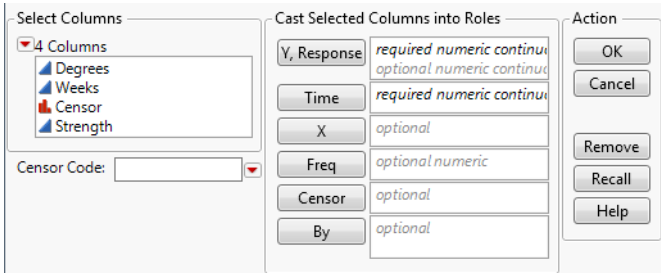


Table 8.1 Description of Destructive Degradation Launch Window

Role	Description
Y, Response	Enter the column containing the degradation measurements. When your response values are interval-censored, you can enter two columns. See <a href="#">“Specify Two Y Columns”</a> on page 201.
Time	Enter the column containing the time values.



**Table 8.1** Description of Destructive Degradation Launch Window *(Continued)*

Role	Description
X	Enter an optional explanatory variable. If the distribution of Y changes not only over time, but is also impacted by some other variable, that additional variable can be supplied as X. Use this role to specify the accelerating factor in an accelerated destructive degradation model.
Freq	Enter an optional column giving a frequency for each row.
Censor	<p>Enter an optional column that identifies censored response measurements. When there is only one column in the Y role, this column indicates whether the response Y in a given row is exact or right censored. A right-censored observation is one where the exact measurement is unknown, but is known to be larger than the Y value in the corresponding row.</p> <p>Select the value that identifies right-censored observations from the Censor Code menu. Rows corresponding to other values in the Censor column are treated as uncensored. Rows with missing censor code values are excluded from the analysis. JMP attempts to detect the censor code and display it in the list.</p>
By	Enter an optional By variable. A separate analysis is produced for each level of this variable.
Censor Code	Select the value in the Censor column that designates right censoring. By default, the value is 1.

## Specify Two Y Columns

You can specify two Y columns when some of the degradation measurements are interval censored or left censored. For a given row, values in the two Y columns are handled as follows:

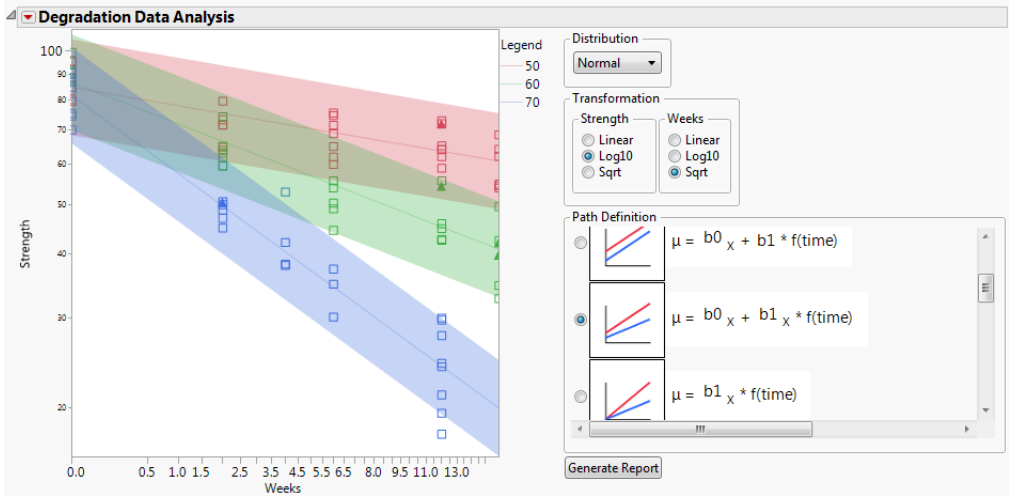
- If the two Y values are equal and neither is missing, then the common measurement is treated as exact.
- If the two Y values are not equal and neither is missing, then the measurement is interval censored and assumed to be between the two values.
- If only the first value is missing, then the measurement is left censored and assumed to be smaller than the second value.
- If only the second value is missing, then the measurement is right censored and assumed to be larger than the first value.

**Note:** The only way to fit left-censored measurements in the Destructive Degradation platform is through the use of two Y columns.

## The Destructive Degradation Plot Options and Models

The Degradation Data Analysis plot shows the data and a graphical representation of the model that is currently specified based on selections of Distribution, Transformation, and Path Definition. The plot shown in Figure 8.11 is for the Adhesive Bond.jmp data table and represents a model that includes an optional X variable.


**Figure 8.11** Destructive Degradation Plot and Options



Note the following about the plot:

- Data values are represented by markers.

**Table 8.2** Marker Descriptions

Icon	Description
	An exact measurement.

**Table 8.2** Marker Descriptions (*Continued*)

Icon	Description
▼	Left-censored observation, indicating that the censored measurement is below the triangle.  <b>Note:</b> In the Degradation platform, left-censoring arises only when observations are interval censored. See <a href="#">“Specify Two Y Columns”</a> on page 201.
▲	Right-censored observation, indicating that the censored measurement is above the triangle.
▼ ▲	Interval-censored observation, indicating that the censored value is within the specified interval.

**Note:** By default, the markers are not colored. To color them to match the model color scheme, select **Rows > Color or Mark by Column**. Select the X column. Deselect **Continuous Scale**. Select **JMP Default** from the Colors menu.

- For each level of X, a colored band appears. If the model does not include an X variable, then a single band appears. For a given value of Time, the upper and lower bounds of the band are the 0.05 and 0.95 percentiles of the fitted distribution of Y. The colors of the bands correspond to the values of X, as indicated by the legend to the upper right of the plot.

**Note:** Marker colors correspond to the color states assigned in the data table.

- The solid curve in the center of a band is the median of the fitted distribution of Y for the corresponding value of X over time. If the model does not include an X variable, then the curve plots the median of Y over time.

## Plot Options

**Distribution** Choose a location-scale or a log-location-scale distribution.

**Transformation** Choose a transformation function for the response Y and for the Time variable.

**Note:** If you apply the Log10 or Sqrt transformations to a column that contains nonpositive values, the rows with nonpositive values are omitted from the model fit.

**Path Definition** Choose a linear or a nonlinear path for the regression model. For details about each model, see [“Models”](#) on page 204.

**Generate Report** Creates a report for the specified model. The first time you select Generate Report, a Model List outline is created. When you select Generate Report to fit other models, the Model List outline is updated and an outline is added for each model.

**Models**

The following table provides the equations for each model in the Path Definition list. For a description of each model, follow the link.

**Note:** The thumbnail sketch shown to the left of each equation shows a generic plot of the behavior of the location parameter,  $\mu$ , over time. In the report’s main plot, the plot of the estimated median can differ from the thumbnail based on your selections for Distribution and Transformation.

**Table 8.3** Model Equations

Model	Equation
<a href="#">“Common Path with Intercept”</a>	$\mu = b_0 + b_1 * f(\text{time})$
<a href="#">“Common Path without Intercept”</a>	$\mu = b_1 * f(\text{time})$
<a href="#">“Common Slope”</a>	$\mu = b_0X + b_1 * f(\text{time})$
<a href="#">“Individual Path with Intercept”</a>	$\mu = b_0X + b_{1X} * f(\text{time})$
<a href="#">“Individual Path without Intercept”</a>	$\mu = b_{1X} * f(\text{time})$
<a href="#">“Common Intercept”</a>	$\mu = b_0 + b_{1X} * f(\text{time})$
<a href="#">“First-Order Kinetics Type 1”</a>	$\mu = b_0 - b_1 * \text{Exp}[-b_2 * \text{Exp}[b_3 * [\text{Arrhenius}(X_0) - \text{Arrhenius}(X)]] * f(\text{time})]$
<a href="#">“First-Order Kinetics Type 2”</a>	$\mu = b_0 * [1 - \text{Exp}[-b_1 * \text{Exp}[b_2 * [\text{Arrhenius}(X_0) - \text{Arrhenius}(X)]] * f(\text{time})]]$

**Table 8.3** Model Equations (*Continued*)

Model	Equation
"First-Order Kinetics Type 3"	$\mu = b_0 + b_1 * \text{Exp}[-b_2 * \text{Exp}[b_3 * [\text{Arrhenius}(X_0) - \text{Arrhenius}(X)]] * f(\text{time})]$
"First-Order Kinetics Type 4"	$\mu = b_0 * \text{Exp}[-b_1 * \text{Exp}[b_2 * [\text{Arrhenius}(X_0) - \text{Arrhenius}(X)]] * f(\text{time})]$
"Arrhenius Rate"	$\mu = b_0 \pm \text{Exp}[b_1 + b_2 * \text{Arrhenius}(X)] * f(\text{time})$
"Polynomial Rate"	$\mu = b_0 \pm \text{Exp}[b_1 + b_2 * \text{Log}(X)] * f(\text{time})$
"Exponential Rate"	$\mu = b_0 \pm \text{Exp}[b_1 + b_2 * X] * f(\text{time})$

## Models That Are Linear in Transformed Time

### Common Path with Intercept

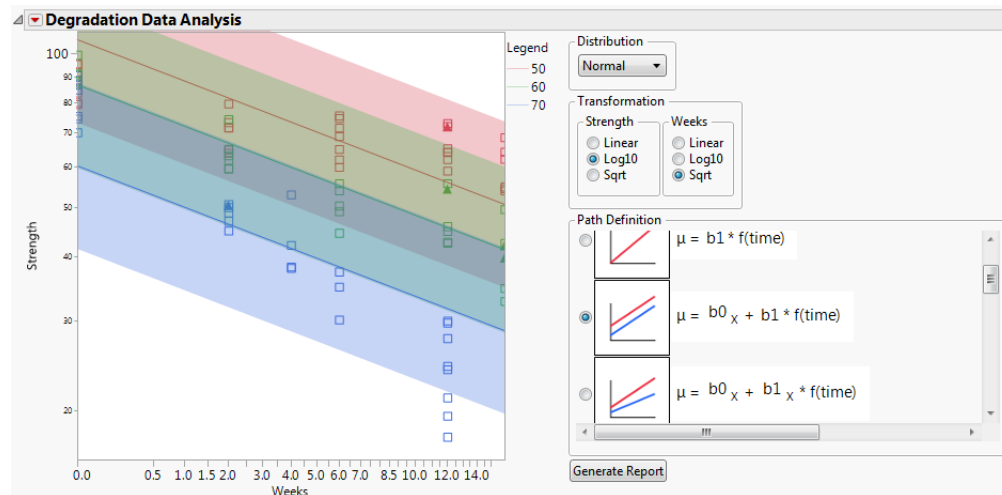
This model fits a single distribution whose location parameter changes linearly over transformed time. This model fits a common intercept and a common slope, regardless of whether there is an X variable.

### Common Path without Intercept

This model fits a single distribution whose location parameter changes linearly over transformed time but whose value at time zero is zero. Based on selections for Distribution and Transformation, the median curve might not be a straight line and might not pass through origin. This model fits a zero intercept and a common slope, regardless of whether there is an X variable.

### Common Slope

In this model, the location parameters are linear functions of transformed time with separate intercepts for the values of X but a common slope. Based on selections for Distribution and Transformation, the model fits might appear as curves. For example, selecting a Lognormal distribution gives the plot in Figure 8.12.

**Figure 8.12** Common Slope Model Using a Lognormal Distribution**Individual Path with Intercept**

In this model, the location parameters are linear functions of transformed time with separate intercepts and separate slopes for the values of X.

**Individual Path without Intercept**

In this model, the location parameters are linear functions of transformed time with zero intercepts and separate slopes for the values of X.

**Common Intercept**

In this model, the location parameters are linear functions of transformed time with a common intercept and separate slopes for the values of X.

**First-Order Kinetics Models**

Four first-order kinetics models where the location parameter is a nonlinear function based on an Arrhenius transformation of temperature are provided. Each of these location models fit separate models for each value of the optional explanatory variable X.

When you first select any of these models, you are asked to specify the measurement scale for temperature and a value for  $X_0$ , the temperature under typical use conditions. The value for  $X_0$  is used to construct a time acceleration factor (Meeker and Escobar, 1998). If you subsequently select another of the first-order kinetics models or the Arrhenius Rate model (see "[Arrhenius Rate](#)" on page 208), the platform remembers and uses these specifications.

### First-Order Kinetics Type 1

In this model,  $b1$  and  $b2$  are positive. On a linear scale, the curves have an upper asymptote at  $b0$  as time approaches infinity.

### First-Order Kinetics Type 2

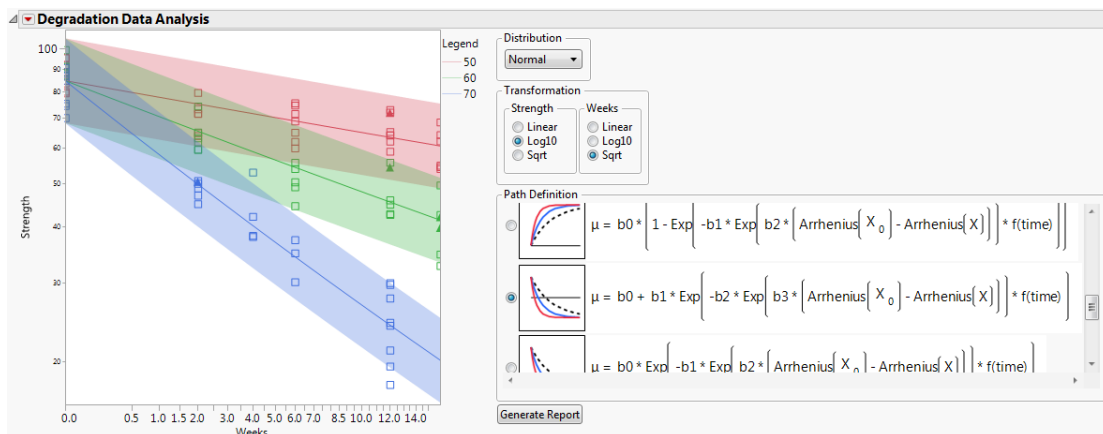
In this model, the location parameter is zero at time zero. Both  $b0$  and  $b1$  are positive. On a linear scale, the curves have an upper asymptote at  $b0$  as time approaches infinity. You can think of the Type 2 model as a vertically shifted version of the Type 1 model.

### First-Order Kinetics Type 3

In this model, both  $b1$  and  $b2$  are positive. Because of the sign preceding  $b1$  is the opposite of the sign preceding  $b1$  in the Type 1 model, this model is an inverted version of the Type 1 model. On a linear scale, it has a lower asymptote at  $b0$  as time approaches infinity.

Given data exhibiting a negative slope over time, the fitted model can produce a plot similar to Figure 8.13. The figure is for Adhesive Bond.jmp. The selected temperature measurement scale is Celsius and the specified temperature under typical use conditions is 35 degrees.

**Figure 8.13** Example of First-Order Kinetics Model Type 3



### First-Order Kinetics Type 4

This model is a vertically shifted version of the Type 3 model. On a linear scale, the curves have a lower asymptote at 0 as time approaches infinity.

## Rate Models

Three models where the location parameter is an exponential function of the transformed  $X$  variable are provided. Each of these location models fits common intercept and separate slope

models for each value of the optional explanatory variable X. For each of these models, on a linear scale, the location parameter is linear in the transformed time values.

Arrhenius Rate

This model involves an exponential function of the Arrhenius transformation multiplied by transformed time. When you select this model, you are asked to specify the measurement scale for temperature, unless you have already supplied this information.

Polynomial Rate

This model involves an exponential function of a linear function of the log of X multiplied by transformed time.

Exponential Rate

This model involves an exponential function of a linear function of X multiplied by transformed time.

The Destructive Degradation Report

The Destructive Degradation report contains an outline for each model that you fit. When you fit a model, the Model List is updated with a row for that model.

**Note:** All models are fit using the maximum likelihood method.

Figure 8.14 Model List and Model Outlines

Model List							
Response Transformation	Distribution	Path Definition	-Loglikelihood	Number of Parameters	Number of Actual Observations	AICc	BIC
▼ Log10	Normal	$\mu = b0[x] + b1[x] * \text{Sqrt}(\text{time})$	287.41024	7	92	590.15381	606.473
▼ Log10	Normal	$\mu = b0 - \text{Exp}(b1 + b2 * \text{Arrhenius}(X)) * \text{Sqrt}(\text{time})$	288.09559	4	92	584.65095	594.27834
▶ Log10( Response ), Normal, $\mu = b0[x] + b1[x] * \text{Sqrt}(\text{time})$							
▶ Log10( Response ), Normal, $\mu = b0 - \text{Exp}(b1 + b2 * \text{Arrhenius}(X)) * \text{Sqrt}(\text{time})$							

Model List

The first three columns in the Model List reflect the choices that you made in the plot options. The -Loglikelihood, AICc, and BIC statistics are information-based measures that can be used for model comparisons. For descriptions of these measures, see *Fitting Linear Models*.

The three information-based measures in the Model List are comparable across models as long as the models being compared have the same Number of Actual Observations. If this is not the case, exercise caution because different models might use different subsets. The Number of Actual Observations might be reduced due to the choice of distribution or the



choice of transformation. Choosing a log-location-scale distribution excludes all non-positive Y values. Also, the Log10 and Sqrt transformations exclude all non-positive values.

Each row of the Model List table has a red triangle menu with the following options:

**Scroll To** Scrolls the report window to the corresponding model outline.

**Remove** Removes the model from the Model List and removes the corresponding model outline from the report.

## Model Outlines

The outline for each model contains a red triangle menu with the following option:

**Remove** Removes the model outline from the report and removes the model from the Model List.

The outline for each model contains the following reports:

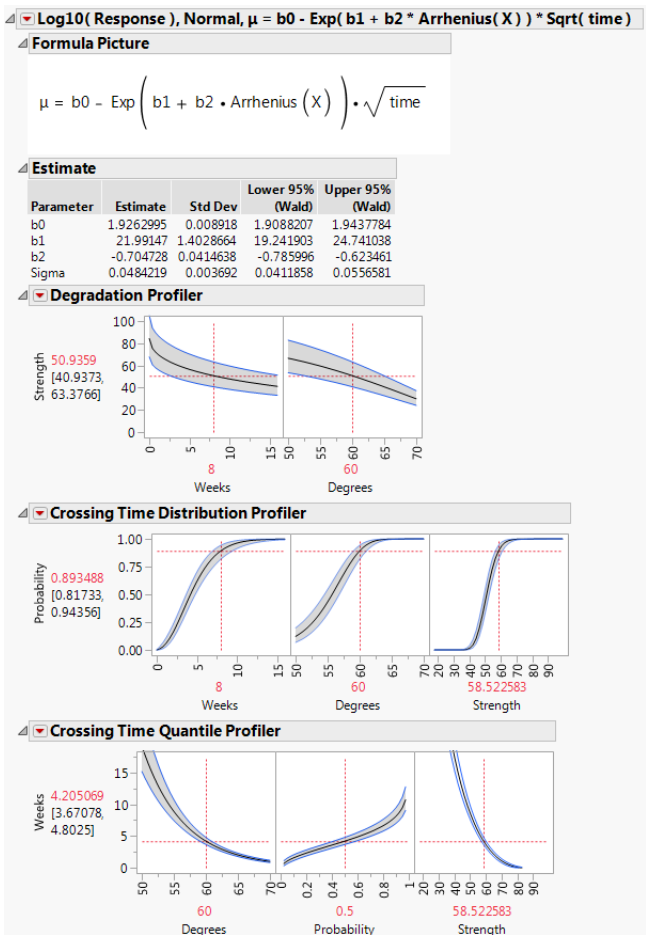
**Formula Picture** Shows the equation for the location parameter.

**Estimate** Shows parameter estimates and their standard deviations. This report also contains 95% Wald-based confidence intervals for the parameters.

**Distribution, Quantile, and Inverse Prediction** For more information about the profilers, see [“Profilers”](#) on page 210.

**Residual Plots** For more information about the residual plots, see [“Residual Plots”](#) on page 211.

Figure 8.15 Reports within a Model Outline



Profilers

Three profilers appear in the model report.

Degradation Profiler

The Degradation Profiler shows a profiler view of the Degradation Data Analysis plot for the given model. The response is the degradation response Y. The profiler includes a plot against the Time variable and a plot against the optional explanatory variable X (if you have specified one). The plot against Time shows the median of the fitted distribution of Y as a solid curve. The dashed curves show the 0.025 and 0.975 percentiles of the fitted distribution of Y.

### **Crossing Time Distribution Profiler**

Use the Crossing Time Distribution Profiler to determine the probability that the degradation measurement falls below a given threshold at some point in time.

The profiler plots the estimated cumulative distribution function of the response Y as a function of Time, the optional X variable, and Y. The plots for Time and Y show Wald confidence intervals.

### **Crossing Time Quantile Profiler**

Use the Crossing Time Quantile Profiler to determine the time at which a specified proportion of measurements falls below a given threshold value.

The profiler plots the estimated Time as a function of the optional X variable, quantile values for Y (Probability), and Y. The plots for Probability and Y show Wald confidence intervals.

## **Residual Plots**

Four residual plots appear in the model report. Use these plots to validate the distributional assumption for the model. For more information about the standardized residuals, see [“Statistical Details for Destructive Degradation Models”](#) on page 212.

### **Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plot**

If the points deviate far from the diagonal, then the distributional assumption might be violated. The Cox-Snell Residual P-P Plot red triangle menu has an option called **Save Residuals** that enables you to save the residual data to the data table. See Meeker and Escobar (1998, sec. 17.6.1) for a discussion of Cox-Snell residuals.

### **Probability Plot of Standardized Residuals**

If the points deviate far from the diagonal, then the distributional assumption might be violated. The Probability Plot of Standardized Residuals red triangle menu has an option called **Save Residuals** that enables you to save the residual data to the data table.

### **Standardized Residuals versus Time**

Use the Standardized Residuals versus Time plot to examine differences in variability over time. The Standardized Residuals versus Time red triangle menu has an option called **Save Residuals** that enables you to save the residual data to the data table.

### **Standardized Residuals versus Predicted**

Use the Standardized Residuals versus Predicted plot to examine differences in variability over the range of predicted values. The Standardized Residuals versus Predicted red triangle menu has an option called **Save Residuals** that enables you to save the residual data to the data table.

---

## Destructive Degradation Platform Options

The Degradation Data Analysis red triangle menu provides the following options:

**Graph Options** Provides options for modifying the platform graphs.

**Shade** Turns the shading on or off. By default, the upper and lower bounds of each shaded band at a given value of time correspond to the 0.025 and 0.975 quantiles of the distribution of  $Y$ .

**Shade Coverage** If shading is on, you can enter a proportion to increase or decrease the amount of shading coverage.

See the JMP Reports chapter in the *Using JMP* book for more information about the following options:

**Local Data Filter** Shows or hides the local data filter that enables you to filter the data used in a specific report.

**Redo** Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

**Save Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

**Save By-Group Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

---

## Statistical Details for Destructive Degradation Models

The destructive degradation model can be expressed as follows:

$$g(Y) \sim F(\mu, \sigma)$$

$$\mu = h(f(\text{Time}), X)$$

where:

- $g(Y)$  is the transformed  $Y$  variable
- $F$  is the selected probability distribution
- $\mu$  is the location parameter, defined by  $h$
- $h$  is a function that relates the transformed Time variable and the explanatory variable  $X$
- $\sigma$  is the scale parameter of the distribution
- $f(\text{Time})$  is the transformed Time variable

- $X$  is an optional explanatory variable

The standardized residuals are obtained as follows:

- For location-scale distributions, the standardized residuals are  $(y-\mu)/\sigma$ .
- For log-location-scale distributions, the standardized residuals are  $(\log(y)-\mu)/\sigma$ .



# Chapter 9

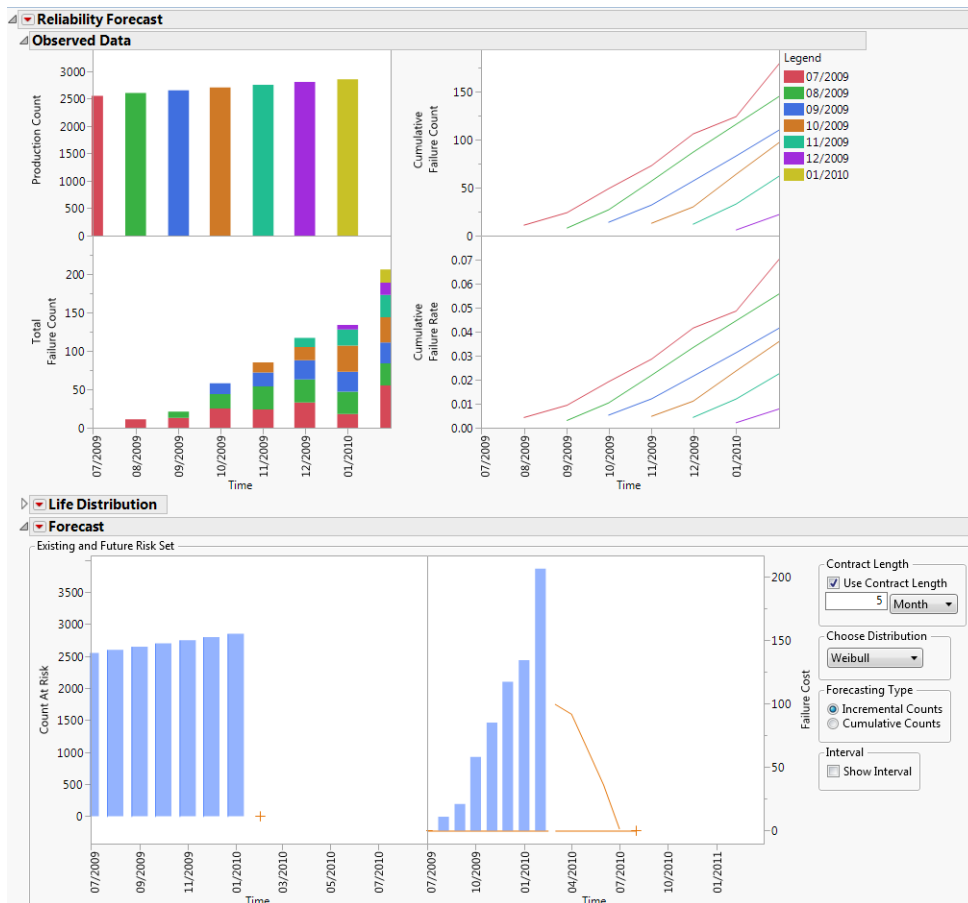
## Reliability Forecast

### Forecast Product Failure Using Production and Failure Data

The Reliability Forecast platform helps you predict the number of future failures. JMP estimates the parameters for a life distribution using production dates, failure dates, and production volume.

Using the interactive graphs, you can adjust factors such as future production volumes and contract length to estimate future failures. Repair costs can be incorporated into the analysis to forecast the total cost of repairs across all failed units.

**Figure 9.1** Example of a Reliability Forecast



---

## Reliability Forecast Platform Overview

The Reliability Forecast platform helps you predict the number of future failures. JMP estimates the parameters for a life distribution using production dates, failure dates, and production volume. Using the interactive graphs, you can adjust factors such as future production volumes and contract length to estimate future failures. Repair costs can be incorporated into the analysis to forecast the total cost of repairs across all failed units.

---

### Example Using the Reliability Forecast Platform

You have data on seven months of production and returns. You need to use this information to forecast the total number of units that will be returned for repair through February 2011. The product has a 12-month contract.

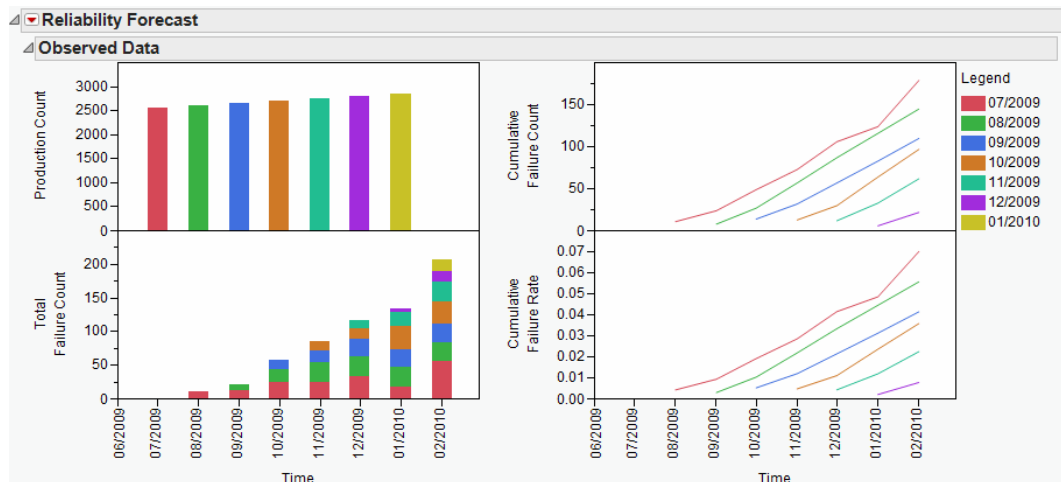
1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Small Production.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Reliability Forecast**.
3. On the **Nevada Format** tab, select Sold Quantity and click **Production Count**.
4. Select Sold Month and click **Timestamp** role.
5. Select the other columns and click **Failure Count**.
6. Click **OK**.

The Reliability Forecast report appears (Figure 9.2).

On the bottom left, the Observed Data report shows bar charts of previous failures. Cumulative failures are shown on the line graphs. Note that production levels are fairly consistent. As production accumulates over time, more units are at risk of failure, so the cumulative failure rate gradually rises. The consistent production levels also result in similar cumulative failure rates and counts.



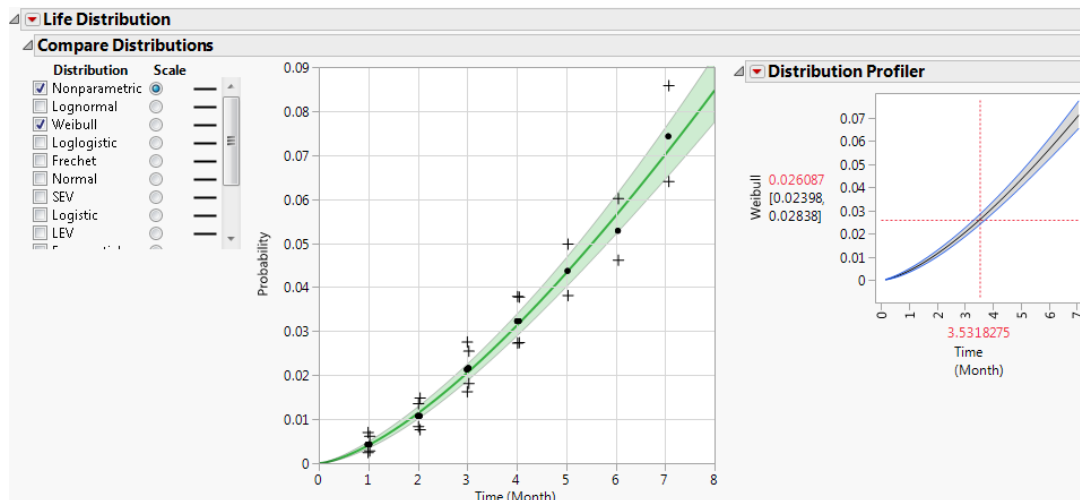
Figure 9.2 Observed Data Report



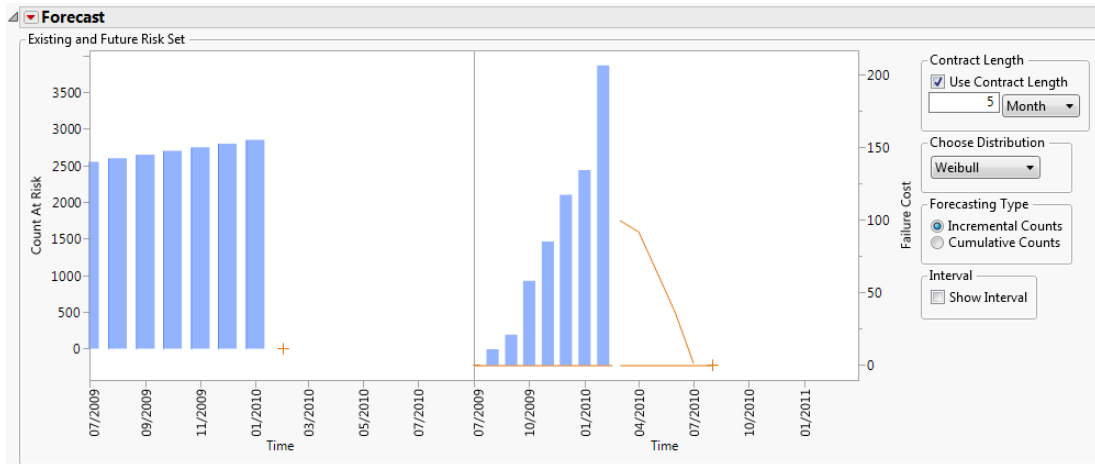
7. Click the **Life Distribution** disclosure icon.

JMP fits production and failure data to a Weibull distribution using the Life Distribution platform. (Figure 9.3). JMP then uses the fitted Weibull distribution to forecast returns for the next five months (Figure 9.4).

Figure 9.3 Life Distribution Report



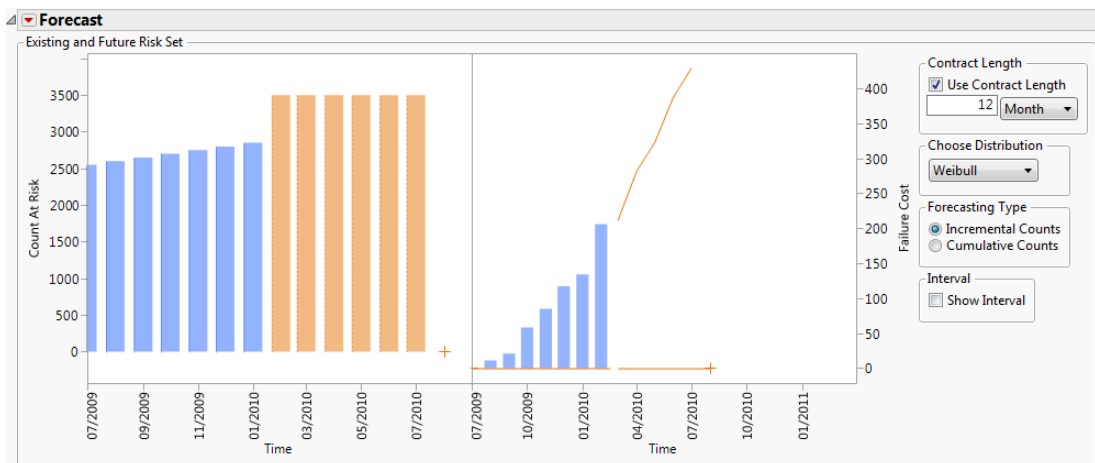
The Forecast report shows previous production on the left graph (Figure 9.4). On the right graph, you see that the number of previous failures increased steadily over time.

**Figure 9.4** Forecast Report

8. In the Forecast report, type 12 for the Contract Length. This is the contract length.

9. On the left Forecast graph, drag the animated hotspot over to July 2010 and upward to approximately 3500.

Orange bars appear on the left graph to represent future production. The monthly returned failures in the right graph increase gradually through August 2010 (Figure 9.5).

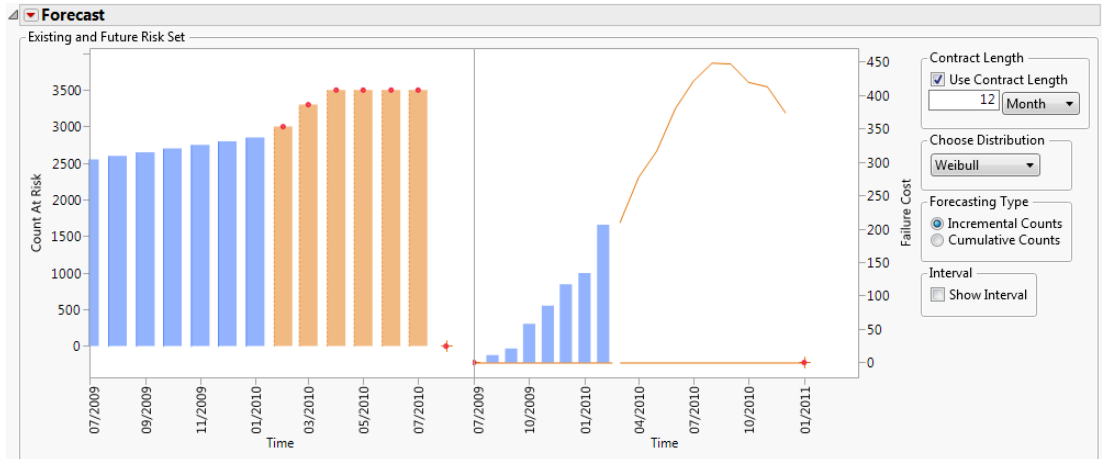
**Figure 9.5** Production and Failure Estimates

10. Drag the February 2010 hotspot to approximately 3000 and then drag the March 2010 hotspot to approximately 3300.

11. On the right graph, drag the right hotspot to February 2011.

JMP estimates that the number of returns will gradually increase through August 2010 and decrease by February 2011 (Figure 9.6).

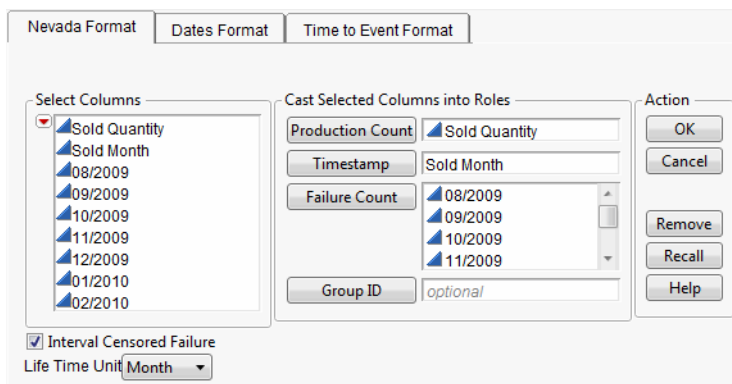
**Figure 9.6** Future Production Counts and Forecasted Failures



## Launch the Reliability Forecast Platform

Launch the Reliability Forecast platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Reliability Forecast**.

**Figure 9.7** Reliability Forecast Launch Window



The launch window includes a tab for each contract data format: Nevada, Dates, and Time to Event (for time to failure data). The following sections describe these formats.

## Nevada Format

Contract data is commonly stored in the Nevada format: shipment or production dates and failure counts within specified periods are shaped like the state of Nevada. Figure 9.8 shows the Small Production.jmp sample data table.

**Figure 9.8** Example of the Nevada Format

	Sold Quantity	Sold Month	08/2009	09/2009	10/2009	11/2009	12/2009	01/2010	02/2010
1	2550	07/2009	11	13	25	24	33	18	55
2	2600	08/2009	0	8	19	30	30	29	29
3	2650	09/2009	0	0	14	18	25	26	27
4	2700	10/2009	0	0	0	13	17	34	33
5	2750	11/2009	0	0	0	0	12	21	29
6	2800	12/2009	0	0	0	0	0	6	16
7	2850	01/2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	17

The Nevada Format tab contains the following options:

**Interval Censored Failure** Considers the returned quantity to be interval censored. The interval is between the last recorded time and the time that the failure was observed. Selected by default.

**Life Time Unit** The physical date-time format of all time stamps, including column titles for return counts. The platform uses this setting in forecasting step increments.

**Production Count** The number of units produced

**Timestamp** The production date

**Failure Count** The number of failed units

**Group ID** The variable by which observations are grouped. Each group has its own distribution fit and forecast. A combined forecast is also included.

## Dates Format

The Dates format focuses on production and failure dates. One data table specifies the production counts for each time period. The other table provides failure dates, failure counts, and the corresponding production times of the failures.

Figure 9.9 shows the Small Production part1.jmp and Small Production part2.jmp sample data tables.

**Figure 9.9** Example of the Dates Format

production data

	Sold Quantity	Sold Month
1	2550	07/2009
2	2600	08/2009
3	2650	09/2009
4	2700	10/2009
5	2750	11/2009
6	2800	12/2009
7	2850	01/2010

failure data

	Return Month	Return Quantity	Sold Month
1	08/2009	11	07/2009
2	09/2009	13	07/2009
3	10/2009	25	07/2009
4	11/2009	24	07/2009
5	12/2009	33	07/2009
6	01/2010	18	07/2009
7	02/2010	55	07/2009

The Dates Format tab is divided into Production Data and Failure Data sections.

### Production Data

**Select Table** the table that contains the number of units and the production dates

### Failure Data

**Select Table** The table that contains failure data, such as the number of failed units, production dates, and failure dates

**Left Censor** The column that identifies censored observations

**Timestamp** The column that links production observations to failure observations, indicating which batch a failed unit came from.

**Censor Code** The code for censored observations. Available only when you assign a **Censor** variable.

For more information about censored data, see [“Event Plot”](#) on page 38 in the “Life Distribution” chapter.

Other options are identical to those on the Nevada Format tab. See [“Nevada Format”](#) on page 220 for details.


### Time to Event Format

The Time to Event format shows production and failure data. Unlike the Nevada and Dates formats, Time to Event data does not include date-time information, such as production or failure dates. This format can also accommodate arbitrary censoring schemes in the data. See [“Defining Risk Sets with Time to Event Data”](#) on page 225.

Figure 9.10 shows the Small Production Time to Event.jmp sample data table.

Figure 9.10 Example of the Time to Event Format

start time    end time    failure  
                         counts

			
	Time (Month)	Time Right	Freq
1	0	1.0184804928	11
2	1.0184804928	2.0369609856	13
3	2.0369609856	3.022587269	25
4	3.022587269	4.0410677618	24
5	4.0410677618	5.0266940452	33
6	5.0266940452	6.045174538	18
7	6.045174538	7.0636550308	55
8	7.0636550308	•	2371

The Time to Event Format tab contains the following options:

**Forecast Start Time** When the forecast begins. Enter the first value that you want on the horizontal axis.

**Censor Code** The code for censored observations. Available only when you assign a **Censor** variable.

Other options are identical to those on the Nevada Format tab. See “[Nevada Format](#)” on page 220 for details.

---

# The Reliability Forecast Report

The Reliability Forecast report contains the Observed Data report, Life Distribution report, and Forecast report. These tools help you view the current data, compare distributions to find the right fit, and then adjust factors that affect forecasting. Saving the forecast in a data table then lets you import the data into Microsoft Excel for use in financial forecasts. See [Figure 9.1 “Example of a Reliability Forecast”](#) on page 215 for an example of the report.

The red triangle menu provides options for filtering the observed data by date and saving the data in another format. For details, see “[Reliability Forecast Platform Options](#)” on page 227.

## Observed Data Report

The Observed Data report gives you a quick view of Nevada and Dates data ([Figure 9.11](#)).

- Bar charts show the production and failure counts for the specified production periods.
- Line charts show the cumulative forecast by production period.

---

**Note:** Time-to-Event data does not include date-time information, such as production or failure dates, so the platform does not create an Observed Data report for this format.

---

## Life Distribution Report

The Life Distribution report lets you compare distributions and work with profilers to find the right fit. And when you select a distribution in the Forecast report, the Life Distribution report is updated. See “[Life Distribution](#)” chapter on page 31 for more information about this report. Some of the options described in the Life Distribution chapter are not available in the Life Distribution report in the Reliability Forecast platform.

## Forecast Report

The Forecast report provides interactive graphs that help you forecast failures. By dragging hotspots, you can add anticipated production counts and see how they affect the forecast.

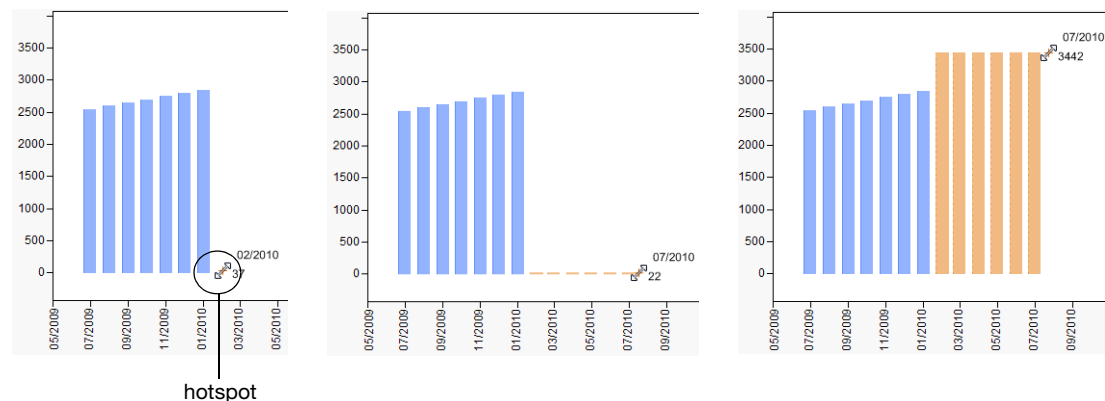
### Adjusting Risk Sets

#### Future Production

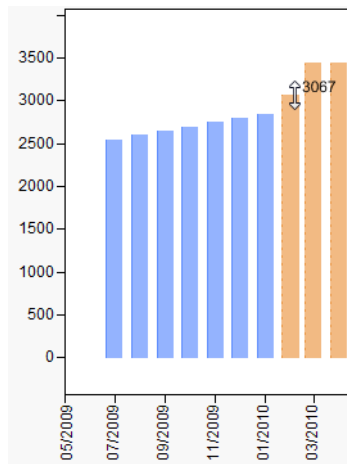
On the left graph, the blue bars represent previous production counts. To add anticipated production, follow these steps:

1. Drag a hotspot to the right to add one or more production periods (Figure 9.11).  
The orange bars represent future production.

**Figure 9.11** Add Production Periods



2. Drag each bar upward or downward to change the production count for each period (Figure 9.12).

**Figure 9.12** Adjust Production Counts

---

**Tip:** You can adjust future production counts by selecting **Spreadsheet Configuration of Risk Sets** from the Forecast report red triangle menu. See [“Spreadsheet Configuration of Risk Sets”](#) on page 226.

---

### Existing Production

Right-click a blue bar and select **Exclude** to remove that risk set from the forecast results. You can then right-click and select **Include** to return that data to the risk set.

---

**Tip:** You can adjust existing production counts by selecting **Spreadsheet Configuration of Risk Sets** from the Forecast report red triangle menu. See [“Spreadsheet Configuration of Risk Sets”](#) on page 226.

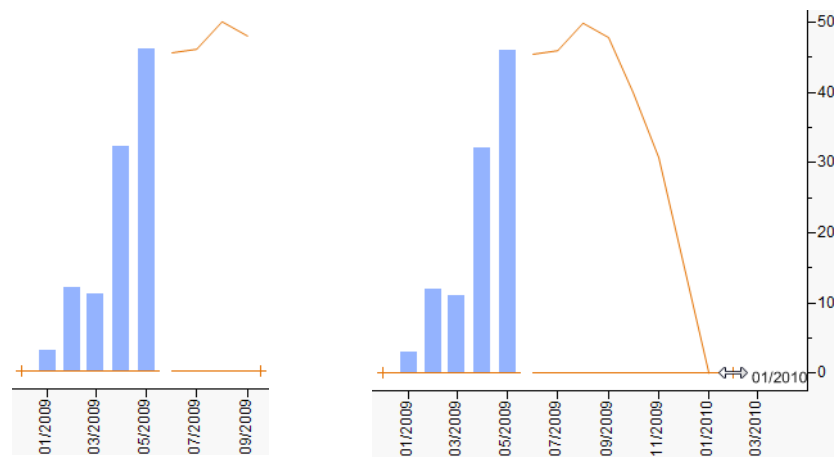
---

### Forecasting Failures

When you adjust production in the left graph, the right graph is updated to estimate future failures (Figure 9.13). Dragging a hotspot lets you change the forecast period. The orange line then shortens or lengthens to show the estimated failure counts.



**Figure 9.13** Adjust the Forecast Period



## Defining Risk Sets with Time to Event Data

You can obtain forecasts for arbitrary risk sets using the Time to Event Format tab. In the launch window's Time to Event Format tab, the Life Time Unit must be selected as Numeric and the Forecast Start Time must be set to zero. Enter appropriate columns for Time to Event, Censor, Freq, and Group ID.

The plot on the left provides locations for bars representing existing production. Drag the hotspot at 0 to the left to create existing risk sets. Drag the hotspot at 1 to the right to create future production risk sets.

Existing and future risk sets can also be specified using the Spreadsheet Configuration of Risk Sets option. Values for the existing risk set for time to event data must be entered in the Future Risk area using negative time values. See ["Spreadsheet Configuration of Risk Sets"](#) on page 226.

## Forecast Graph Options

As you work with the graphs, you can change the contract length, distribution type, and other options to explore your data further.

- To forecast failures for a different contract period, enter the number next to **Use Contract Length**. Change the time unit if necessary.
- To change the distribution fit, select a distribution from the **Choose Distribution** list. The distribution is then fit to the future graph of future risk. The distribution fit appears on the Life Distribution report plot, and a new profiler is added. Note that changing the distribution fit in the Life Distribution report does not change the fit on the Forecast graph.

- If you are more interested in the total number of failures over time, select **Cumulative Counts**. Otherwise, JMP shows failures incrementally, which might make trends easier to identify.
- To show confidence limits for the anticipated number of failures, select **Show Interval**.

## Forecast Report Options

The following options are in the red triangle menu:

**Animation** Controls the flashing of the hotspots. You can also right-click a blue bar in the existing risk set and select or deselect **Animation**.

**Interactive Configuration of Risk Sets** Determines whether you can drag hotspots in the graphs.

**Spreadsheet Configuration of Risk Sets** Lets you specify production counts and periods (rather than adding them to the interactive graphs). You can also exclude production periods from the analysis.

- To remove an existing time period from analysis, highlight the period in the Existing Risk area, click, and then select **Exclude**. Or select **Include** to return the period to the forecast.
- To edit production, double-click in the appropriate Future Risk field and enter the new values.
- To add a production period to the forecast, right-click in the Future Risk area and select one of the **Append** options. (**Append Rows** adds one row; **Append N Rows** lets you specify the number of rows.)

As you change these values, the graphs update accordingly.

---

**Note:** If you launched the platform using the Time to Event Format tab, values for the existing risk set must be entered in the Future Risk area using negative time values.

---

**Import Future Risk Set** Lets you import future production data from another open data table. The new predictions then appear on the future risk graph. The imported data must have a column for timestamps and for quantities.

**Show Interval** Shows or hides confidence limits on the graph. This option works the same as selecting **Show Interval** next to the graphs.

After you select **Show Interval**, the **Forecast Interval Type** option appears on the menu. Select one of the following interval types:

- **Plugin Interval** considers only forecasting errors given a fixed distribution.
- **Prediction Interval** considers forecasting errors when a distribution is estimated with estimation errors (for example, with a non-fixed distribution).

If the Prediction interval is selected, the **Prediction Interval Settings** option appears in the menu. Approximate intervals are initially shown on the graph. Select **Monte Carlo Sample Size** or **Random Seed** to specify those values instead. To use the system clock, enter a missing number.

**Use Contract Length** Determines whether the specified contract length is considered in the forecast. This option works the same as selecting **Use Contract Length** next to the graphs.

**Use Failure Cost** Shows failure cost instead of the failure count on the future risk graph.

After you select **Use Failure Cost**, the **Set Failure Cost** option appears on the menu. This option enables you to set a cost for each failure. If you specified a Group variable in the launch window, the Set Failure Cost window enables you to specify separate costs for failures in each group.

**Save Forecast Data Table** Saves the cumulative and incremental number of returns in a new data table, along with the variables that you selected in the launch window. For grouped analyses, table names include the group ID and the word “Aggregated”. And existing returns are included in the aggregated data tables.

---

## Reliability Forecast Platform Options

The red triangle menu for the Reliability Forecast report has the following options:

**Save Data in Time to Event Format** Saves Nevada or Dates data in a Time to Event formatted table.

**Show Legend** Shows or hides a legend for the Observed Data report. Unavailable for Time to Event data.

**Show Graph Filter** Shows or hides the Graph Filter so that you can select which production periods to display on the Observed Data graphs. Bars fade for deselected periods. Deselect the periods to show the graph in its original state. Unavailable for Time to Event data.

See the JMP Reports chapter in the *Using JMP* book for more information about the following options:

**Redo** Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

**Save Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

**Save By-Group Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.



# Chapter 10

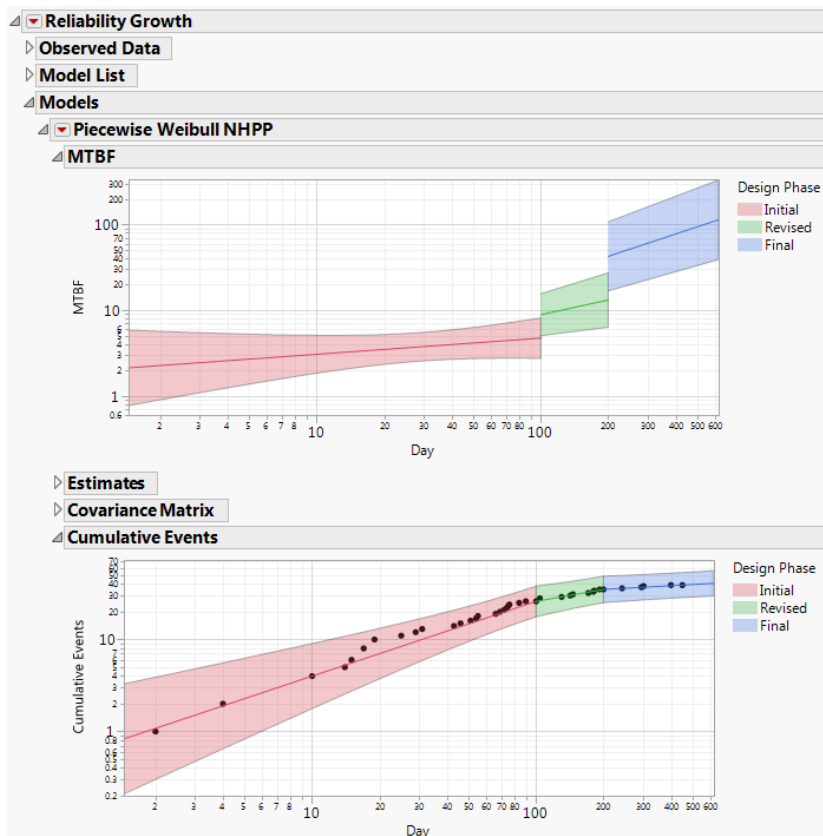
## Reliability Growth

### Model System Reliability as Changes Are Implemented

The Reliability Growth platform models the change in reliability of a single repairable system over time as improvements are incorporated into its design. A reliability growth testing program attempts to increase the system's mean time between failures (MTBF) by integrating design improvements as failures are discovered.

The Reliability Growth platform fits Crow-AMSAA models. These are non-homogeneous Poisson processes with Weibull intensity functions. Separate models can accommodate various phases of a reliability growth program. The platform also fits models for multiple systems.

**Figure 10.1** Example of Plots for a Three-Phase Reliability Growth Model



---

## Reliability Growth Platform Overview

The Reliability Growth platform fits Crow-AMSAA models, described in MIL-HDBK-189 (1981). A Crow-AMSAA model is a non-homogeneous Poisson process (NHPP) model with Weibull intensity; it is also known as a power law process. Such a model allows the failure intensity to vary over time. The failure intensity is defined by the two parameters  $\beta$  and  $\lambda$ .

For single-prototype data, the platform fits four classes of models and performs automatic change-point detection. The following reports are available:

- Simple Crow-AMSAA model, where both parameters are estimated using maximum likelihood.
- Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE, where the maximum likelihood estimate for  $\beta$  is corrected for bias.
- Fixed Parameter Crow-AMSAA model, where the user is allowed to fix either or both parameters.
- Piecewise Weibull NHPP model, where the parameters are estimated for each test phase, taking failure history from previous phases into account.
- Reinitialized Weibull NHPP model, where both parameters are estimated for each test phase in a manner that ignores failure history from previous phases.
- Automatic estimation of a change-point and the associated piecewise Weibull NHPP model, for reliability growth situations where different failure intensities can define two distinct test phases.

For multiple-prototype data, the platform fits the following classes of models:

- Piecewise Weibull NHPP model, where each system in a multi-phase study follows the same piecewise Weibull NHPP model. The differences among the systems are assumed to be due to the randomness of individual realizations of the same model. This model contains one  $\beta$  parameter for each phase and one  $\lambda$  parameter.
- Piecewise Weibull NHPP with Different Intercepts model, where each system in a multi-phase study follows a separate piecewise Weibull NHPP model. This model contains one  $\beta$  parameter for each phase and one  $\lambda$  parameter for each system.
- Distinct Phase Weibull NHPP model, where each system in a multi-phase study follows the same Crow-AMSAA model in each phase. This model contains one  $\beta$  parameter and one  $\lambda$  parameter for each phase.
- Distinct Weibull NHPP model, where each system in a multi-phase study follows a separate Crow-AMSAA model in each phase. This model contains one  $\beta$  parameter and one  $\lambda$  parameter for each combination of system and phase in the study.
- Distinct System Weibull NHPP model, where each system in the study follows a separate Crow-AMSAA model with different parameters.

- Identical System Weibull NHPP model, where each system in the study follows a single Crow-AMSAA model. The differences among the systems are assumed to be due to the randomness of individual realizations of the same model.

Interactive profilers enable you to explore changes in MTBF, failure intensity, and cumulative failures over time. When you suspect a change in intensity over the testing period, you can use the change-point detection option to estimate a change-point and its corresponding model.

---

## Example Using the Reliability Growth Platform

Suppose that you are testing a prototype for a new class of turbine engines. The testing program has been ongoing for over a year and has been through three phases.

The data are given in the `TurbineEngineDesign1.jmp` sample data table, found in the Reliability subfolder. For each failure that occurred, the number of days since test initiation was recorded in the column `Day`. The number of failures on a given day, or equivalently, the number of required fixes, was recorded in the column `Fixes`.

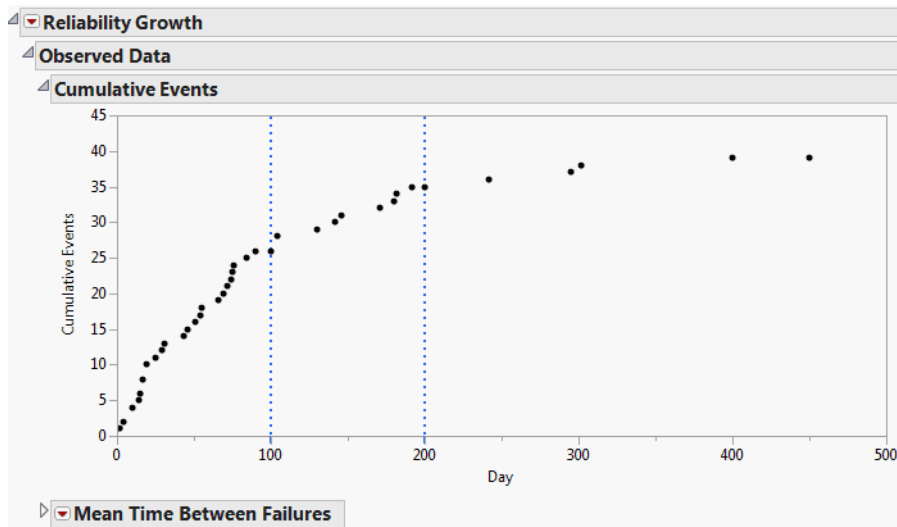
The first 100-day phase of the program was considered the initial testing phase. Failures were addressed with aggressive design changes, resulting in a substantially revised design. This was followed by another 100-day phase, during which failures in the revised design were addressed with design changes to subsystems. The third and final testing phase ran for 250 days. During this final phase, failures were addressed with local design changes.

Each phase of the testing was terminated based on the designated number of days, so that the phases are time terminated. Specifically, a given phase is time terminated at the start time of the next phase. However, the failure times are exact (not censored).

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open `Reliability/TurbineEngineDesign1.jmp`.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Reliability Growth**.
3. On the **Time to Event Format** tab, select `Day` and click **Time to Event**.
4. Select `Fixes` and click **Event Count**.
5. Select `Design Phase` and click **Phase**.
6. Click **OK**.

The Reliability Growth report appears (Figure 10.2). The Cumulative Events plot shows the cumulative number of failures by day. Vertical dashed blue lines show the two transitions between the three phases.

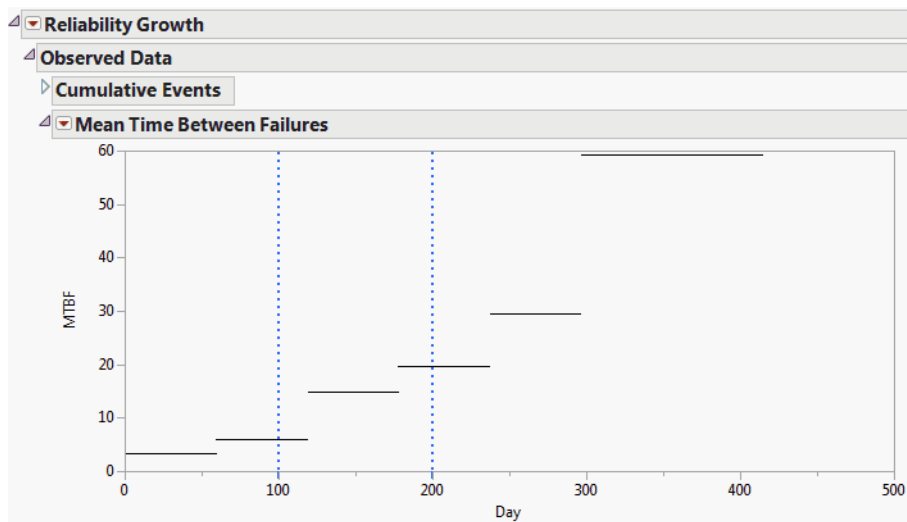
**Figure 10.2** Observed Data Report



7. Click the **Mean Time Between Failures** disclosure icon.

This provides a plot with horizontal lines at the mean times between failures computed over intervals of a predetermined size (Figure 10.3). An option in the red triangle menu enables you to specify the interval size.

**Figure 10.3** Mean Time between Failures Plot

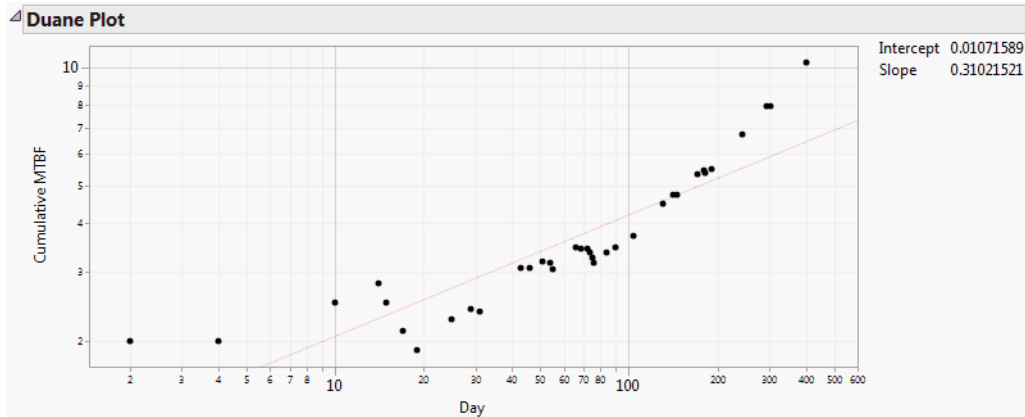


8. Click the **Duane Plot** disclosure icon.



This provides a plot that displays the Cumulative MTBF estimates on the Y axis versus the time to event variable on the X axis. If the data follow the Duane model, the points should fall along a line when plotted on log-log paper (Figure 10.4).

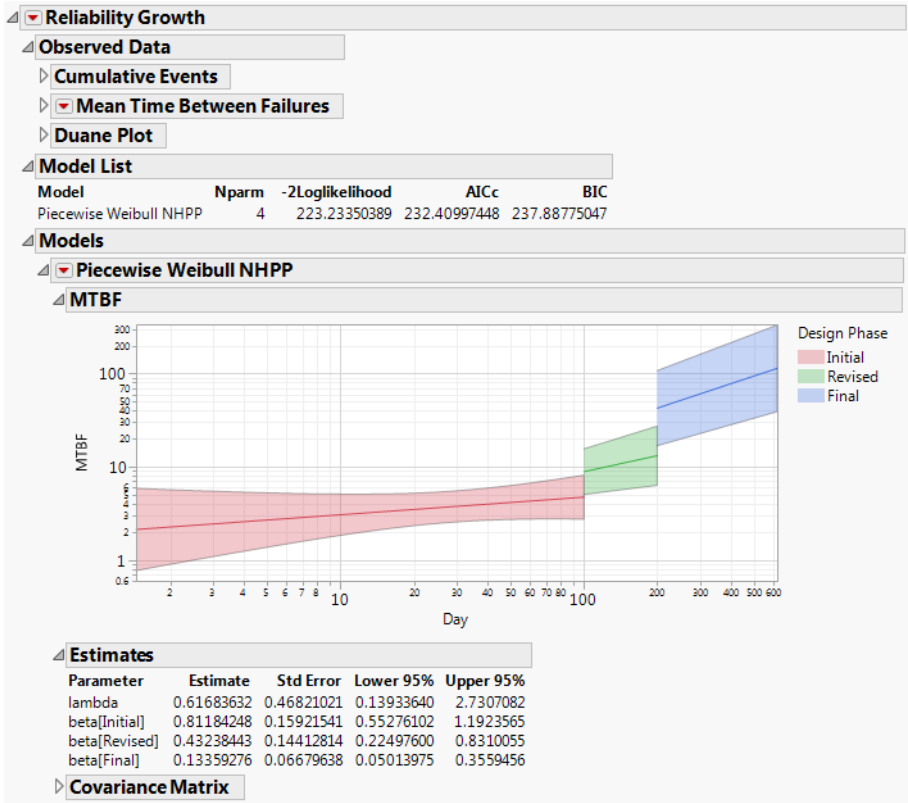
**Figure 10.4** Duane Plot



9. From the **Reliability Growth** red triangle menu, select **Fit Model > Piecewise Weibull NHPP**.

This fits Weibull NHPP models to the three phases of the testing program, treating these phases as multiple stages of a single reliability growth program. (See Figure 10.5.) Options in the Piecewise Weibull NHPP red triangle menu provide various other plots and reports.

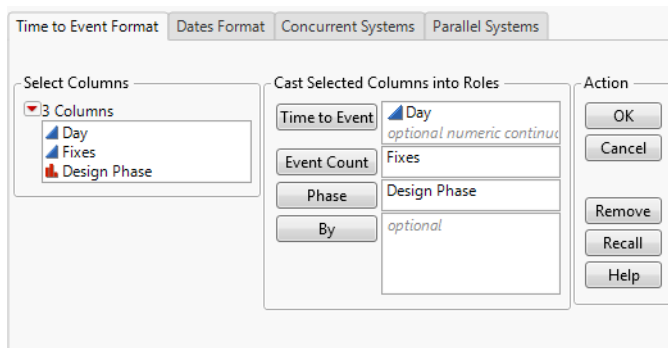
Figure 10.5 Piecewise Weibull NHPP Report



## Launch the Reliability Growth Platform

Launch the Reliability Growth platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Reliability Growth**. The launch window, using data from *TurbineEngineDesign1.jmp*, is shown in Figure 10.6.

**Figure 10.6** Reliability Growth Launch Window



The launch window includes a tab for each of four data formats: Time to Event Format, Dates Format, Concurrent Systems, and Parallel Systems.

- The Dates Format assumes that time is recorded in a date/time format, indicating an absolute date or time. On the Dates Format tab, the time column or columns are given the Timestamp role.
- The other three data formats assume that time is recorded as the number of time units; for example, days or hours, since initial start-up of the system. The test start time is assumed to be time zero. On the Time to Event Format tab, the time column or columns are given the Time to Event role.

Rows with missing data in the columns Time to Event, Timestamp, Event Count, Phase, or System ID are not included in the analysis.

---

**Note:** All data formats for the Reliability Growth platform require that times or time intervals be specified in non-decreasing order.

---

## Launch Window Roles

The roles that are available for variables in the Reliability Growth launch window are determined by the specified data format tab. The roles are explained in this section.

### Time to Event

Time to Event is the number of time units that elapse between the start of the test and the occurrence of an event (a failure or test termination). The test start time is assumed to be time zero. Note that the Time to Event role is available only on the Time to Event Format tab.

Two conventions are allowed (see [“Exact Failure Times versus Interval Censoring”](#) on page 237 for more information):

- A single column can be entered. In this case, it is assumed that the column gives the exact elapsed times at which events occurred.
- Two columns can be entered, giving interval start and end times. If an interval's start and end times differ, it is assumed that the corresponding events given in the Event Count column occurred at some unknown time within that interval. We say that the data are interval-censored. If the interval start and end times are identical, it is assumed that the corresponding events occurred at that specific time point, so that the times are exact (not censored).

The platform requires that the time columns be sorted in non-decreasing order. When two columns giving interval start and end times are provided, these intervals must not overlap (except at their endpoints). Intervals with zero event counts that fall strictly within a phase can be omitted, as they do not affect the likelihood function.

## Timestamp

Timestamp is an absolute time (for example, a date). As with Time to Event, Timestamp allows times to be entered using either a single column or two columns. Note that the Timestamp role is available only on the Dates Format tab.

For times entered as Timestamp, the first row of the table is considered to give the test start time:

- When a single column is entered, the timestamp corresponding to the test start, with an event count of 0, should appear in the first row.
- When two columns, giving time intervals, are entered, the first entry in the first column should be the test start timestamp. (See [“Phase”](#) on page 237 for more information.)

Other details are analogous to those described for Time to Event Format in the section [“Time to Event”](#) on page 235. See also [“Exact Failure Times versus Interval Censoring”](#) on page 237 for more information.

## Event Count

Event Count is the number of events, usually failures addressed by corrective actions (fixes), occurring at the specified time or within the specified time interval. If no column is entered as Event Count, it is assumed that the Event Count for each row is one.

## System ID

System ID identifies the prototype for an observation for multiple-prototype data. The System ID role is available only in the Concurrent Systems and Parallel Systems data formats. It is a required role for both data formats.

## Phase

Reliability growth programs often involve several periods, or phases, of active testing. These testing phases can be specified in the optional Phase column. For the Time to Event Format and Dates Format data formats, the Phase variable can be of any data or modeling type. For the Parallel Systems data format, the data type of the Phase variable must be Numeric. For details about structuring multi-phase data, see [“Test Phases”](#) on page 238. For an example, see [“Piecewise NHPP Weibull Model Fitting with Interval-Censored Data”](#) on page 260.

## By

This produces a separate analysis for each value that appears in the column.

## Data Table Structure

The Time to Event Format and the Dates Format enable you to enter either a single column *or* two columns as Time to Event or Timestamp, respectively. The Concurrent Systems and the Parallel Systems enable you to enter one column corresponding to each level of the System ID variable. There are examples of multiple-prototype data tables in the Reliability folder of the Sample Data folder: Concurrent Systems.jmp for Concurrent Systems and four tables with the prefix Parallel Systems for Parallel Systems.

This section describes how to use these two approaches to specify the testing structure.

## Exact Failure Times versus Interval Censoring

In some testing situations, the system being tested is checked periodically for failures. In this case, failures are known to have occurred within time intervals, but the precise time of a failure is not known. We say that the failure times are *interval-censored*.

The Reliability Growth platform accommodates both exact, non-censored failure-time data, and interval-censored data. When a single column is entered as Time to Event or Timestamp, the times are considered exact times (not censored).

When two columns are entered, the platform views these as defining the start and end points of time intervals. If an interval's start and end times differ, then the times for failures occurring within that interval are considered to be interval-censored. If the end points are identical, then the times for the corresponding failures are assumed to be exact and equal to that common time value. So, you can represent both exact and interval-censored failure times by using two time columns.

In particular, *exact failures times* can be represented in one of two ways: As times given by a single time column, or as intervals with identical endpoints, given by two time columns.

Model-fitting in the Reliability Growth platform relies on the likelihood function. The likelihood function takes into account whether interval-censoring is present or not. So, mixing interval-censored with exact failure times is permitted.

## Failure and Time Termination

A test plan can call for test termination once a specific number of failures has been achieved or once a certain span of time has elapsed. For example, a test plan might terminate testing after 50 failures occur. Another plan might terminate testing after a six-month period.

If testing terminates based on a specified number of failures, we say that the test is *failure terminated*. If testing is terminated based on a specified time interval, we say that the test is *time terminated*. The likelihood functions used in the Reliability Growth platform reflect whether the test phases are failure or time terminated.

## Test Phases

Reliability growth testing often involves several *phases* of testing. For example, the system being developed or the testing program might experience substantial changes at specific time points. The data table conveys the start time for each phase and whether each phase is failure or time terminated, as described below.

### Single Test Phase

When there is a single test phase, the platform infers whether the test is failure or time terminated from the time and event count entries in the last row of the data table.

- If the last row contains an exact failure time with a nonzero event count, the test is considered failure terminated.
- If the last row contains an exact failure time with a zero event count, the test is considered time terminated.
- If the last row contains an interval with nonzero width, the test is considered time terminated with termination time equal to the right endpoint of that interval.

---

**Note:** To indicate that a test has been time terminated, be sure to include a last row in your data table showing the test termination time. If you are entering a single column as Time to Event or Timestamp, the last row should show a zero event count. If you are entering two columns as Time to Event or Timestamp, the right endpoint of the last interval should be the test-termination time. In this case, if there were no failures during the last interval, you should enter a zero event count.

---

### Multiple Test Phases

When using Time to Event Format, the start time for any phase other than the first should be included in the time column(s). When using Dates Format, the start times for all phases

should be included in the time column(s). If no events occurred at a phase start time, the corresponding entry in the Event Count column should be zero. For times given in two columns, it might be necessary to reflect the phase start time using an interval with identical endpoints and an event count of zero.

In a multi-phase testing situation, the platform infers whether each phase, other than the last, is failure or time terminated from the entries in the last row preceding a phase change. Suppose that Phase A ends and that Phase B begins at time  $t_B$ . In this case, the first row corresponding to Phase B contains an entry for time  $t_B$ .

- If the failure time for the last failure in Phase A is exact and if that time differs from  $t_B$ , then Phase A is considered to be time terminated. The termination time is equal to  $t_B$ .
- If the failure time for the last failure in Phase A is exact and is equal to  $t_B$ , then Phase A is considered to be failure terminated.
- If the last failure in Phase A is interval-censored, then Phase A is considered to be time terminated with termination time equal to  $t_B$ .

The platform infers whether the final phase is failure or time terminated from the entry in the last row of the data table.

- If the last row contains an exact failure time with a nonzero event count, the test is considered failure terminated.
- If the last row contains an exact failure time with a zero event count, or an interval with nonzero width, the test is considered time terminated. In the case of an interval, the termination time is taken as the right endpoint.

---

## The Reliability Growth Report

The Observed Data report appears by default. If the Parallel Systems data format is specified in the launch window, the Model Descriptions and Feasibilities report also appears by default.

### Model Descriptions and Feasibilities

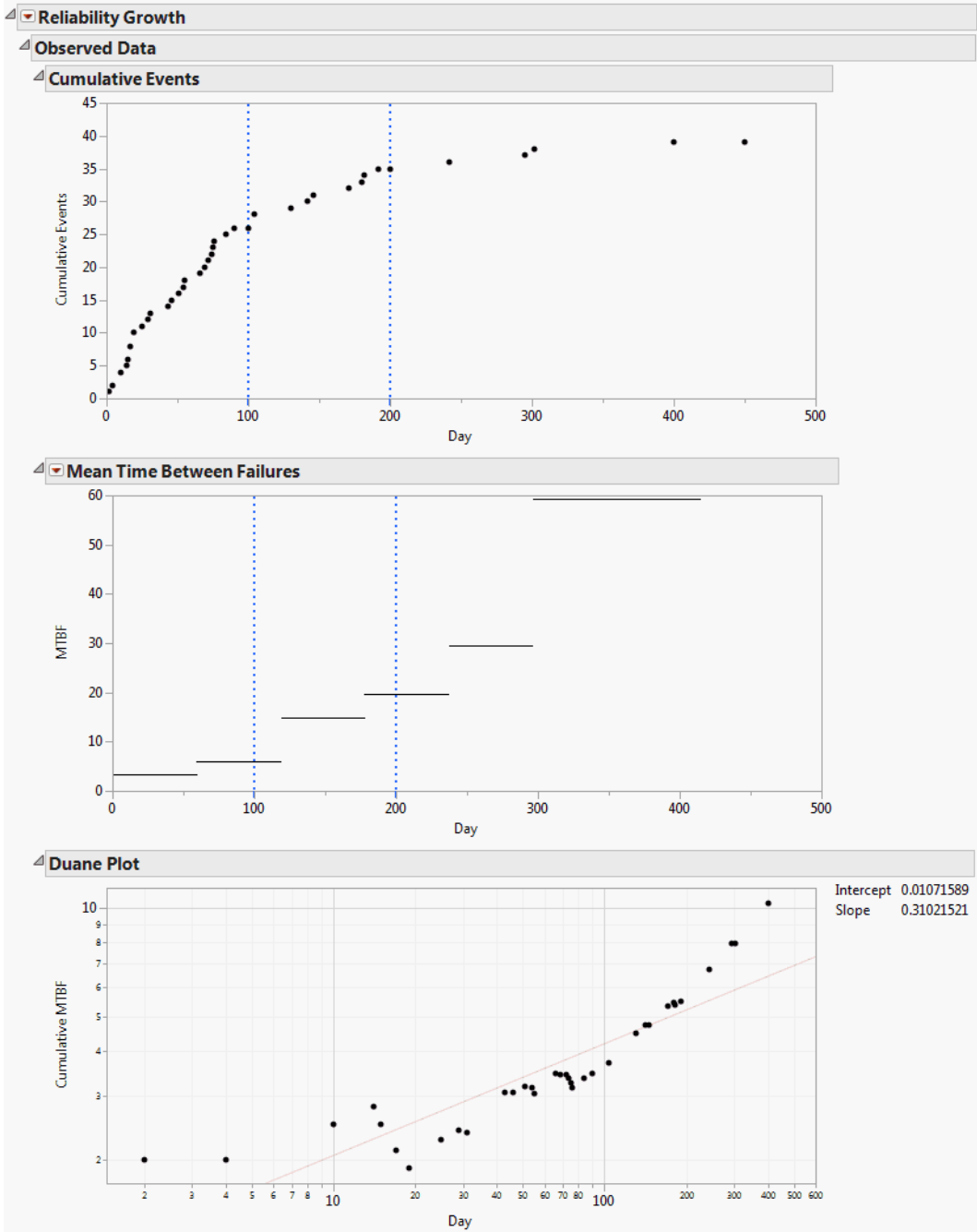
The Model Description and Feasibilities report lists the name and descriptions of the parallel systems models. It also contains a column that shows if a model is available for the current data. If a model is listed as not available, the reason is reported in the right-most column of this table.

### Observed Data Report

The Observed Data report contains the Cumulative Events plot, the Mean Time Between Failures plot, and the Duane plot. These are shown in Figure 10.7, where we have opened the

Mean Time Between Failures and Duane Plot reports. To produce this report, follow the instructions in [“Example Using the Reliability Growth Platform”](#) on page 231.

Figure 10.7 Observed Data Report





## Cumulative Events Plot

This plot shows how events are accumulating over time. The vertical coordinate for each point on the Cumulative Events plot equals the total number of events that have occurred by the time given by the point's horizontal coordinate.

Whenever a model is fit, that model is represented on the Cumulative Events plot. Specifically, the cumulative events estimated by the model are shown by a curve, and 95% confidence intervals are shown by a solid band. Check boxes to the right of the plot enable you to control which models are displayed.

For the Parallel Systems data format, the Cumulative Events plot has a separate panel in the plot for each level of the System ID variable. It also contains a panel at the bottom of the plot that overlays the cumulative events for all levels of the System ID variable. The levels of the System ID variable are designated by colors.

## Mean Time Between Failures Plot

The Mean Time Between Failures plot shows mean times between failures averaged over small time intervals of equal length. These are not tied to the Phases. The default number of equal length intervals is based on the number of rows.

### Mean Time Between Failures Plot Options

Clicking on the Mean Time Between Failures red triangle and then clicking on Options opens a window that enables you to specify intervals over which to average.

Two types of averaging are offered:

- Equal Interval Average MTBF (Mean Time Between Failures) enables you to specify a common interval size.
- Customized Average MTBF enables you to specify cut-off points for time intervals.
  - Double-click within a table cell to change its value.
  - Right-click in the table to open a menu that enables you to add and remove rows.

## Duane Plot

The Duane Plot displays Cumulative MTBF estimates plotted against the Time to Event variable, with both axes on a log<sub>10</sub> scale. If the data follow the Duane model, the points should follow a line when plotted on log-log paper.

---

**Note:** The Duane Plot is available only if failure times are exact and Time to Event Format is used. The plot is not available for interval-censored data or data entered in Dates Format.

---

The line displayed on the plot is the least squares regression line for the regression of log<sub>10</sub> of Cumulative MTBF on log<sub>10</sub> of the Time to Event variable.

---

**Note:** The Duane Plot does not reflect Phase variables. Rows where the Time to Event variable defines Phase changes are ignored in constructing the plot and fitting the regression line.

---

### Intercept and Slope

Intercept and Slope values are displayed to the right of the plot.

- The Intercept value is given, for historical reasons, as the intercept for a fit in the *natural* logarithmic scale. Specifically, the natural logarithm of Cumulative MTBF is regressed on the natural logarithm of Time to Event. The value of Intercept is the value predicted by this regression equation at  $\log(1) = 0$ , where *log* is the natural logarithm. To obtain the intercept for a fit in terms of base 10 logarithms, divide the Intercept value by  $\log(10)$ . See Chapter 13 of Tobias and Trindade (2012).
- The Slope value is the slope for a fit in either the natural or the logarithmic scale. This follows from the properties of logarithms.

---

## Reliability Growth Platform Options

The Reliability Growth red triangle menu has the following options:

**Fit Model** If the Time to Event Format, Dates Format, or Concurrent Systems data formats are specified in the launch window, this menu contains options to fit various Non-Homogeneous Poisson Process (NHPP) models, described in detail below. Depending on the choices made in the launch window, the possible options are:

- “Crow AMSAA” on page 243
- “Crow AMSAA with Modified MLE” on page 250
- “Fixed Parameter Crow AMSAA” on page 251
- “Piecewise Weibull NHPP” on page 252
- “Reinitialized Weibull NHPP” on page 256
- “Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection” on page 259

**Fit Parallel System Model** If the Parallel Systems data format is specified in the launch window, this menu contains options to fit various models for multiple-prototype data. The possible options in this menu are dependent on choices made in the launch window.

See the JMP Reports chapter in the *Using JMP* book for more information about the following options:

**Redo** Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

**Save Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

**Save By-Group Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

### Model List

Once a model is fit, the Model List report appears. This report provides various statistical measures that describe the fit of the model. As additional models are fit, they are added to the Model List, which provides a convenient summary for model comparison. The models are sorted in ascending order based on AICc. The Model List report contains the following statistics:

**Nparm** The number of parameters in the model.

**-2Loglikelihood** The likelihood function is a measure of how probable the observed data are, given the estimated model parameters. In a general sense, the higher the likelihood, the better the model fit. It follows that smaller values of twice the negative of the log-likelihood (-2Loglikelihood) indicate better model fits.

**AICc** The Corrected Akaike's Information Criterion.

**BIC** The Bayesian Information Criterion.

See the Statistical Details appendix in the *Fitting Linear Models* book for details about -2Loglikelihood, AICc, and BIC.

---

## Model Reports

This section describes the reports generated when the available models are fit as well as the options available in those model reports.

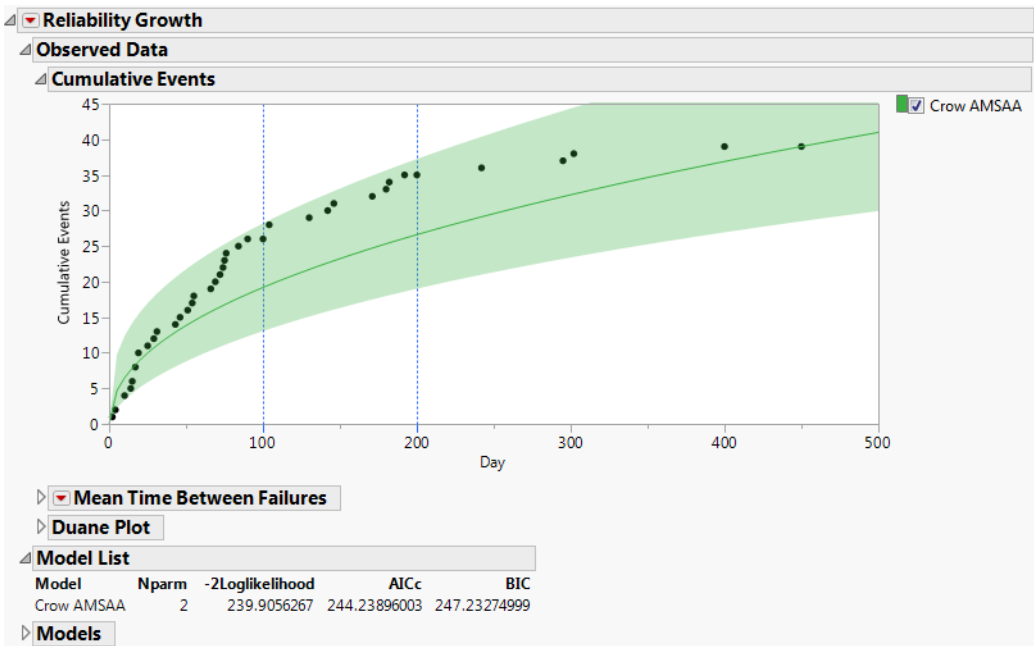
### Crow AMSAA

This option fits a Crow-AMSAA model (MIL-HDBK-189, 1981). A Crow-AMSAA model is a nonhomogeneous Poisson process with failure intensity as a function of time  $t$  given by  $\rho(t) = \lambda\beta t^{\beta-1}$ . Here,  $\lambda$  is a scale parameter and  $\beta$  is a growth parameter. This function is also called a Weibull intensity, and the process itself is also called a power law process (Rigdon and Basu, 2000; Meeker and Escobar, 1998). Note that the Recurrence platform fits the Power Nonhomogeneous Poisson Process, which is equivalent to the Crow-AMSAA model, though it uses a different parameterization. See [“Fit Model”](#) on page 149 in the “Recurrence Analysis” chapter for details.

The intensity function is a concept applied to repairable systems. Its value at time  $t$  is the limiting value of the probability of a failure in a small interval around  $t$ , divided by the length of this interval; the limit is taken as the interval length goes to zero. You can think of the intensity function as measuring the likelihood of the system failing at a given time. If  $\beta < 1$ , the system is improving over time. If  $\beta > 1$ , the system is deteriorating over time. If  $\beta = 1$ , the rate of occurrence of failures is constant.

When the Crow AMSAA option is selected, the Cumulative Events plot updates to show the cumulative events curve estimated by the model. For each time point, the shaded band around this curve defines a 95% confidence interval for the true cumulative number of events at that time. The Model List report also updates. Figure 10.8 shows the Observed Data report for the data in TurbineEngineDesign1.jmp.

**Figure 10.8** Crow AMSAA Cumulative Events Plot and Model List Report



**Crow AMSAA Report**

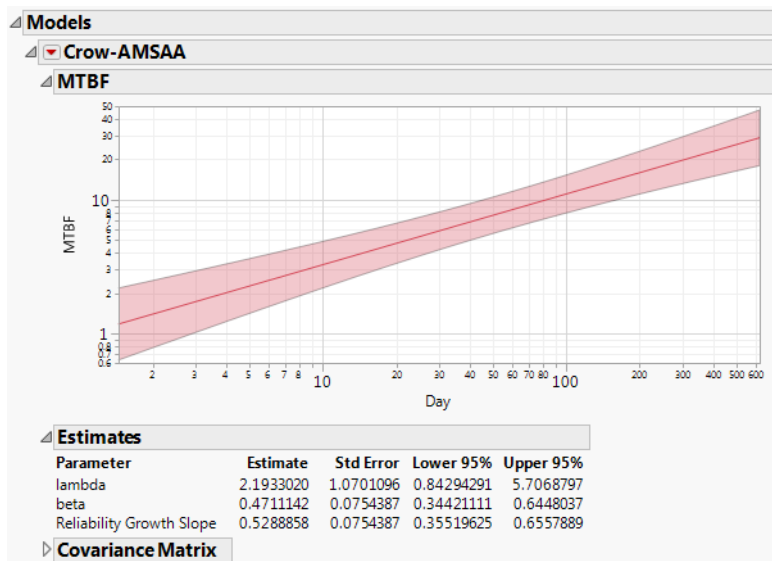
A Crow-AMSAA report opens within the Models report. If Time to Event Format is used, the Crow AMSAA report shows an MTBF plot with both axes scaled logarithmically. See “[MTBF Plot](#)” on page 244.

**MTBF Plot**

The mean time between failures (MTBF) plot is displayed by default (Figure 10.9). For each time point, the shaded band around the MTBF plot defines a 95% confidence interval for the

true MTBF at time  $t$ . If Time to Event Format is used, the plot is shown with both axes logarithmically scaled. With this scaling, the MTBF plot is linear. If Dates Format is used, the plot is not logarithmically scaled.

**Figure 10.9** MTBF Plot



To see why the MTBF plot is linear when logarithmic scaling is used, consider the following. The mean time between failures is the reciprocal of the intensity function. For the Weibull intensity function, the MTBF is  $1/(\lambda\beta t^{\beta-1})$ , where  $t$  represents the time since testing initiation. It follows that the logarithm of the MTBF is a linear function of  $\log(t)$ , with slope  $1 - \beta$ . The estimated MTBF is defined by replacing the parameters  $\lambda$  and  $\beta$  by their estimates. So the log of the estimated MTBF is a linear function of  $\log(t)$ .

### Estimates

Maximum likelihood estimates for lambda ( $\lambda$ ), beta ( $\beta$ ), and the Reliability Growth Slope ( $1 - \beta$ ), appear in the Estimates report below the plot. (See Figure 10.9.) Standard errors and 95% confidence intervals for  $\lambda$ ,  $\beta$ , and  $1 - \beta$  are given. For details about calculations, see [“Parameter Estimates for Crow-AMSAA Models”](#) on page 265.

### Covariance Matrix

Estimated covariance matrix for the estimates of the parameters of the fitted model. This report is closed by default.

## Crow AMSAA Options

This section describes the options that are available in the Crow-AMSAA red triangle menu when a Crow AMSAA model is fit.

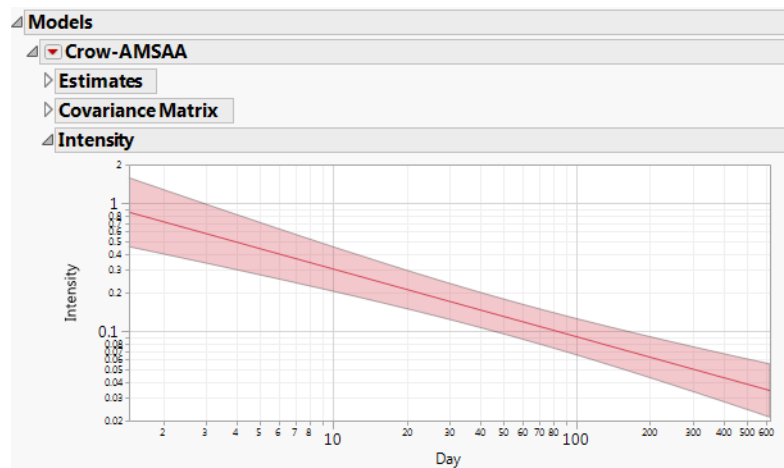
### Show MTBF Plot

This option shows or hides the MTBF Plot. See “[MTBF Plot](#)” on page 244.

### Show Intensity Plot

This plot shows the estimated intensity function (Figure 10.10). The Weibull intensity function is given by  $\rho(t) = \lambda\beta t^{\beta-1}$ , so it follows that  $\log(\text{Intensity})$  is a linear function of  $\log(t)$ . If Time to Event Format is used, both axes are scaled logarithmically.

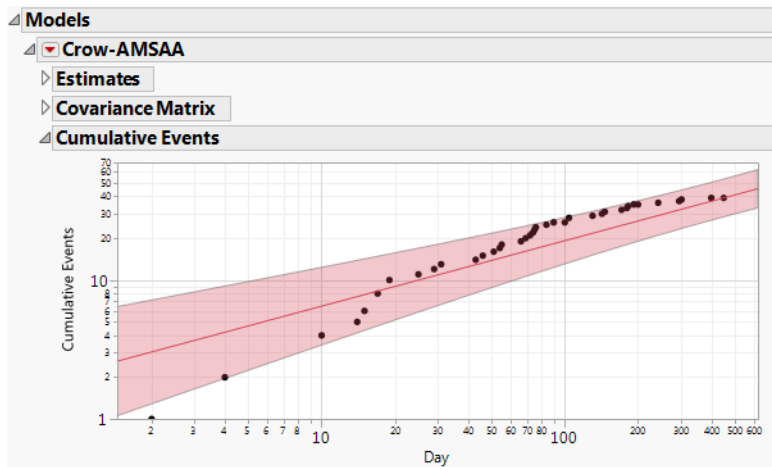
**Figure 10.10** Intensity Plot



### Show Cumulative Events Plot

This plot shows the estimated cumulative number of events (Figure 10.11). The observed cumulative numbers of events are also displayed on this plot. If Time to Event Format is used, both axes are scaled logarithmically.

**Figure 10.11** Cumulative Events Plot



For the Crow-AMSAA model, the cumulative number of events at time  $t$  is given by  $\lambda t^\beta$ . It follows that the logarithm of the cumulative number of events is a linear function of  $\log(t)$ . So, the plot of the estimated Cumulative Events is linear when plotted against logarithmically scaled axes.

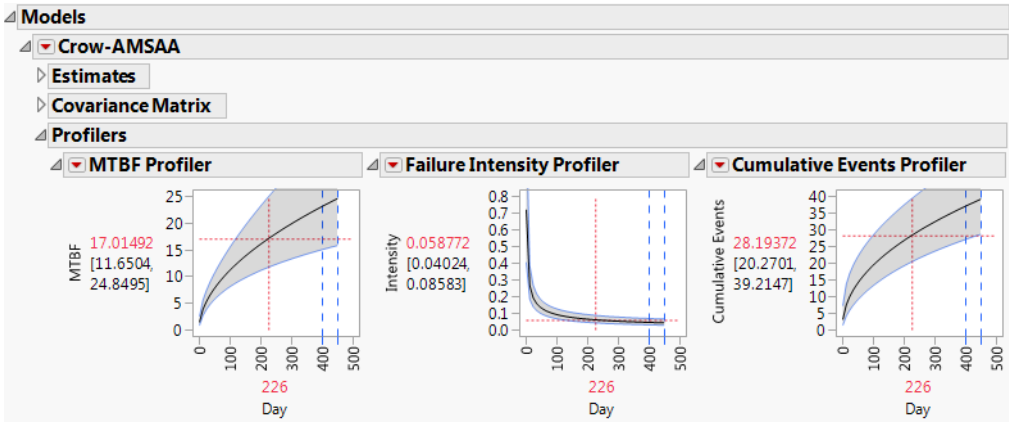
### Show Profilers

Three profilers are displayed, showing estimated MTBF, Failure Intensity, and Cumulative Events (Figure 10.12). These profilers do not use logarithmic scaling. By dragging the red vertical dashed line in any profiler, you can explore model estimates at various time points; the value of the selected time point is shown in red beneath the plot. Also, you can set the time axis to a specific value by pressing the Ctrl key while you click in the plot. A blue vertical dashed line denotes the time point of the last observed failure.

The profilers also display 95% confidence bands for the estimated quantities. For the specified time setting, the estimated quantity (in red) and 95% confidence limits (in black) are shown to the left of the profiler. For further details, see [“Profilers”](#) on page 266.

Note that you can link these profilers by selecting **Factor Settings > Link Profilers** from any of the profiler red triangle menus. For further details about the use and interpretation of profilers, see the Standard Least Squares chapter in the *Fitting Linear Models* book. Also see the Profiler chapter the *Profilers* book.

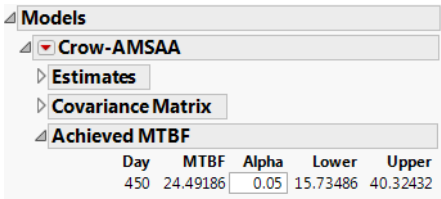
Figure 10.12 Profilers



Achieved MTBF

A confidence interval for the MTBF at the point when testing concludes is often of interest. For uncensored failure time data, this report gives an estimate of the Achieved MTBF and a 95% confidence interval for the Achieved MTBF. You can specify a  $100 \cdot (1 - \alpha)\%$  confidence interval by entering a value for Alpha. The report is shown in Figure 10.13. For censored data, only the estimated MTBF at test termination is reported.

Figure 10.13 Achieved MTBF Report



There are infinitely many possible failure-time sequences from an NHPP; the observed data represent only one of these. Suppose that the test is failure terminated at the  $n^{th}$  failure. The confidence interval computed in the Achieved MTBF report takes into account the fact that the  $n$  failure times are random. If the test is time terminated, then the number of failures as well as their failure times are random. Because of this, the confidence interval for the Achieved MTBF differs from the confidence interval provided by the MTBF Profiler at the last observed failure time. Details can be found in Crow (1982) and Lee and Lee (1978).

When the test is failure terminated, the confidence interval for the Achieved MTBF is exact. However, when the test is time terminated, an exact interval cannot be obtained. In this case, the limits are conservative in the sense that the interval contains the Achieved MTBF with probability at least  $1 - \alpha$ .



## Goodness of Fit

The Goodness of Fit report tests the null hypothesis that the data follow an NHPP with Weibull intensity. Depending on whether one or two time columns are entered, either a Cramér-von Mises (see “[Cramér-von Mises Test for Data with Uncensored Failure Times](#)” on page 249) or a chi-squared test (see “[Chi-Squared Goodness of Fit Test for Interval-Censored Failure Times](#)” on page 249) is performed.

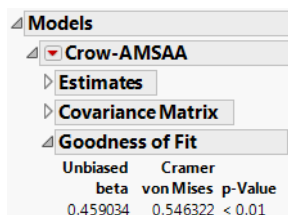
### Cramér-von Mises Test for Data with Uncensored Failure Times

When the data are entered in the launch window as a single Time to Event or Timestamp column, the goodness of fit test is a Cramér-von Mises test. For the Cramér-von Mises test, large values of the test statistic lead to rejection of the null hypothesis and the conclusion that the model does not fit adequately. The test uses an unbiased estimate of beta, given in the report. The value of the test statistic is found below the Cramér-von Mises heading.

The entry below the p-Value heading indicates how unlikely it is for the test statistic to be as large as what is observed if the data come from a Weibull NHPP model. The platform computes *p*-values up to 0.25. If the test statistic is smaller than the value that corresponds to a *p*-value of 0.25, the report indicates that its *p*-value is  $\geq 0.25$ . Details about this test can be found in Crow (1975).

Figure 10.14 shows the goodness-of-fit test for the fit of a Crow-AMSAA model to the data in TurbineEngineDesign1.jmp. The computed test statistic corresponds to a *p*-value that is less than 0.01. We conclude that the Crow-AMSAA model does not provide an adequate fit to the data.

**Figure 10.14** Goodness of Fit Report - Cramér-von Mises Test



Models		
Crow-AMSAA		
Estimates		
Covariance Matrix		
Goodness of Fit		
Unbiased beta	Cramer von Mises	p-Value
0.459034	0.546322	< 0.01

### Chi-Squared Goodness of Fit Test for Interval-Censored Failure Times

When the data are entered in the launch window as two Time to Event or Timestamp columns, a chi-squared goodness of fit test is performed. The chi-squared test is based on comparing observed to expected numbers of failures in the time intervals defined. Large values of the test statistic lead to rejection of the null hypothesis and the conclusion that the model does not fit.

In the Reliability Growth platform, the chi-squared goodness of fit test is intended for interval-censored data where the time intervals specified in the data table cover the entire time

period of the test. This means that the start time of an interval is the end time of the preceding interval. In particular, intervals where no failures occurred should be included in the data table. If some intervals are not consecutive, or if some intervals have identical start and end times, the algorithm makes appropriate accommodations. But the resulting test is only approximately correct.

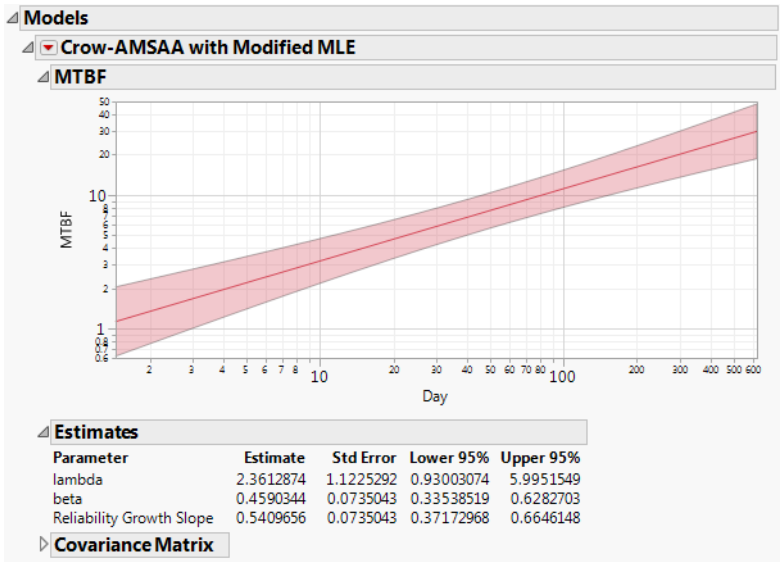
Crow AMSAA with Modified MLE

In the Crow-AMSAA model, the maximum likelihood estimate (MLE) of  $\beta$  is biased. This option fits a Crow AMSAA model where  $\beta$  is adjusted for bias.

**Note:** This option is available only when the data are entered in the launch window as a single Time to Event or Timestamp column. It is not available for interval-censored data.

Figure 10.15 shows a Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE fit to the data in TurbineEngineDesign1.jmp.

Figure 10.15 Crow AMSAA with Modified MLE Report



The formula for the bias-corrected estimate of  $\beta$  depends on whether the test is failure terminated or time terminated. See [“Parameter Estimates for Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE”](#) on page 265 for details.

When the Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE option is selected, the Cumulative Events Plot updates to display this model. The Model List also updates. The Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE report opens to show the MTBF plot, Estimates, and Covariance Matrix for the

Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE fit; this plot is described in the section “[MTBF Plot](#)” on page 257.

In addition to Show MTBF plot, available options are Show Intensity Plot, Show Cumulative Events Plot, Show Profilers, Achieved MTBF, and Goodness of Fit. These reports are described under “[Crow AMSAA](#)” on page 243. Details of how the modified MLEs are used to construct these reports are given in “[Parameter Estimates for Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE](#)” on page 265. Details about the Goodness of Fit and Achieved MTBF reports specific to the modified MLE option are given below.

### Goodness of Fit

Because the Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE option is available only when the data are entered as a single Time to Event or Timestamp column, the Goodness of Fit test is a Cramér-von Mises test. Because the estimate of  $\beta$  is used in this test is bias-corrected, the test results are identical to those of the Goodness of Fit test for the Crow-AMSAA model.

### Achieved MTBF

The achieved MTBF is estimated using the modified MLEs. However, the confidence interval for the achieved MTBF uses the true MLE and is identical to the interval given by the Crow AMSAA model.

## Fixed Parameter Crow AMSAA

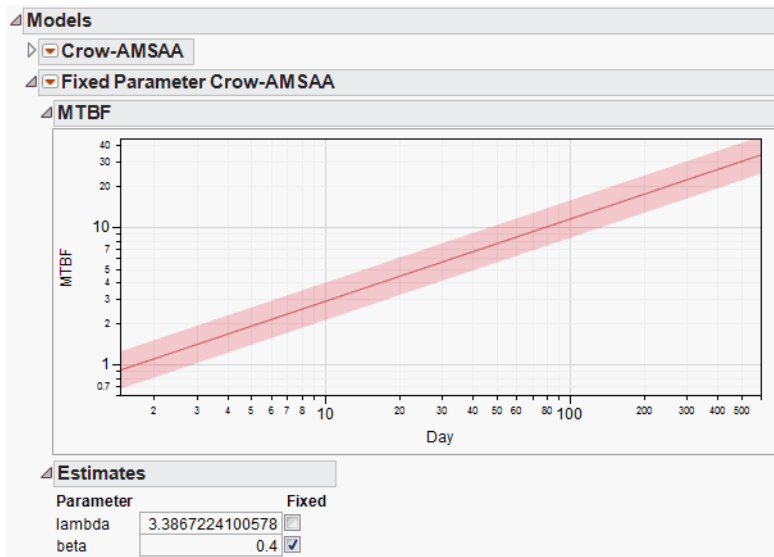
This option enables you to specify parameter values for a Crow-AMSAA fit. If a Crow-AMSAA report has not been obtained before choosing the Fixed Parameter Crow-AMSAA option, then both a Crow-AMSAA report and a Fixed Parameter Crow-AMSAA report are provided.

When the Fixed Parameter Crow-AMSAA option is selected, the Cumulative Events Plot updates to display this model. The Model List also updates. The Fixed Parameter Crow-AMSAA report opens to show the MTBF plot for the Crow-AMSAA fit; this plot is described in the section “[MTBF Plot](#)” on page 257.

In addition to Show MTBF plot, available options are Show Intensity Plot, Show Cumulative Events Plot, and Show Profilers. The construction and interpretation of these plots is described under “[Crow AMSAA](#)” on page 243.

### Estimates

The initial parameter estimates are the MLEs from the Crow-ASMAA fit. Either parameter can be fixed by checking the box next to the desired parameter and then entering the desired value. The model is re-estimated and the MTBF plot updates to describe this model. Figure 10.16 shows a fixed-parameter Crow-AMSAA fit to the data in TurbineEngineDesign1.jmp, with the value of beta set at 0.4.

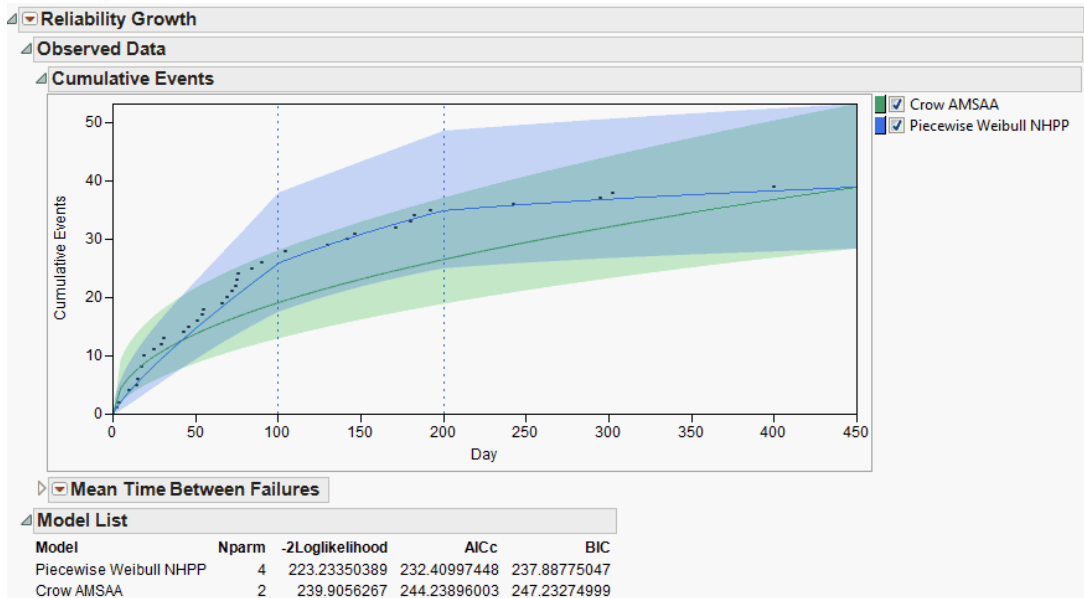
**Figure 10.16** Fixed Parameter Crow AMSAA Report

## Piecewise Weibull NHPP

The Piecewise Weibull NHPP model can be fit when a Phase column specifying at least two values has been entered in the launch window. Crow-AMSAA models are fit to each of the phases under the constraint that the cumulative number of events at the start of a phase matches that number at the end of the preceding phase. For proper display of phase transition times, the first row for every Phase other than the first must give that phase's start time. See ["Multiple Test Phases"](#) on page 238.

When the report is run, the Cumulative Events plot updates to show the piecewise model. Blue vertical dashed lines show the transition times for each of the phases. The Model List also updates. See Figure 10.17, where both a Crow-AMSAA model and a piecewise Weibull NHPP model have been fit to the data in TurbineEngineDesign1.jmp. Note that both models are compared in the Model List report.

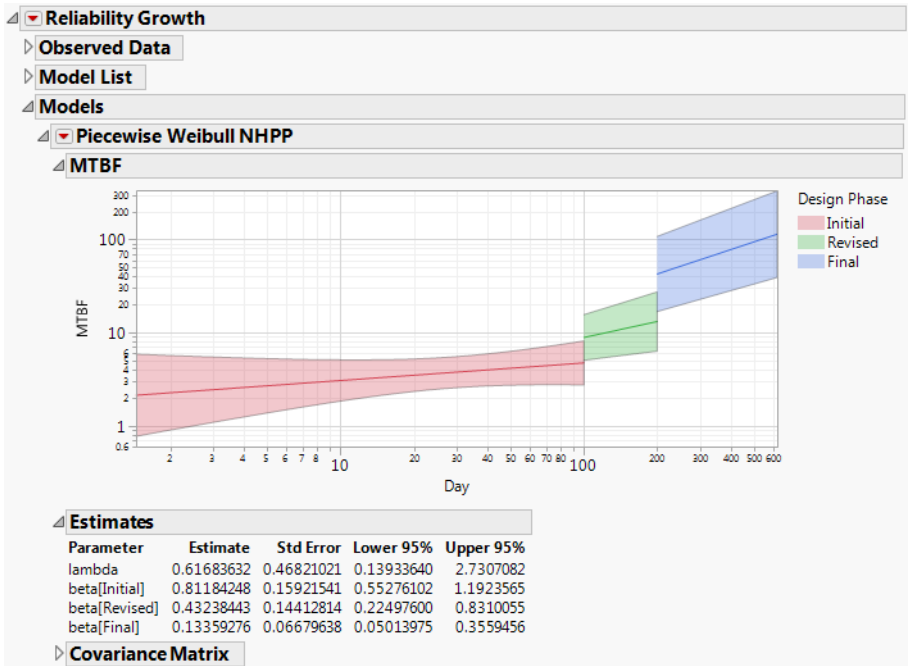
**Figure 10.17** Cumulative Events Plot and Model List Report



### Piecewise Weibull NHPP Report

By default, the Piecewise Weibull NHPP report shows the estimated MTBF plot. The phases are differentiated with different colors. The Estimates and Covariance Matrix reports are shown below the plot. (See Figure 10.18.)

Figure 10.18 Piecewise Weibull NHPP Report



### MTBF Plot

The MTBF plot and the Estimates report appear by default when the Piecewise Weibull NHPP option is chosen (Figure 10.18). When Time to Event Format is used, the axes are logarithmically scaled. For further details about the plot, see “[MTBF Plot](#)” on page 244.

### Estimates

The Estimates report gives estimates of the model parameters. Note that only the estimate for the value of  $\lambda$  corresponding to the first phase is given. In the piecewise model, the cumulative events at the end of one phase must match the number at the beginning of the subsequent phase. Because of these constraints, the estimate of  $\lambda$  for the first phase and the estimates of the  $\beta$ s determine the remaining  $\lambda$ s.

The method used to calculate the estimates, their standard errors, and the confidence limits is similar to that used for the simple Crow-AMSAA model. For further details, see “[Parameter Estimates for Crow-AMSAA Models](#)” on page 265. The likelihood function reflects the additional parameters and the constraints on the cumulative numbers of events.

### Covariance Matrix

Estimated covariance matrix for the estimates of the parameters of the fitted model. This report is closed by default.

## Piecewise Weibull NHPP Options

This section describes the options available in the Piecewise Weibull NHPP red triangle menu.

### Show MTBF Plot

This option shows or hides the MTBF plot. See [“MTBF Plot”](#) on page 244.

### Show Intensity Plot

The Intensity plot shows the estimated intensity function and confidence bounds over the design phases. The intensity function is generally discontinuous at a phase transition. Color coding facilitates differentiation of phases. If Time to Event Format is used, the axes are logarithmically scaled. For further details, see [“Show Intensity Plot”](#) on page 246.

### Show Cumulative Events Plot

The Cumulative Events plot shows the estimated cumulative number of events, along with confidence bounds, over the design phases. The model requires that the cumulative events at the end of one phase match the number at the beginning of the subsequent phase. Color coding facilitates differentiation of phases. If Time to Event Format is used, the axes are logarithmically scaled. For further details, see [“Show Cumulative Events Plot”](#) on page 246.

### Show Profilers

Three profilers are displayed, showing estimated MTBF, Failure Intensity, and Cumulative Events. These profilers do not use logarithmic scaling. For more detail on interpreting and using these profilers, see the section [“Show Profilers”](#) on page 247.

It is important to note that, due to the default resolution of the profiler plot, discontinuities are not displayed clearly in the MTBF or Failure Intensity Profilers. In the neighborhood of a phase transition, the profiler trace shows a nearly vertical, but slightly sloped, line; this line represents a discontinuity. (See Figure 10.19.) Such a line at a phase transition should not be used for estimation. You can obtain a higher-resolution display making these lines appear more vertical as follows. Press Ctrl while clicking in the profiler plot, and then enter a larger value for Number of Plotted Points in the dialog window. (See Figure 10.20, where we have specified 500 as the Number of Plotted Points.)

Figure 10.19 Profilers

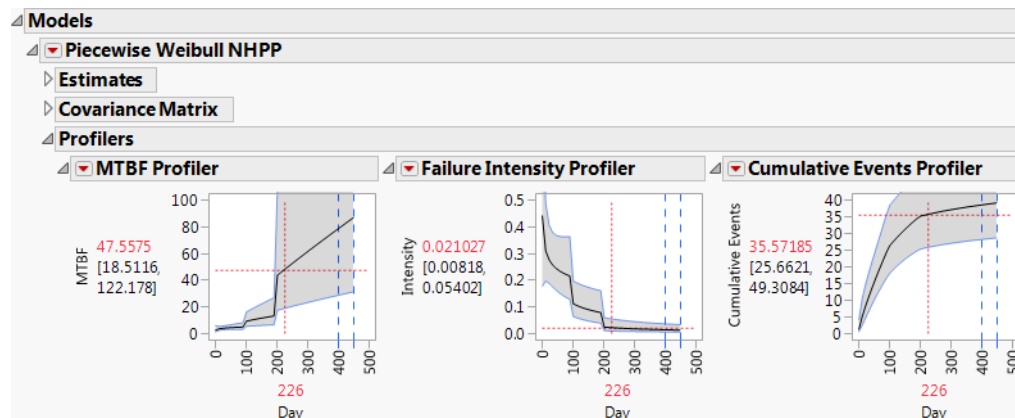


Figure 10.20 Factor Settings Window

The figure shows a 'Factor Settings' window for the factor 'Day'. It contains the following fields and controls:

- Factor: Day
- Current Value: 226
- Minimum Setting: 2
- Maximum Setting: 450
- Number of Plotted Points: 500
- Show: ☒
- Lock Factor Setting: ☐
- Buttons: OK, Cancel

## Reinitialized Weibull NHPP

This option fits an independent growth model to the data from each test phase. Fitting models in this fashion can be useful when the factors influencing the growth rate, either in terms of testing or engineering, have changed substantially between phases. In such a situation, you might want to compare the test phases independently. The Reinitialized Weibull NHPP option is available when a Phase column specifying at least two phases has been entered in the launch window.

For the algorithm to fit this model, each row that contains the first occurrence of a new phase must contain the start date.

- Suppose that a single column is entered as Time to Event or Timestamp. Then the start time for a new phase, with a zero Event Count, must appear in the first row for that phase. See the sample data table *ProductionEquipment.jmp*, in the Reliability subfolder, for an example.
- If two columns are entered, then an interval whose left endpoint is that start time must appear in the first row, with the appropriate event count. The sample data table



TurbineEngineDesign2.jmp, found in the Reliability subfolder, provides an example. Also, see [“Piecewise NHPP Weibull Model Fitting with Interval-Censored Data”](#) on page 260.

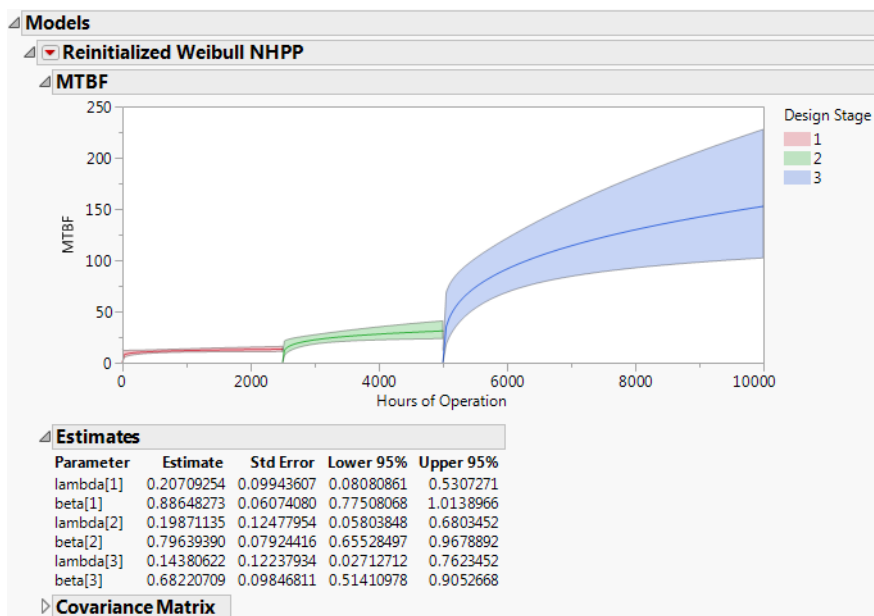
For further information, see [“Multiple Test Phases”](#) on page 238.

Independent Crow AMSAA models are fit to the data from each of the phases. When the report is run, the Cumulative Events plot updates to show the reinitialized models. Blue vertical dashed lines show the transition points for each of the phases. The Model List also updates.

## Reinitialized Weibull NHPP Report

By default, the Reinitialized Weibull NHPP report shows the estimated MTBF plot. The phases are differentiated with different colors. The Estimates and Covariance Matrix reports are shown below the plot. (See Figure 10.21, which uses the ProductionEquipment.jmp sample data file from the Reliability subfolder.)

**Figure 10.21** Reinitialized Weibull NHPP Report



## MTBF Plot

The MTBF plot opens by default when the Reinitialized Weibull NHPP option is chosen. For further details about the plot, see [“MTBF Plot”](#) on page 244.

## Estimates

The Estimates report gives estimates of  $\lambda$  and  $\beta$  for each of the phases. For a given phase,  $\lambda$  and  $\beta$  are estimated using only the data from that phase. The calculations assume that the phase begins at time 0 and reflect whether the phase is failure or time terminated, as defined by the data table structure (see [“Test Phases”](#) on page 238). Also shown are standard errors and 95% confidence limits. These values are computed as described in [“Parameter Estimates for Crow-AMSAA Models”](#) on page 265.

## Covariance Matrix

Estimated covariance matrix for the estimates of the parameters of the fitted model. This report is closed by default.

## Reinitialized Weibull NHPP Options

This section describes the options available in the Reinitialized Weibull NHPP red triangle menu.

### Show MTBF Plot

This option shows or hides the MTBF plot. See [“MTBF Plot”](#) on page 244.

### Show Intensity Plot

The Intensity plot shows the estimated intensity functions for the phases, along with confidence bands. Because the intensity functions are computed based only on the data within a phase, they are discontinuous at phase transitions. Color coding facilitates differentiation of phases. For further details, see [“Show Intensity Plot”](#) on page 246.

### Show Cumulative Events Plot

The Cumulative Events plot for the Reinitialized Weibull NHPP model portrays the estimated cumulative number of events, with confidence bounds, over the design phases in the following way. Let  $t$  represent the time since the first phase of testing began. The model for the phase that is in effect at time  $t$  is evaluated at time  $t$ . In particular, the model for the phase that is in effect is not evaluated at the time since the beginning of the specific phase; rather it is evaluated at the time since the beginning of the *first* phase of testing.

At phase transitions, the cumulative events functions are discontinuous. The Cumulative Events plot matches the estimated cumulative number of events at the beginning of one phase to the cumulative number at the end of the previous phase. This matching allows the user to compare the observed cumulative events to the estimated cumulative events functions. Color coding facilitates differentiation of phases.

### Show Profilers

Three profilers are displayed, showing estimated MTBF, Failure Intensity, and Cumulative Events. Note that the Cumulative Events Profiler is constructed as described in the Cumulative Events Plot section. In particular, the cumulative number of events at the beginning of one phase is matched to the number at the end of the previous phase. For further details, see [“Show Profilers”](#) on page 255.

## Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection

The Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection option attempts to find a time point where the reliability model changes. This might be useful if you suspect that a change in reliability growth has occurred over the testing period. Note that detection seeks only a single change point, corresponding to two potential phases.

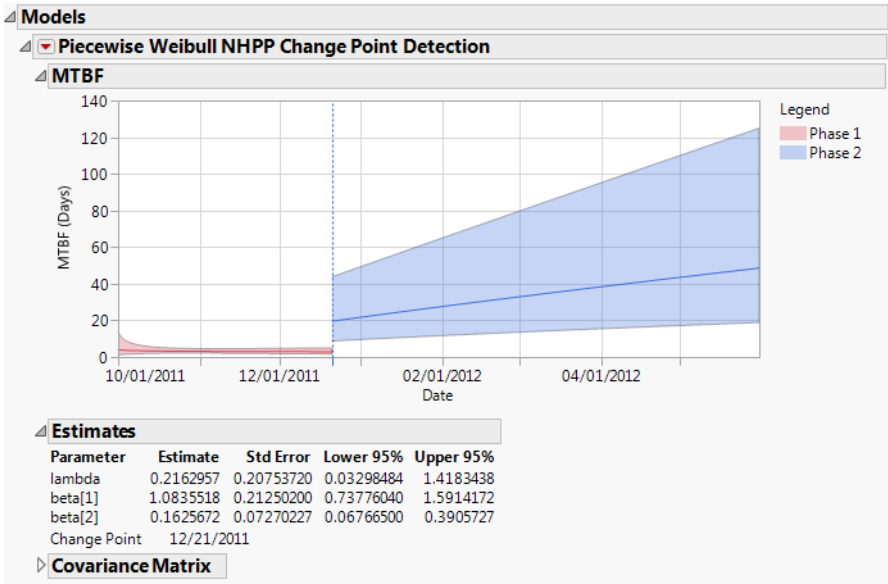
This option is available only when a Phase has *not* been entered in the launch window and one of the following is true:

- a single column has been entered as Time to Event or Timestamp in the launch window (indicating that failure times are exact), and
- two columns have been entered as Time to Event in the Concurrent Systems panel of the launch window.

When the Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection option is selected, the estimated model plot and confidence bands are added to the Cumulative Events report under Observed Data. The Model List updates, giving statistics that are conditioned on the estimated change point. Under Models, a Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection report is provided.

The default Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection report shows the MTBF plot, Estimates, and Covariance Matrix. (See Figure 10.22, which uses the data in `BrakeReliability.jmp`, found in the Reliability subfolder.) Note that the Change Point, shown at the bottom of the Estimates report, is estimated as 12/21/2011. The standard errors and confidence intervals consider the change point to be known. The plot and the Estimates report are described in the section [“Piecewise Weibull NHPP”](#) on page 252.

Figure 10.22 Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection Report



Available options are: Show MTBF Plot, Show Intensity Plot, Show Cumulative Events Plot, Show Profilers. These options are described in the section [“Reinitialized Weibull NHPP Options”](#) on page 258.

The procedure used in estimating the change point is described in [“Statistical Details for the Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection Report”](#) on page 266.

## Additional Examples of the Reliability Growth Platform

This section contains two additional examples of the use of the Reliability Growth platform. The first illustrates interval-censored data while the second illustrates the Dates Format for uncensored data.

### Piecewise NHPP Weibull Model Fitting with Interval-Censored Data

The sample data file TurbineEngineDesign2.jmp, found in the Reliability subfolder, contains data on failures for a turbine engine design over three phases of a testing program. The first two columns give time intervals during which failures occurred. These intervals are recorded as days since the start of testing. The exact failure times are not known; it is known only that failures occurred within these intervals.

The reports of failures are provided generally at weekly intervals. Intervals during which there were no failures and which fell strictly within a phase are not included in the data table

(for example, the interval 106 to 112 is not represented in the table). Because these make no contribution to the likelihood function, they are not needed for estimation of model parameters.

However, to fit a Piecewise Weibull NHPP or Reinitialized Weibull NHPP model, it is important that the start times for all phases be provided in the Time to Event or Timestamp columns.

Here, the three phases began at days 0 (Initial phase), 91 (Revised phase), and 200 (Final phase). There were failures during the weeks that began the Initial and Revised phases. However, no failures were reported between days 196 and 231. For this reason, an interval with beginning and ending days equal to 200 was included in the table (row 23), reflecting 0 failures. This is necessary so that JMP knows the start time of the Final phase.

The test was terminated at 385 days. This is an example of interval-censored failure times with time terminated phases.

---

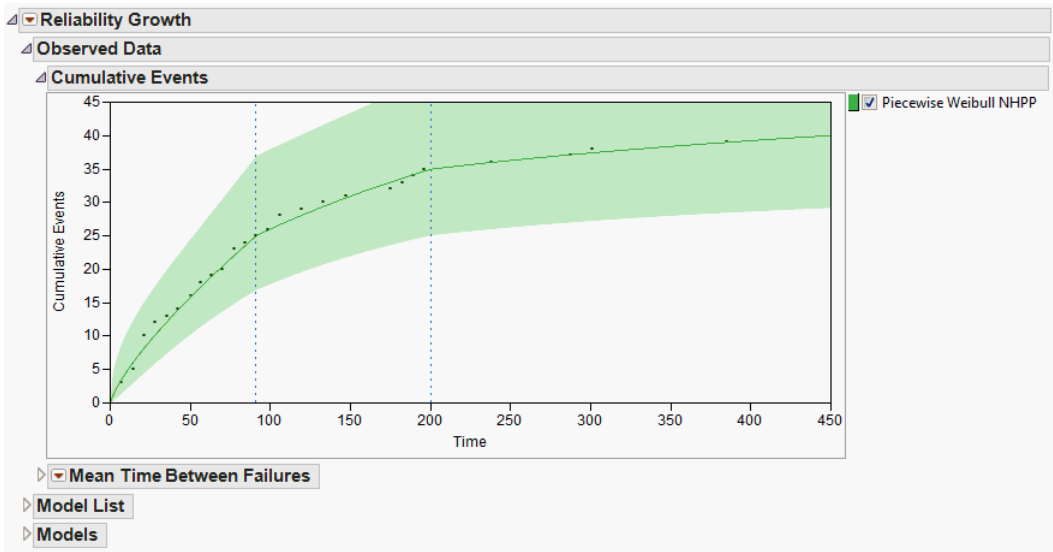
**Note:** The phase start times are required for proper display of the transition times for the Piecewise Weibull NHPP model; they are required for estimation of the Reinitialized Weibull NHPP model. For interval-censored data, the algorithm defines the beginning time for a phase as the start date recorded in the row containing the first occurrence of that phase designation. In our example, if row 23 were not in the table, the beginning time of the Final phase would be taken as 231.

---

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/TurbineEngineDesign2.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Reliability Growth**.
3. On the **Time to Event Format** tab, select the columns Interval Start and Interval End, and click **Time to Event**.
4. Select Fixes and click **Event Count**.
5. Select Design Phase and click **Phase**.
6. Click **OK**.
7. From the red triangle menu at Reliability Growth, select **Fit Model > Piecewise Weibull NHPP**.

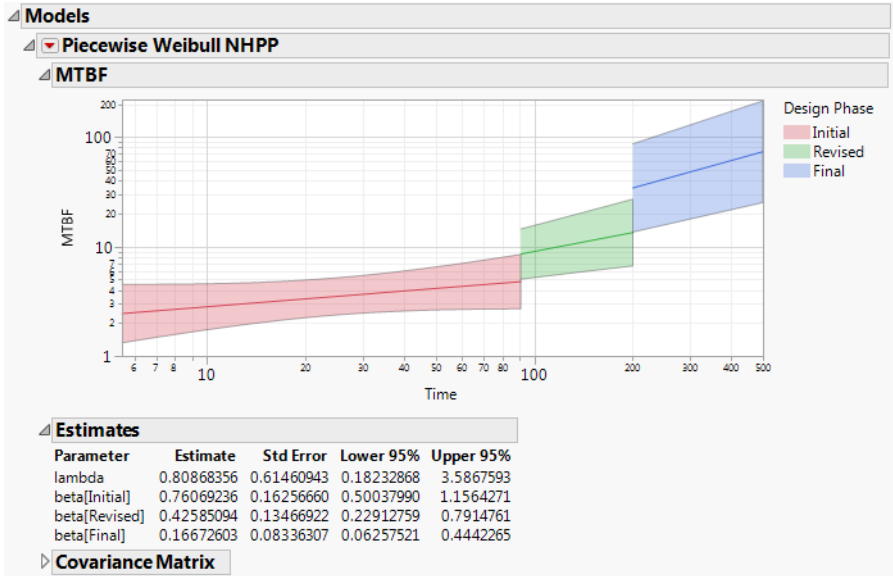
The Cumulative Events plot from the Observed Data report is shown in Figure 10.23. The vertical dashed blue lines indicate the phase transition points. The first occurrence of Revised in the column Design Phase is in row 14. So, the start of the Revised phase is taken to be the Interval Start value in row 14, namely, day 91. Similarly, the first occurrence of Final in the column Design Phase is in row 23. So, the start of the Final phase is taken to be the Interval Start value in row 23, namely, day 200.

Figure 10.23 Cumulative Events Plot



The Piecewise Weibull NHPP report is found under the Models outline node (Figure 10.24). Here we see the mean time between failures increasing over the three phases. From the Estimates report, we see that the estimates of beta decrease over the three testing phases.

Figure 10.24 MTBF Plot



## Piecewise Weibull NHP Change Point Detection with Time in Dates Format

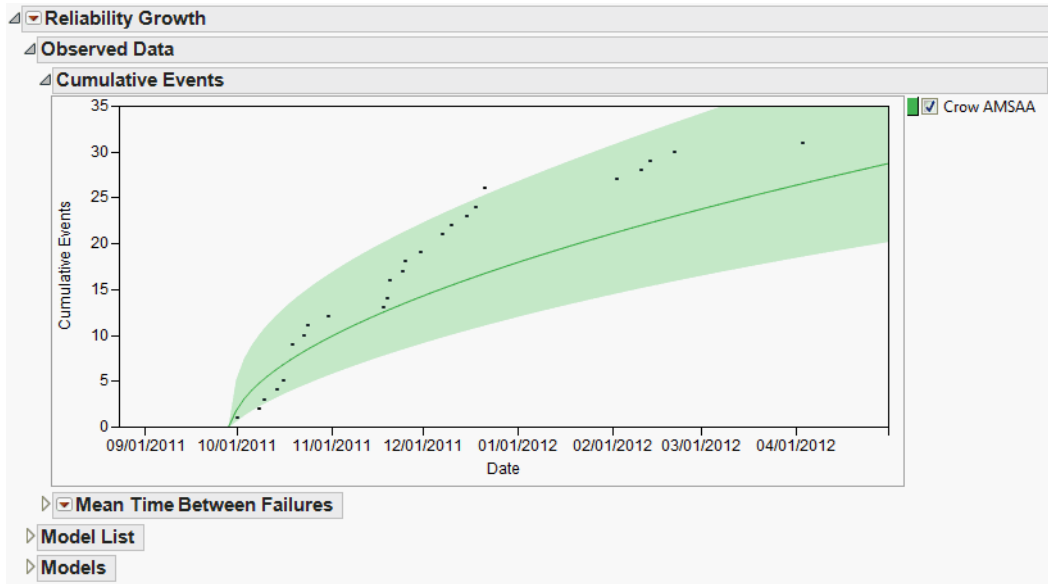
The file `BrakeReliability.jmp`, found in the Reliability subfolder, contains data on fixes to a braking system. The `Date` column gives the dates when Fixes, given in the second column, were implemented. For this data, the failure times are known. Note that the `Date` column must be in ascending order.

The test start time is the first entry in the `Date` column, 09/29/2011, and the corresponding value for `Fixes` is set at 0. This is needed in order to convey the start time for testing. Had there been a nonzero value for `Fixes` in this first row, the corresponding date would have been treated as the test start time, but the value of `Fixes` would have been treated as 0 in the analysis.

The test termination time is given in the last row as 05/31/2012. Because the value in `Fixes` in the last row is 0, the test is considered to be time terminated on 5/31/2012. Had there been a nonzero value for `Fixes` in this last row, the test would have been considered failure terminated.

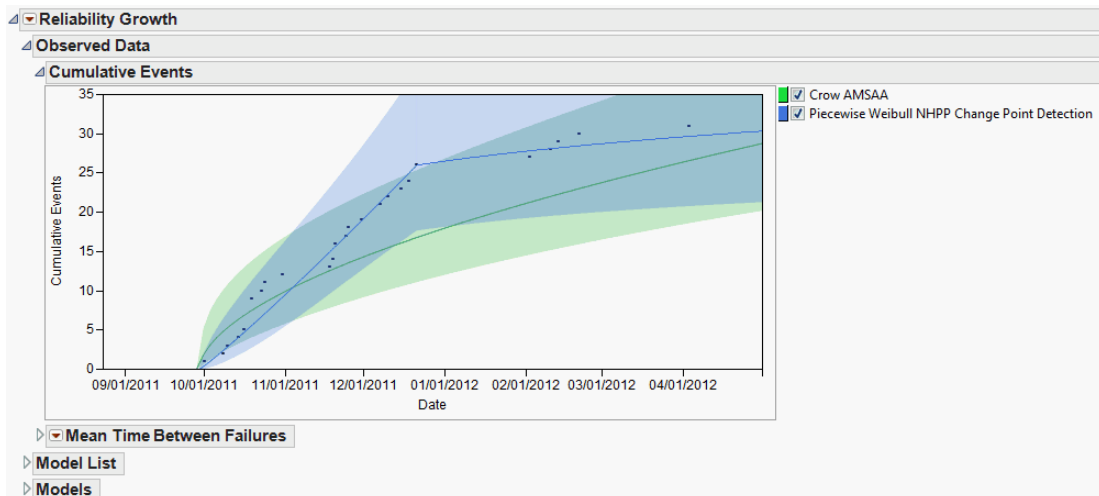
1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open `Reliability/BrakeReliability.jmp`.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Reliability Growth**.
3. Select the **Dates Format** tab.
4. Select `Date` and click **Timestamp**.
5. Select `Fixes` and click **Event Count**.
6. Click **OK**.
7. From the red triangle menu at Reliability Growth, select **Fit Model > Crow AMSAA**.

The Cumulative Events plot in the Observed Data report updates to show the model (Figure 10.25). The model does not seem to fit the data very well.

**Figure 10.25** Cumulative Events Plot with Crow AMSAA Model

- From the red triangle menu at Reliability Growth, select **Fit Model > Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection**.

The Cumulative Events plot in the Observed Data report updates to show the piecewise model fit using change-point detection. Both models are shown in Figure 10.26. Though the data are rather sparse, the piecewise model seems to provide a better fit to the data.

**Figure 10.26** Cumulative Events Plot with Two Models



## Statistical Details for the Reliability Growth Platform

This section contains statistical details for the Reliability Growth platform.

### Statistical Details for the Crow-AMSAA Report

This section contains details for the parameter estimates and profilers that appear in the Crow-AMSAA Report.

#### Parameter Estimates for Crow-AMSAA Models

With the exception of the Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE option, the estimates for  $\lambda$  and  $\beta$  are maximum likelihood estimates, computed as follows. The likelihood function is derived using the methodology in Meeker and Escobar (1998). It is reparametrized in terms of  $\text{param}_1 = \log(\lambda)$  and  $\text{param}_2 = \log(\beta)$ . This is done to enable the use of an unconstrained optimization algorithm, namely, an algorithm that searches from  $-\infty$  to  $+\infty$ . The MLEs for  $\text{param}_1$  and  $\text{param}_2$  are obtained.

The standard errors for  $\lambda$  and  $\beta$  are obtained from the Fisher information matrix. Confidence limits for  $\text{param}_1$  and  $\text{param}_2$  are calculated based on the asymptotic distribution of the MLEs, using the Wald statistic. These estimates and their confidence limits are then transformed back to the original units using the exponential function.

#### Parameter Estimates for Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE

For the Crow AMSAA with Modified MLE option, the estimate for  $\beta$  is corrected for bias. The formula for the bias-corrected estimate of  $\beta$  depends on whether the test is failure terminated or time terminated.

Denote the MLE for  $\beta$  by  $\hat{\beta}$ , let  $n$  be the number of observations, and let  $T$  be the total test time.

The bias-corrected estimate (*modified MLE*) of  $\beta$  is  $\bar{\beta}$ , where:

$$\bar{\beta} = \left(\frac{n-2}{n}\right)\hat{\beta} \text{ for a failure-terminated test}$$

$$\bar{\beta} = \left(\frac{n-1}{n}\right)\hat{\beta} \text{ for a time-terminated test}$$

The modified MLE for  $\lambda$ , denoted  $\bar{\lambda}$ , is calculated according to the expression given by the likelihood function, but based on the adjusted value of beta:

$$\bar{\lambda} = n/T^{\bar{\beta}}$$

The covariance matrix for the parameters is estimated using the Fisher information matrix (see “Parameter Estimates for Crow-AMSAA Models” on page 265). However, the bias-corrected estimates for  $\lambda$  and  $\beta$  are substituted for the MLEs in the resulting formulas. All confidence bands in plots and confidence intervals in reports are based on this procedure.

## Profilers

For the Crow-AMSAA models, the estimates for the MTBF, Intensity, and Cumulative Events given in the profilers are obtained by replacing the parameters  $\lambda$  and  $\beta$  in their theoretical expressions by their MLEs. In the case of the Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE option, the modified MLEs are used. Confidence limits are obtained by applying the delta method to the log of the expression of interest.

For example, consider the cumulative events function. The cumulative number of events at time  $t$  since testing initiation is given by  $N(t) = \lambda t^\beta$ . It follows that  $\log(N(t)) = \log(\lambda) + \beta \log(t)$ . The parameters  $\lambda$  and  $\beta$  in  $\log(N(t))$  are replaced by their MLEs (or modified MLEs) to estimate  $\log(N(t))$ . The delta method is applied to this expression to obtain an estimate of its variance. This estimate is used to construct a 95% Wald-based confidence interval. The resulting confidence limits are then transformed using the exponential function to give confidence limits for the estimated cumulative number of events at time  $t$ .

## Statistical Details for the Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point Detection Report

The change point is estimated as follows:

- Using consecutive event times, disjoint intervals are defined.
- Each point within such an interval can be considered to be a change point defining a piecewise Weibull NHPP model with two phases. So long as the two phases defined by that point each consist of at least two events, the algorithm can compute MLEs for the parameters of that model. The log-likelihood for that model can also be computed.
- Within each of the disjoint intervals, a constrained optimization routine is used to find a local optimum for the log-likelihood function.
- These local optima are compared, and the point corresponding to the largest is chosen as the estimated change point.

Note that this procedure differs from the grid-based approach described in Guo et al, 2010.

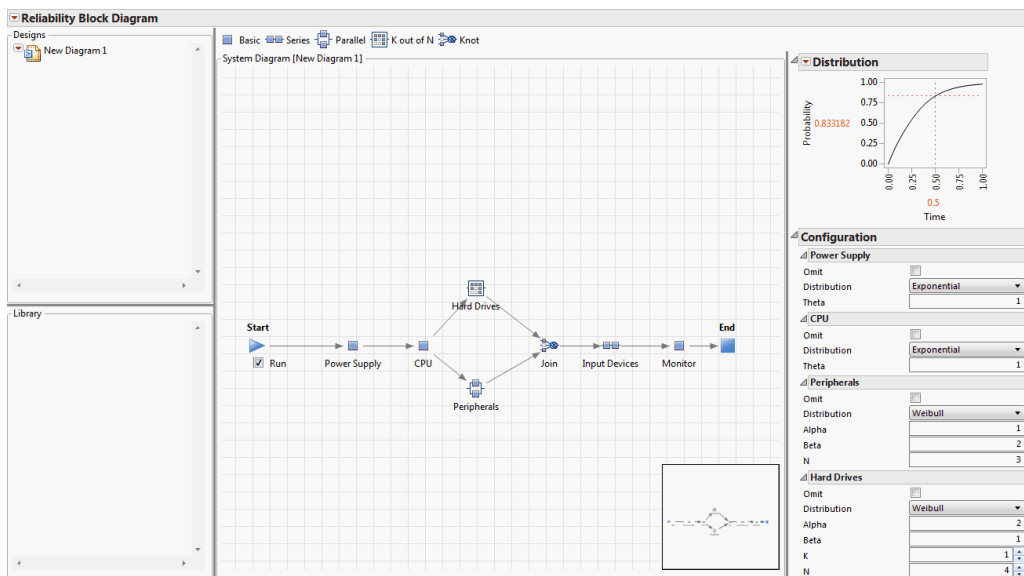
# Chapter 11

## JMP<sup>PRO</sup> Reliability Block Diagram Engineer System Reliabilities

*The Reliability Block Diagram platform is available only in JMP Pro.*

The Reliability Block Diagram platform displays the reliability relationships among a system's components. If reliability distributions are assigned to the components, the platform analytically models the reliability behavior. A Reliability Block Diagram (also known as a dependence diagram) illustrates how component reliability contributes to the success or failure of a system.

**Figure 11.1** Example of a Reliability Block Diagram



---

## **JMP<sup>®</sup> PRO** Reliability Block Diagram Platform Overview

The Reliability Block Diagram platform enables you to diagram a system and its related components to show how component reliability affects the success of the whole system. Each block in a Reliability Block Diagram represents a component in the system and is connected to other components in the system.

A Reliability Block Diagram can include components connected either in series or in parallel. A failure in any series component causes the entire system to fail. In a parallel-connected (or redundant) system, all parallel components must fail for the entire system to fail. In addition, the diagram can include K out of N components where  $k$ -out-of- $n$  components must function for the system to function.

The Reliability Block Diagram template places a Start block on the left side and an End block on the right side of the diagram. Using the Shape tools, you diagram the system to be analyzed beginning at the Start block and connecting components to reach the End block.

---

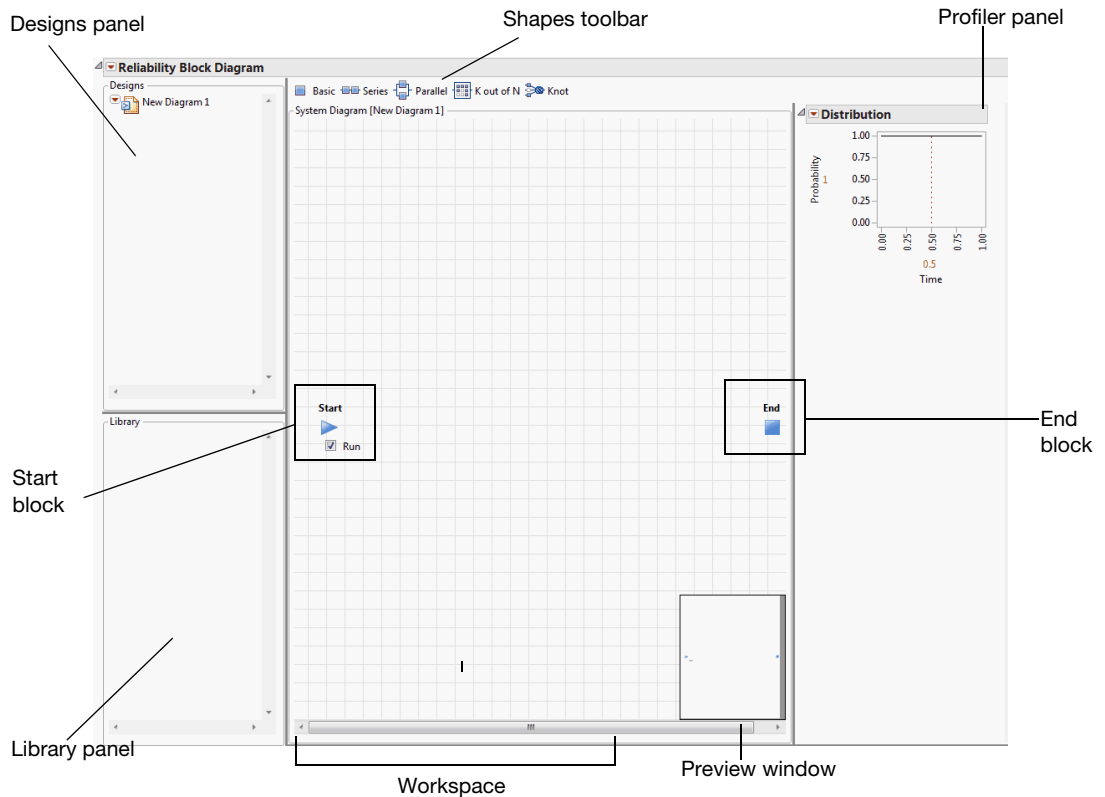
## **JMP<sup>®</sup> PRO** Example Using the Reliability Block Diagram Platform

In this example, you learn how to create a new Reliability Block Diagram.

1. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Reliability Block Diagram**.

A blank Reliability Block Diagram window appears.

**Figure 11.2** New Reliability Block Diagram



---

**Note:** The Distribution profiler appears by default.

---

2. In the Designs panel, select and rename New Diagram 1 to Computer.

The Workspace is now named System Diagram [Computer].

3. Deselect **Run** in the Start block.

With **Run** selected, the platform updates the diagram's reliability calculations after each change to the system diagram. These changes can include adding or deleting components, changing a component's configuration, and adding or deleting a connection.

With **Run** deselected, the platform does not update the reliability calculations after any changes.

---


**Tip:** Deselect **Run** when you are diagramming large systems. Select **Run** when the diagram is complete.

---

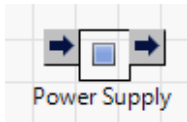
4. Proceed with ["Add Components"](#) on page 270.

## JMP PRO Add Components

The Reliability Block Diagram drawing elements that are located in the toolbar are called *shapes*. The term *component* refers to a shape that represents a constituent part of the system.

1. Click the Basic icon  **Basic** on the Shape toolbar and drag the shape to the System Diagram to the right of the Start block.
2. Select the label, replace New Basic 1 by Power Supply, and press Enter.

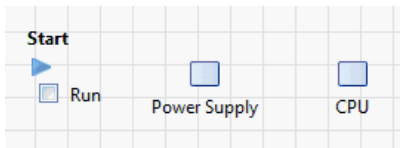
**Figure 11.3** Basic Shape



When you click on the label or the shape, connection arrows appear. The arrows disappear when you click elsewhere in the template.

3. Drag a second Basic shape to the right of the Power Supply shape.
4. Select the label and type CPU.



**Figure 11.4** Example System Diagram



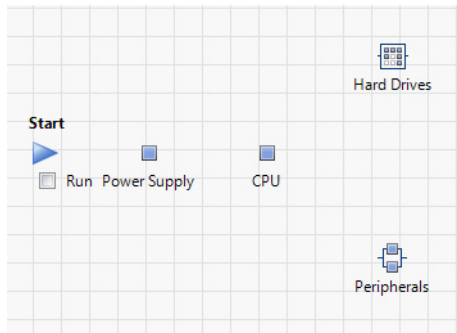

---



**Note:** You will align the shapes later, in the section [“Align Shapes”](#) on page 272.

---

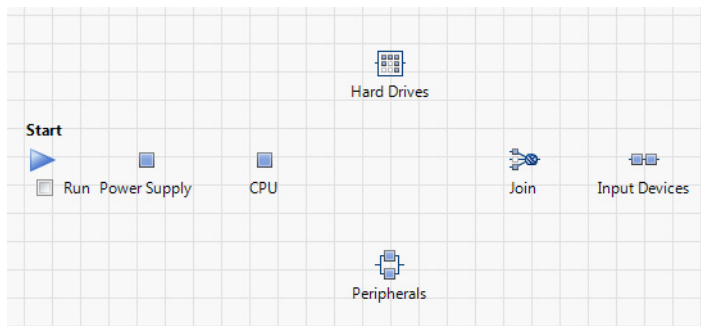
5. Drag a Parallel shape  **Parallel** to a position to the right and below the CPU shape.
6. Select the label and type Peripherals.
7. Drag a K out of N shape  **K out of N** to a position to the right and above the CPU shape.
8. Select the label and type Hard Drives.

**Figure 11.5** Partial System Diagram



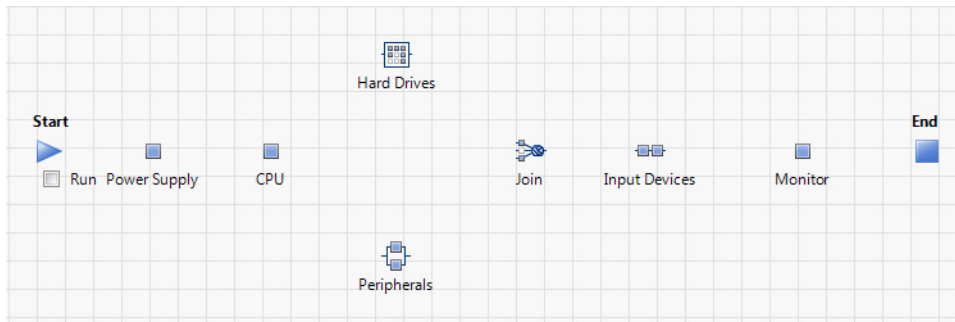
9. Drag a Knot shape  **Knot** to the right of the previous shapes.
10. Select the label and type Join.
11. Drag a Series shape  **Series** to a position to the right of the Knot shape.
12. Select the label and type Input Devices.

**Figure 11.6** Partial System Diagram



13. Drag a Basic shape to a position to the right of the Input Devices shape.
14. Select the label and type Monitor.

Figure 11.7 shows the diagram with all shapes entered.

**Figure 11.7** System Diagram Showing All Shapes

15. Proceed with [“Align Shapes”](#) on page 272.

## **JMP PRO** Align Shapes

1. To vertically align the shapes for Hard Drives and Peripherals, select the components:
  - Hard Drives
  - Peripherals

---

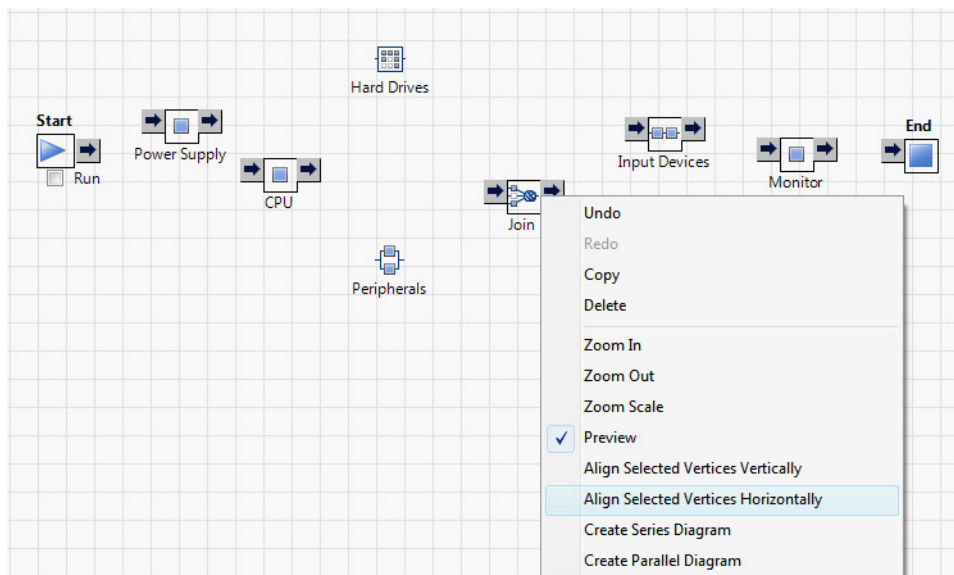
**Tip:** To select shapes, drag the cursor around the shapes or press Shift and click each shape.

---

2. With the shapes selected, right-click on one of the shapes and select **Align Selected Vertices Vertically**.
3. To horizontally align the remaining shapes, select the following components:
  - Start
  - Power Supply
  - CPU
  - Join
  - Input Devices
  - Monitor
  - End
4. With the shapes selected, right-click on one of the shapes and select **Align Selected Vertices Horizontally**.




**Figure 11.8** Align Shapes Horizontally



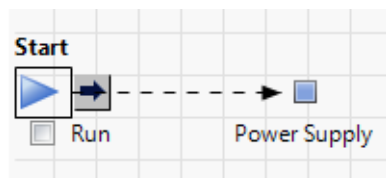
5. Proceed with “[Connect Shapes](#)” on page 273.

## **JMP PRO** Connect Shapes

To connect shapes, select a shape to display its connection arrows. Suppose you want to connect shape A to shape B. Select shape A. Drag the right arrow to shape B to indicate that shape A precedes shape B. Drag the left arrow to shape B to indicate that shape B precedes shape A. To connect the shapes in your diagram, select the right arrows to connect to the next shape in the sequence.

1. Select the Start block (blue arrow) to display the connection arrow.
2. Select the single connection arrow  and drag it to the Power Supply component.

**Figure 11.9** Connecting Shapes

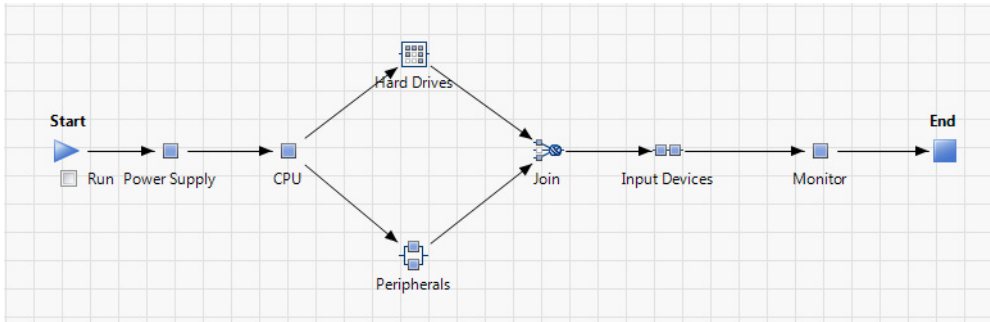


3. For each of the following components, click on the first component, select its right connection arrow, and drag the arrow to the second component:
  1. Power Supply → CPU

- 2. CPU → Hard Drive
- 3. CPU → Peripherals
- 4. Hard Drives → Join
- 5. Peripherals → Join
- 6. Join → Input Devices
- 7. Input Devices → Monitor
- 8. Monitor → End block

Figure 11.10 shows the diagram with all shapes connected.

**Figure 11.10** Completed System Diagram



- 4. Proceed with “[Configure Components](#)” on page 274.

**JMP<sup>®</sup> PRO** **Configure Components**

- 1. In the Configuration panel, enter the Configuration settings for the components. See “[Configuration Settings](#)” on page 281 for details.

**Table 11.1** Configuration Settings

Component	Settings
Power Supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Distribution:—Exponential</li><li>• Theta—1</li></ul>
CPU	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Distribution—Exponential</li><li>• Theta—1</li></ul>

**Table 11.1** Configuration Settings (*Continued*)

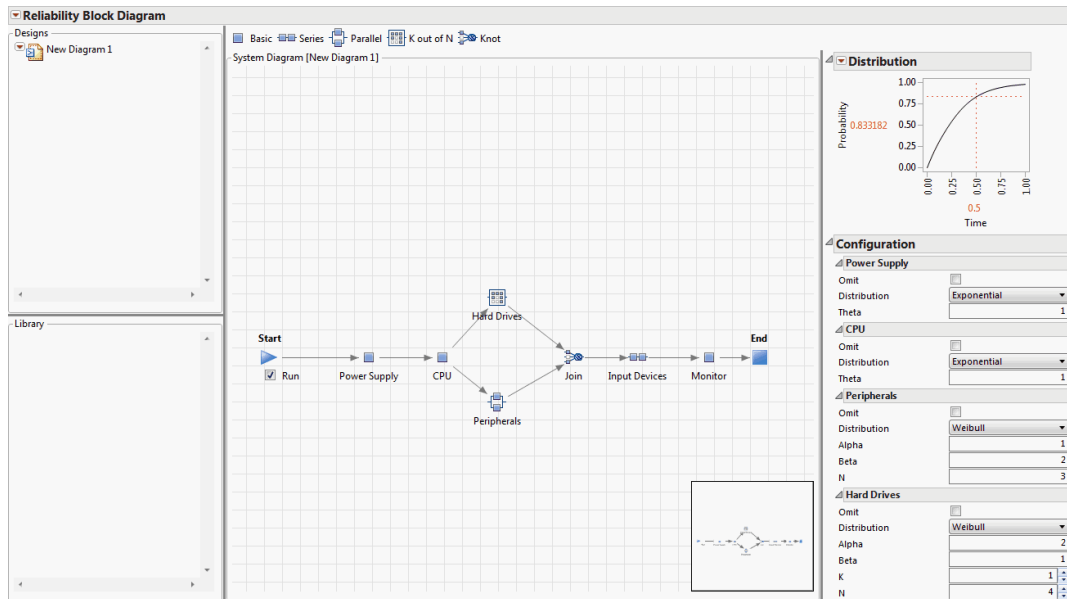
Component	Settings
Peripherals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Distribution—Weibull</li> <li>• Alpha—1</li> <li>• Beta—2</li> <li>• N—3</li> </ul>
Hard Drives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Distribution—Weibull</li> <li>• Alpha—2</li> <li>• Beta—1</li> <li>• K—1</li> <li>• N—4</li> </ul>
Join	Minimum available—1
Input Devices	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Distribution—Fréchet</li> <li>• Location—0</li> <li>• Scale—1</li> <li>• N—2</li> </ul>
Monitor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Distribution—Exponential</li> <li>• Theta—1</li> </ul>

The Reliability Block Diagram is complete (Figure 11.11).

2. Select **Run**.

The system's reliability information is updated. This is reflected in the Distribution plot in the Profiler pane.

3. To save the Reliability Block Diagram as a JMP Scripting Language (JSL) file, select **File > Save** and name it **exampleRBDcomplete.jsl**.

**Figure 11.11** Example Reliability Block Diagram


## JMP PRO The Reliability Block Diagram Window

The Reliability Block Diagram window is divided into the following panels:

- **Designs:** Lists system diagrams that were created using the Reliability Block Diagram platform.
- **Library:** Lists sub-system designs that are available for reuse in creating new system diagrams.

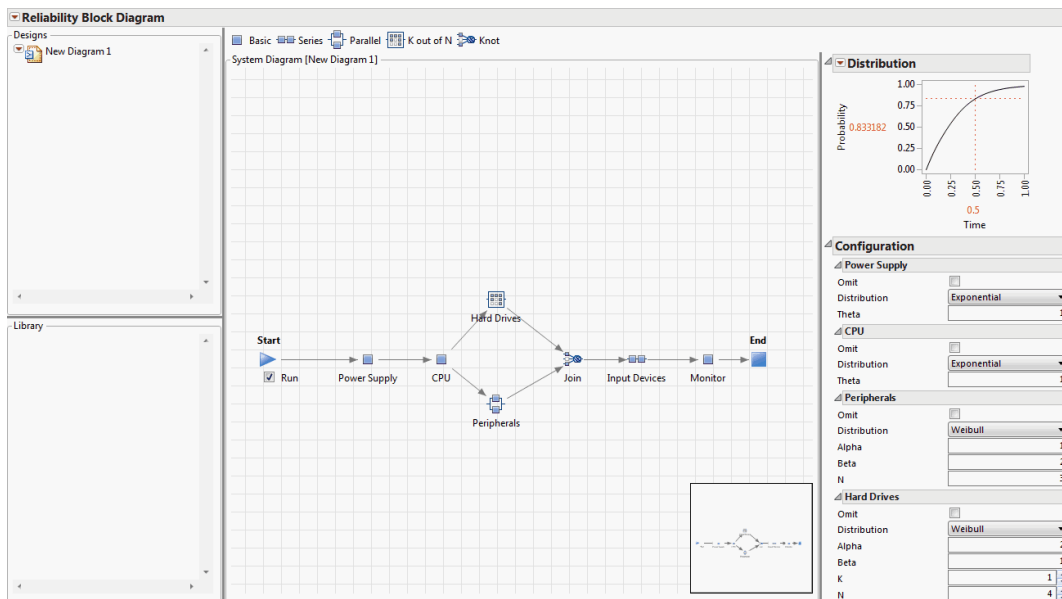
**Note:** Each system diagram that appears in the Designs and the Library panels contains its own red triangle menu. The options in each of those red triangle menus are described in [“Options for Design and Library Items”](#) on page 285.

- **Workspace:** Displays the Shape toolbar, the System Diagram, and the Preview window.






**Tip:** To hide the Preview window, right-click in the Workspace and deselect Preview.

- **Profiler Panel:** Displays the Distribution profiler, Configuration settings, and various system and component profilers and plots that you select from the Diagram red triangle menu.

**Figure 11.12** Example of a Reliability Block Diagram

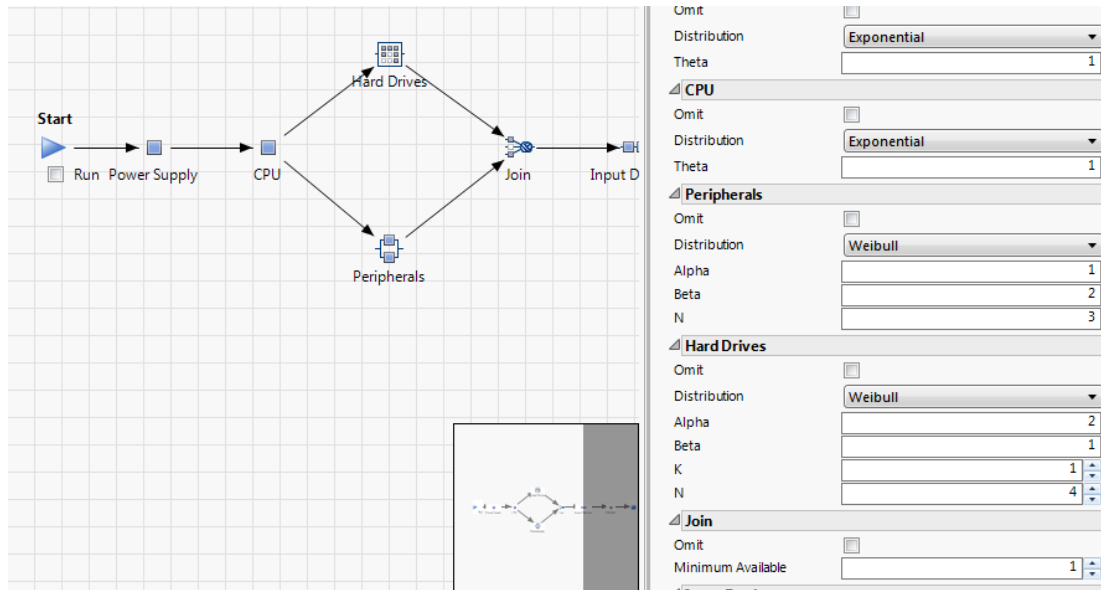


The Shape toolbar includes the following drawing tools:

-  **Basic** Adds a single block shape to the system diagram.
-  **Series** Adds a series block shape that represents a group of components connected in a series. All components must function for the system to function.
-  **Parallel** Adds a parallel block shape that represents a group of components that are in parallel. At least one of the components must function for the system to function.
-  **K out of N** Adds a  $k$ -out-of- $n$  block shape where you specify  $k$  and  $n$ . At least  $k$  of the components must function for the system to function.
-  **Knot** Adds a knot shape to the system diagram that enables you to join Parallel or K out of N components that have different Distribution property settings.

## **JMP<sup>®</sup> PRO** Preview Window

When the system diagram is too large to appear in the workspace, the Preview window enables you to reposition the portion of the system diagram that appears in the workspace. Drag the viewing area, which is indicated in the Preview window by a white background, to reposition the view of the Workspace to another part of the system diagram.

**Figure 11.13** Preview Window with Visible Part of Diagram on White Background


## JMP PRO Reliability Block Diagram Platform Options

The Reliability Block Diagram red triangle menu contains the following options for the Reliability Block Diagram window.

**Save and Save As** Enables you to save a Reliability Block Diagram, or save an existing Reliability Block Diagram with a new name, to a JMP Scripting Language (JSL) script that is automatically executed when it is opened in JMP. See the Getting Started chapter in the *Scripting Guide* for details on Auto-Submit scripts.

---

**Note:** The Save and Save As red triangle options are equivalent to File > Save and File > Save As. They are available in the red triangle menu for convenience.

---

**Show Design Diagram** If **Show Design Comparisons** is selected, this option enables you to hide or show the system diagram in the Workspace.

**Show Design Comparisons** Displays a Distribution Overlay profiler and Remaining Life Distribution Overlay profiler for the selected system diagrams. See [“Show Design Comparisons”](#) on page 279 for details.

**New Design Item** Enables you to add a new design diagram to the Designs panel. See [“Add a New Design Item”](#) on page 280 for details.

**New Library Item** Enables you to add a new item to the Library panel. The Library panel lets you create subsystem diagrams for use in multiple system designs. See [“Add a New Library Item”](#) on page 280 for details.

---

**Note:** Library items are available only for use in diagrams that are contained in the Designs panel of a JSL file. They are not available to other diagrams in other JSL files.

---

## **JMP PRO** Show Design Comparisons

The **Show Design Comparisons** option displays a Distribution Overlay plot and a Remaining Life Distribution Overlay plot. These plots appear in the Workspace below the System Diagram. See Figure 11.14 and Figure 11.15.

- The Distribution Overlay plot shows the probability of system failure for each of the designs in the Designs panel.
- The Remaining Life Distribution Overlay plot shows the conditional probability of failure for each design in the Designs panel, given that the systems have survived to a specified survival time. Enter the Survival Time in the box to the right of the plot. Alternatively, select the small rectangle at the origin and drag it to the right to dynamically set the Survival Time.

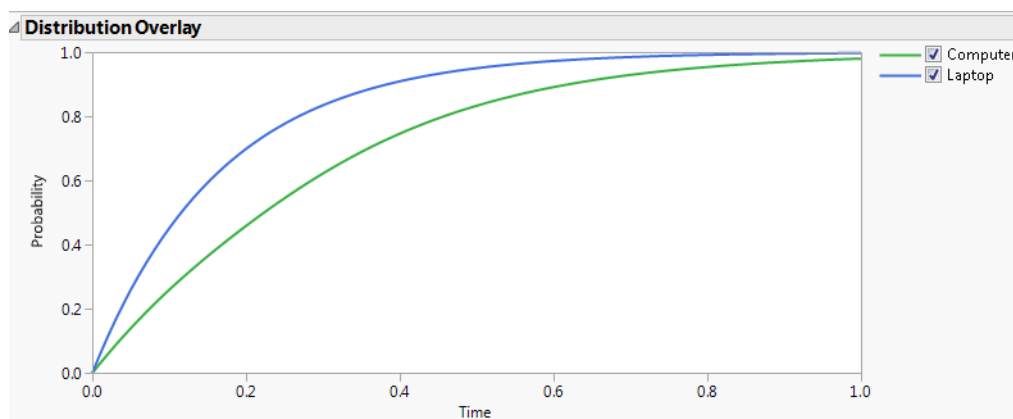
Check boxes allow you to select which designs are represented in the plots. This allows you to compare a subset of designs with respect to failure probabilities.

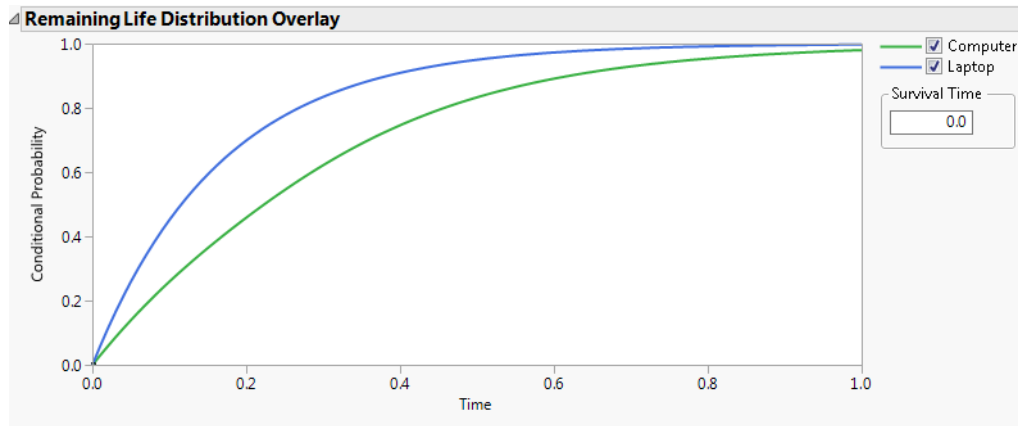
---

**Tip:** To hide the system diagram in the Workspace, from the Reliability Block Diagram red triangle menu, deselect **Show Design Diagram**. Alternatively, to show more of the Design Comparisons, reposition the horizontal splitter upward.

---

**Figure 11.14** Distribution Overlay Example



**Figure 11.15** Remaining Life Distribution Overlay Example


### **JMP PRO** Add a New Design Item

The **New Design Item** option adds a new system design to the Designs panel list.

- From the Reliability Block Diagram red triangle menu, select **New Design Item**.
- A design named New Diagram X, where X is a number that identifies the diagram name, is added to the Designs panel list.
- To name the design, select the label and enter a name.
- Use the Shape toolbar to draw the system diagram.

---

**Tip:** You can also copy and paste the body of a diagram from another block diagram template. The Start and End shapes are not copied. After you paste the diagram, you must reconnect the Start and End shapes.

---

- Configure the components.
- Save the file.

To display a design in the System Diagram window and to view its Profiler panel, double-click on its icon in the Designs panel.

### **JMP PRO** Add a New Library Item

The **New Library Item** option adds a new sub-system to the Library panel list.

---

**Tip:** Drag a system design from the Designs panel to the Library panel to add it to the Library as a sub-system.

---

- From the Reliability Block Diagram red triangle menu, select **New Library Item**.



- A sub-system called New Diagram X, where X is a number that identifies the diagram name, is added to the Library panel list.
- To name the sub-system, select the label and enter a name.
- Use the Shape toolbar to draw the sub-system diagram.
- Configure the components.
- Create connections from the Start block to the End block.
- Save the file.

## **JMP PRO** Workspace Options

The Workspace panel supports several right-click commands for adjusting the view of the panel. Here are some of the available commands:

**Zoom In** Enables you to zoom in to the system diagram.

**Zoom Out** Enables you to zoom out from the system diagram.

**Zoom Scale** Opens the Set Zoom Scale window enabling you to zoom in or out using a scaling factor. The scaling factor ranges from 0.75 (75%) to 5.0 (500%).

**Preview** Enables you to hide or show the Preview window in the Workspace panel.

**Align Selected Vertices Vertically** Enables you to align shapes on a vertical line.

**Align Selected Vertices Horizontally** Enables you to align shapes on a horizontal line.

**Create Series Diagram** Enables you to create a series diagram using the nodes in the diagram. The order of the series is determined by the order of node creation. This option is available only when the diagram does not contain any arrows.

**Create Parallel Diagram** Enables you to create a parallel diagram using the nodes in the diagram. This option is available only when the diagram does not contain any arrows.

---

## **JMP PRO** Configuration Settings

Each component in a Reliability Block Diagram can be assigned a failure distribution. The available failure distributions are listed in [Table 11.2](#) on page 282. To see the formulas and parameterization for these failure distributions, see “[Distributions](#)” on page 79 in the “Life Distribution” chapter.

## **JMP PRO** Distribution Configurations

When a component is added to the diagram, an outline for that component appears beneath the Configuration outline.

**Note:** You can omit a component from the analysis by checking the box next to Omit.

Select a Distribution and enter the required parameter values.

**Table 11.2** Distributions and Parameters

Property Type	Required Inputs
Exponential	Theta
Weibull	Alpha, Beta
Lognormal	location, scale
Loglogistic	location, scale
Fréchet	location, scale
GenGamma	mu, sigma, lambda
DS Weibull	Alpha, Beta, Defective Probability
DS Lognormal	location, scale, Defective Probability
DS Loglogistic	location, scale, Defective Probability
DS Fréchet	location, scale, Defective Probability
Nonparametric	data or data file

To view Configuration settings for the components in a selected design or subsystem, do the following:

- To view the Configuration settings for a specific component, select the component’s shape.
- To view Configuration settings for more than one component, select multiple components’ shapes using the Arrow tool or Control-clicking.
- To view Configuration settings for all components, deselect any shapes by clicking in a blank portion of the Workspace.

For each component in the diagram, you can either omit the component from calculations by checking the box next to Omit or:

- From the Distribution list, select the appropriate distribution. For all selections other than Nonparametric, enter parameter values for the distribution. For Nonparametric, see [“Specify a Nonparametric Distribution”](#) on page 283.
- For Series and Parallel components, you must also enter a value for N, the total number of components contained in the series or parallel shape.


- For K out of N components, you must also enter K, the minimum number of components that must function for the system to function, and N, the total number of components in the shape.
- For Knot components, enter the Minimum Available Dependencies. The Knot shape enables you to configure a  $k$ -out-of- $n$  shape where the shapes that are joined have different distributions. The Minimum Number of Dependencies is  $k$ , the minimum number of paths leading to the Knot that need to function in order for the system to function.

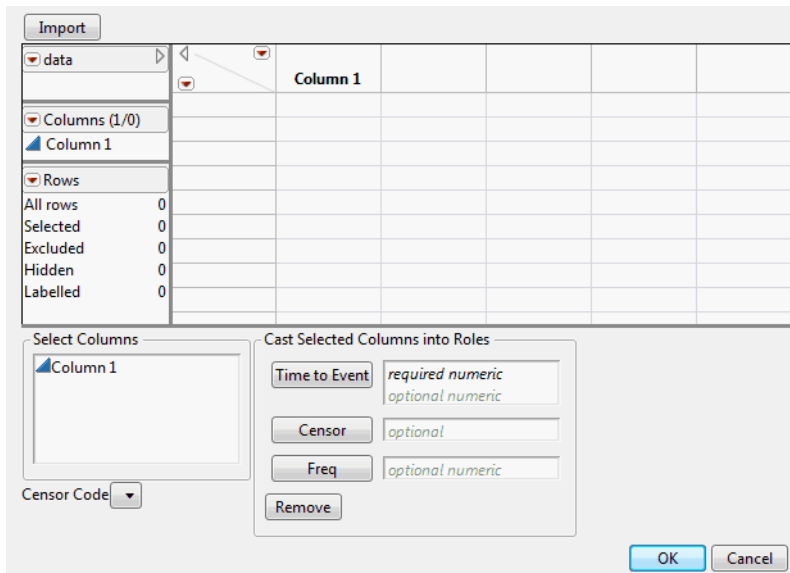
**Figure 11.16** Example of a Weibull Configuration for a K out of N Shape

Hard Drives	
Omit	<input type="checkbox"/>
Distribution	Weibull
Alpha	2
Beta	1
K	1
N	4

## JMP PRO Specify a Nonparametric Distribution

The Nonparametric option under Distribution enables you to approximate an arbitrary distribution. Enter data or import a file containing a large set of data. This data is used to approximate the distribution.

After selecting Nonparametric, click the  icon next to Data. The Provide Data window appears, enabling you to either enter data or import a data file. Once you have imported or entered your data, the data is used to calculate a nonparametric distribution for the component.

**Figure 11.17** Provide Data Window

To import data from a file, do the following.

1. Open the JMP data table that contains the data to import.
2. In the Provide Data window, click **Import**.  
The Select Data Table window appears.
3. From the Data Table list, select the data table.
4. Click **OK**.
5. In the panel beneath the data grid, specify which columns represent Time to Event data, as well as Censor and Freq data if appropriate.
6. In the Provide Data window, click **OK**.

To enter data manually, do the following.

1. Create columns for Time to Event data, as well as Censor and Freq data, if appropriate.
2. Enter the data into the columns.
3. In the panel beneath the data grid, specify which columns represent Time to Event data, as well as Censor and Freq data if appropriate.
4. In the Provide Data window, click **OK**.

---

## **JMP PRO** Options for Design and Library Items

The available options for Design and Library items are listed below:

- Show Configuration. See [“Show Configuration”](#) on page 285.
- Options to show various profilers. See [“Profilers”](#) on page 286 and the following:
  - [“Distribution Profiler”](#) on page 286
  - [“Remaining Life Distribution Profiler”](#) on page 286
  - [“Reliability Profiler”](#) on page 287
  - [“Quantile Profiler”](#) on page 287
  - [“Density Profiler”](#) on page 287
  - [“Hazard Profiler”](#) on page 287
  - [“Cumulative Hazard Profiler”](#) on page 287
- Options to show plots for component importance measures and mean time to failure. See [“Component Importance and Time to Failure”](#) on page 288 and the following:
  - [“Birnbaum’s Component Importance”](#) on page 288
  - [“Remaining Life BCI”](#) on page 289
  - [“Component Integrated Importance”](#) on page 289
  - [“Mean Time to Failure”](#) on page 290
- Options to show overlay plots for the components in a system diagram. See [“Component Plots”](#) on page 290 and the following:
  - [“Component Distribution Functions”](#) on page 290
  - [“Component Reliability Functions”](#) on page 291
  - [“Component Density Functions”](#) on page 291
  - [“Component Hazard Functions”](#) on page 292
  - [“Component Cumulative Hazard Functions”](#) on page 292
- [“Print Algebraic Reliability Formula”](#) on page 293
- [“Clone and Delete”](#) on page 294

### **JMP PRO** Show Configuration

Shows or hides the Configuration outline. For further details, see [“Configuration Settings”](#) on page 281.

**JMP<sup>®</sup> PRO** Profilers

Various profilers are provided to help you analyze the reliability properties of a system. You can view profilers for each system diagram that is listed in the Designs and the Library panels. This section describes the profilers. The profilers appear in the Profilers panel of the report.

**Red Triangle Options for Profilers**

Each profiler has a red triangle menu that contains the following commands:

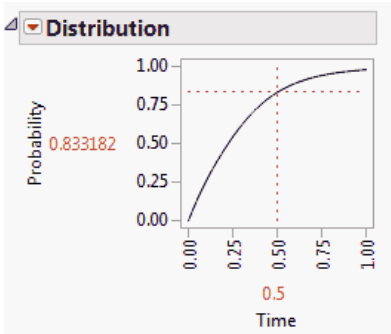
- Reset Factor Grid** Displays a dialog where you can enter a current setting and values that control the display. See the Profiler chapter in the *Profilers* book for details about setting the factor grid.
- Factor Settings** Select this option to configure the profiler’s settings and to link the profilers. See the Profiler chapter in the *Profilers* book for details about Factor Settings.

**Note:** Adjust the X and Y axes of a profiler to view the desired portion of the graph.

**JMP<sup>®</sup> PRO** Distribution Profiler

The Distribution Profiler displays the probability that the system will fail as a function of time. The Distribution profiler for the system appears by default.

**Figure 11.18** Distribution

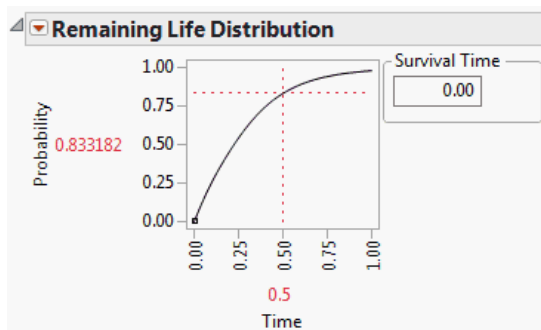


**JMP<sup>®</sup> PRO** Remaining Life Distribution Profiler

The Remaining Life Distribution profiler for the system shows the probability that the system will fail given that it has survived a specified amount of time, designated as Survival Time. By default, Survival Time is set to zero, and the remaining life distribution function is equivalent to the distribution function.

Enter a value for **Survival Time** to indicate the time to which the system has survived without failing. As an alternative to entering a value, select the small rectangle at the origin of the graph and drag it to the right to dynamically set the Survival Time.

**Figure 11.19** Remaining Life Distribution



### **JMP PRO** Reliability Profiler

The Reliability profiler for the system shows the probability that the system will function as a function of time. The reliability function is also known as the survival function.

### **JMP PRO** Quantile Profiler

The Quantile profiler for the system shows time as a function of the failure probability. Note that the Quantile function is the inverse of the Distribution function.

### **JMP PRO** Density Profiler

The Density profiler for the system shows the probability density function associated with the system's failure distribution function.

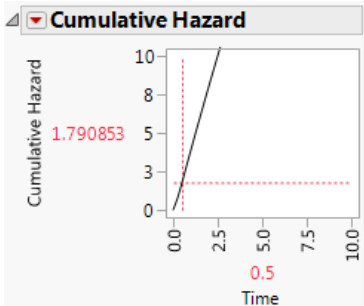
### **JMP PRO** Hazard Profiler

The Hazard profiler for the system shows the instantaneous failure rate at a given time.

### **JMP PRO** Cumulative Hazard Profiler

The Cumulative Hazard profiler for the system shows the cumulative hazard function as a function of time.

Figure 11.20 Cumulative Hazard



**JMP PRO** Component Importance and Time to Failure

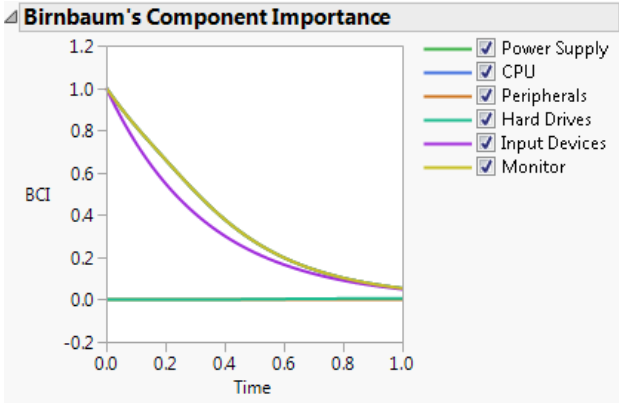
Plots that analyze component importance and mean time to failure are provided for each system diagram that is listed in the Designs and the Library panels. This section describes the component importance measures and mean time to failure. These plots and statistics appear in the profilers panel of the report.

**Note:** Check boxes in the legend of each component importance plot enable you to select which components to view in that plot.

**JMP PRO** Birnbaum's Component Importance

Select **Show BCI** to show an overlay plot of the Birnbaum's Component Importance measures for each component of the selected system diagram. A component's BCI at a given time is the probability that the system will fail if the component fails. A component with a large BCI is critical to system reliability.

Figure 11.21 Birnbaum's Component Importance



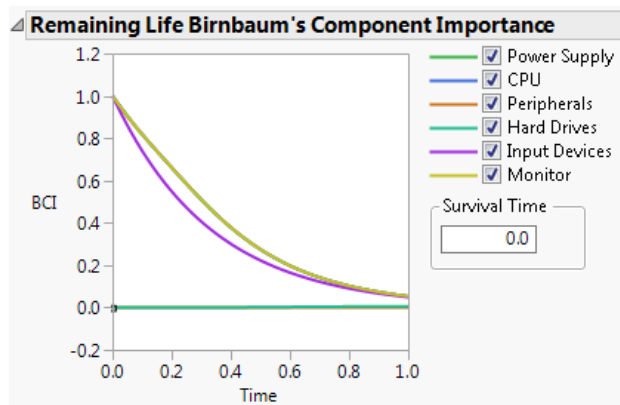


## JMP PRO Remaining Life BCI

Select **Show Remaining Life BCI** to show an overlay plot of the Birnbaum's Component Importance for Remaining Life. The BCI for Remaining Life is the probability that the system will fail if the component fails, given that the system has survived a specified amount of time, designated as Survival Time. By default, Survival Time is set to zero, and the BCI for Remaining Life is equivalent to the Birnbaum's Component Importance.

Enter a value for **Survival Time** to indicate the time to which the system has survived without failing. As an alternative to entering a value, select the small rectangle at the origin of the graph and drag it to the right to dynamically set the Survival Time.

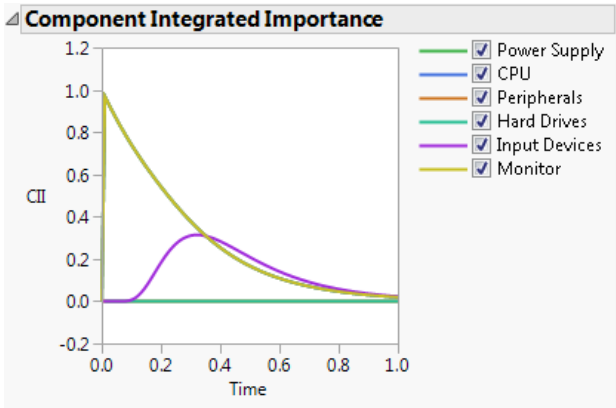
**Figure 11.22** Birnbaum's Component Importance for Remaining Life



## JMP PRO Component Integrated Importance

Select **Show Component Integrated Importance** to show an overlay plot of the integrated importance measures for the components of the Reliability Block Diagram. The integrated importance measure for each component takes into account the failure rate of the component as well as the likelihood of failing instantaneously. See Si et al. (2012).

Figure 11.23 Component Integrated Importance



### JMP PRO Mean Time to Failure

Select **Show MTTF** to view the Mean Time to Failure (MTTF) for the system.

**Note:** The formula that is used to calculate the Mean Time to Failure depends on the specified failure distributions and Configuration settings for each component in the system.

### JMP PRO Component Plots

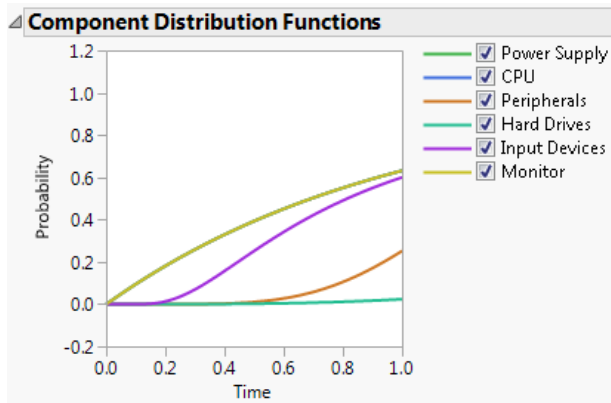
A system diagram usually contains many individual components. The reliability functions of each of these components can be examined in overlay plots. You can view component overlay plots for each system diagram that is listed in the Designs and the Library panels. This section describes the component overlay plots. These plots appear in the profilers panel of the report.

**Note:** Check boxes in the legend of each component plot enable you to select which components to view in that plot.

### JMP PRO Component Distribution Functions

Select **Show Component Distribution Functions** to show an overlay plot of the distribution functions for the components of the Reliability Block Diagram.

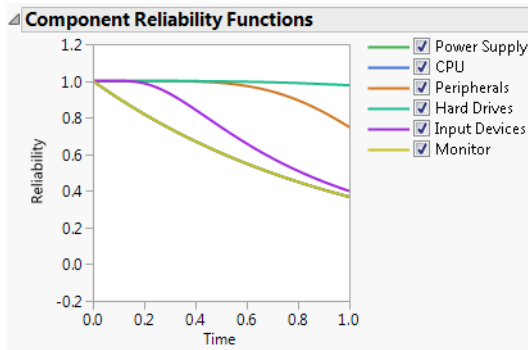
**Figure 11.24** Component Distribution Functions



### **JMP PRO** Component Reliability Functions

Select **Show Component Reliability Functions** to show an overlay plot of the reliability functions for the components of the Reliability Block Diagram.

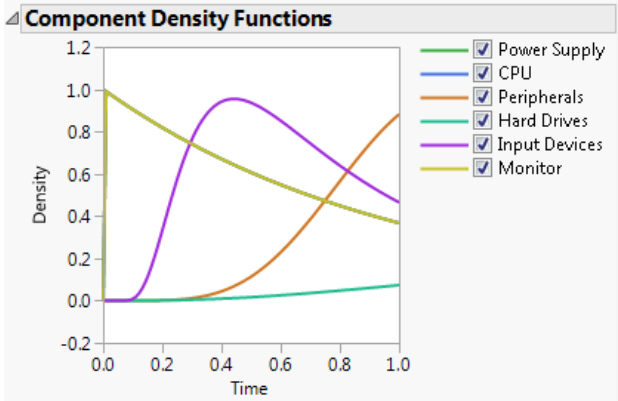
**Figure 11.25** Component Reliability Functions



### **JMP PRO** Component Density Functions

Select **Show Component Density Functions** to show an overlay plot of the density functions for the components of the Reliability Block Diagram.

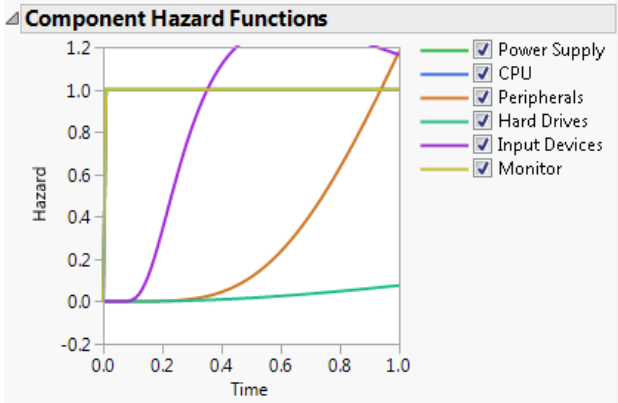
**Figure 11.26** Component Density Functions



**JMP PRO** **Component Hazard Functions**

Select **Show Component Hazard Functions** to show an overlay plot of the hazard functions for the components of the Reliability Block Diagram.

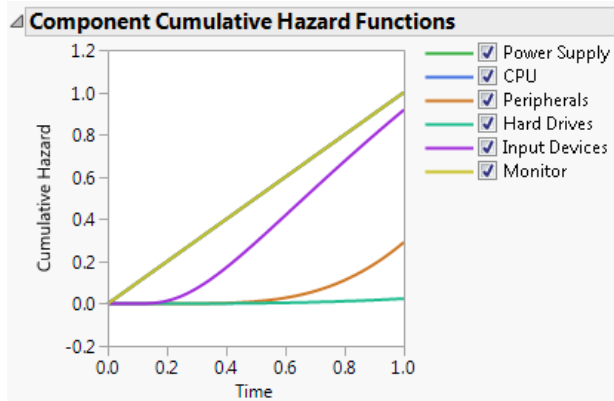
**Figure 11.27** Component Hazard Functions



**JMP PRO** **Component Cumulative Hazard Functions**

Select **Show Component Cumulative Hazard Functions** to show an overlay plot of the cumulative hazard functions for the components of the Reliability Block Diagram.

**Figure 11.28** Component Cumulative Hazard Functions



## **JMP PRO** Print Algebraic Reliability Formula

The **Print Algebraic Reliability to the Log Window** command prints the reliability formula for the selected system diagram to the Log window.

1. (Windows only) Select **View > Log**.  
Or  
(Macintosh only) Select **Window > Log**.
2. Open the exampleRBDcomplete.jsl file that you created.
3. In the Designs panel, select **Computer**.
4. From the Computer red triangle menu select **Print Algebraic Reliability to the Log Window**.

The Log window displays the formula for the Algebraic Reliability of the selected block diagram.

**Figure 11.29** Algebraic Reliability in Log Window

```
/* ;

Reliability Block Diagram[Algebraic Reliability:
R["Power Supply"] * R["CPU"] * R["Peripherals"] * R["Input Devices"] * R["Monitor"]
+ R["Power Supply"] * R["CPU"] * F["Peripherals"] * R["Hard Drives"] * R[
"Input Devices"] * R["Monitor"]
```

**Note:** Reliability formulas use “R” to represent a component’s reliability and “F” to represent probability of a component’s failure.

**JMP<sup>®</sup>  
PRO** Clone and Delete

Each system diagram that is listed in the Designs and the Library panels has options that aid in managing the design and library items. This section describes the Clone and Delete operations.

**JMP<sup>®</sup>  
PRO** Clone a Design or Library Item

The **Clone** option creates a new system design or library sub-system identical to the selected system design or library sub-system.

- Select the **Clone** option from the red triangle menu for the design or library item to be copied.  
A new design or library item is added to the Designs or Library list.
- Save the file.

**JMP<sup>®</sup>  
PRO** Delete a Design or Library Item

The **Delete** option removes the selected system design or a library sub-system from the panel.

- Select the **Delete** option from the red triangle menu for the design or library item to be deleted.  
The specified design or library item is deleted from the Designs or Library list.
- Save the file.

# Chapter 12

## JMP<sup>®</sup> PRO Repairable Systems Simulation Estimate Outage Time for a Complex System

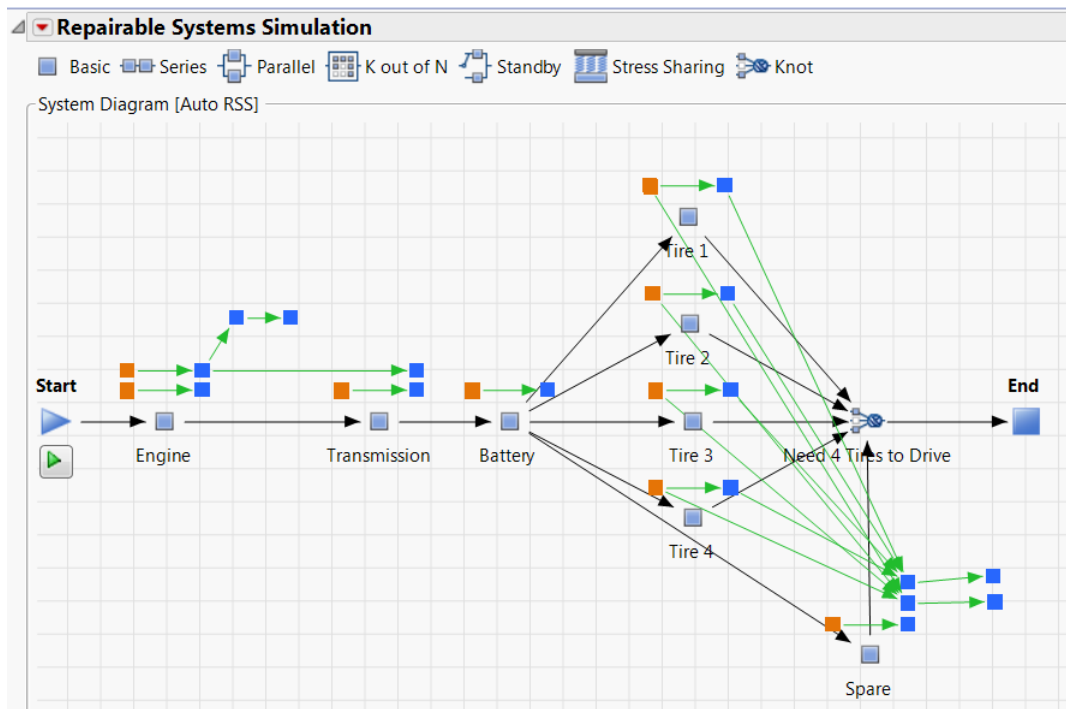
The Repairable Systems Simulation platform is available only in JMP Pro.

The Repairable Systems Simulation (RSS) platform enables you to explore the reliability within complex repairable systems. A *repairable system* consists of individual components that age and require maintenance. The state of a repairable system changes as its components fail and are subsequently repaired.

Repairable systems are involved in many aspects of modern life. They can range in size from refrigerators and houses to power plants and telephone communication networks.

The RSS platform enables you to simulate different system configurations in order to optimize your repairable system. For example, you can extend the useful life of costly components or maximize production outputs while maintaining a safe system operation.

**Figure 12.1** Example of a Repairable Systems Simulation Diagram





## Repairable Systems Simulation Platform Overview

The Repairable Systems Simulation (RSS) platform enables you to simulate a repairable system and to analyze its *outage time*. Outage time is the total time a system is not in the On state as a result of either planned maintenance or unintentional failure.

A repairable system is represented by a system diagram. Block shapes in the system diagram represent one or more components that connect to other components. A component that is performing work in the block is said to be *functional*. Components can be connected in series or in parallel. When components are connected in series, the system fails if any of the components in the series fails. When components are connected in parallel, the system fails if all of the parallel components fail.

A component pathway is said to be *uninterrupted* when at least one path between the Start and End blocks does not pass through a block shape failure. During a simulation, the system remains in the On state as long as there is an uninterrupted component pathway. If a block shape failure interrupts the component pathway, the system is set to the Down state. If a block shape fails but the component pathway is not interrupted, the system remains in the On state.

You can add unique events and actions to characterize the repairable nature of individual components. An *event* is a specific occurrence within the system, such as component failure, scheduled maintenance, or the start of a simulation iteration. Events trigger the execution of one or more *actions*, which express how components behave. Actions can alter the state of a component or the entire system.



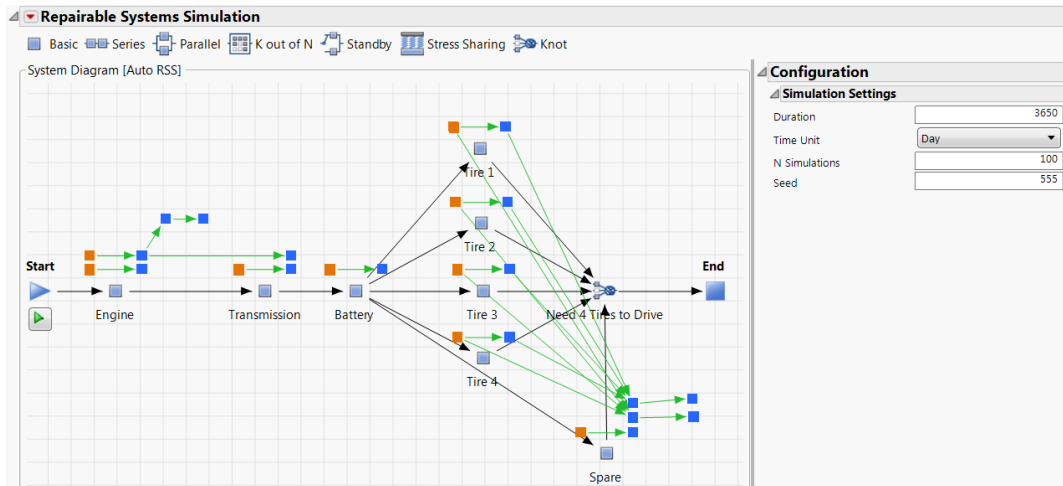
## Example Using the Repairable Systems Simulation Platform

In this example, you run 100 iterations of a simulation of a car system and analyze the system's estimated outage time over the course of 10 years.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data**, click **Open the Sample Scripts Directory**, and open **Car Repair Simulation.jsl**.



**Figure 12.2** Car Repair System Diagram



An RSS window that diagrams a car system appears. In the diagram, the first block on the left is the Start block. Notice in the Configuration panel, on the right side of the RSS window, that the simulation is set to run for 3650 days.

2. (Optional) Enter 555 next to Seed.

Because the simulation involves random component failures, this action ensures that you obtain the exact results shown below.

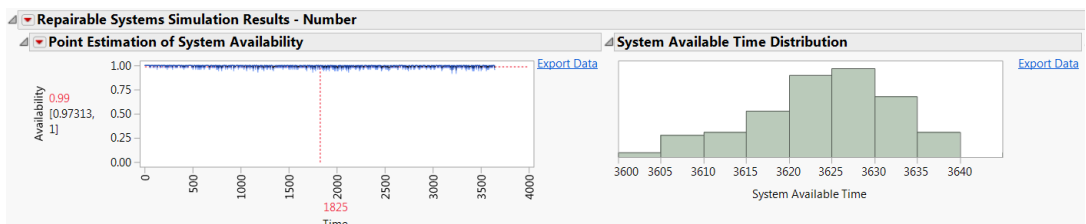
3. Click the green triangle below the Start block to simulate the car system.

A data table that contains the simulation results appears.

4. Click the green arrow next to the Launch Repairable Systems Simulation Results Explorer script.

A window appears containing the Repairable Systems Simulation Results report. For more information about how to interpret these results, see [“Repairable Systems Simulation Results”](#) on page 311.

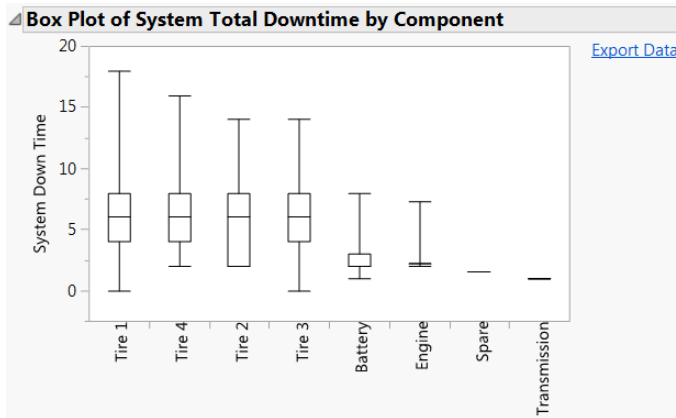
**Figure 12.3** Partial RSS Report



You predict that the car will be available between 3,600 and 3,640 days over the next 10 years. Because the values shown in the Point Estimation of System Availability graph are close to one, you conclude that the car will be mostly available to drive over the next 10 years. You are interested in which components cause the most downtime for the system.

5. Click the red triangle next to Repairable Systems Simulation Results - Number and select **Box Plot of Total System Downtime by Component**.

**Figure 12.4** Partial Box Plot of Total System Downtime by Component Report



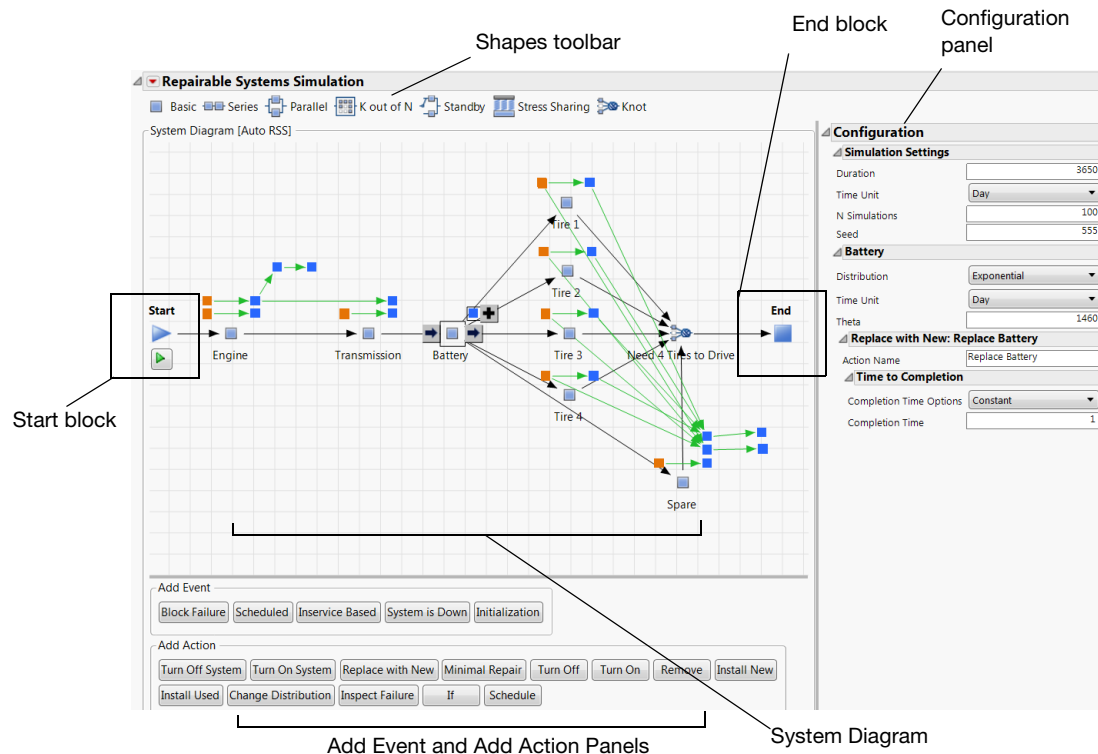
You conclude that the tires cause the most downtime for the car system. To increase the average total system availability, you might consider using more durable tires or carrying another spare tire.

## **JMP PRO** The Repairable Systems Simulation Window

Launch the Repairable Systems Simulation platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Repairable Systems Simulation**. The Repairable Systems Simulation window is divided into the following panels:

- “System Diagram” on page 299
- “Shapes Toolbar” on page 299
- “Configuration Panel” on page 300
- “Add Event Panel” on page 303
- “Add Action Panel” on page 304

**Figure 12.5** The Repairable Systems Simulation Window




## JMP PRO System Diagram







The System Diagram is the space where you can diagram a repairable system. A new System Diagram contains a Start block and an End block.

**Tip:** To show the Preview window, right-click in the System Diagram and select **Diagram Operation > Preview**.

## JMP PRO Shapes Toolbar

The Shapes toolbar contains the block shapes used to represent components in the System Diagram. Add block shapes to the System Diagram by clicking the icon for the block shape and dragging it onto the System Diagram. The Shapes toolbar includes the following block shape icons:

 **Basic** Adds a single block shape that represents a single component.

-  **Series** Adds a series block shape that represents a group of identical components that are connected in series. All of the components must be functional for the block to remain functional.
-  **Parallel** Adds a parallel block shape that represents a group of identical components that are connected in parallel. At least one of the components must be functional for the block to remain functional.
-  **K out of N** Adds a  $k$ -out-of- $n$  block shape that represents a group of  $n$  identical components that are connected in parallel. At least  $k$  of the  $n$  components must be functional for the block to remain functional.
-  **Standby** Adds a standby block shape that represents a group of  $n$  identical components that are connected in parallel. Only  $k$  components are *active*, or performing work in the system. The remaining *inactive* components act as standby components that are activated when any of the  $k$  active components fail. The block must have at least  $k$  functional and activated components for the block to remain functional.
-  **Stress Sharing** Adds a stress sharing block shape that represents  $n$  identical components that are connected in parallel. Components fail one at a time, and remaining components fail at a quicker rate. The block must have at least one functional component and the block must successfully reallocate stress across remaining components for the block to remain functional.
-  **Knot** Adds a knot block shape that represents a combination of the block shapes that point to the knot. At least a specified number of the block shapes that point to the knot must be functional for the knot to remain functional.

For information about the settings available for block shapes, see “[Configuration Panel](#)” on page 300.

## Configuration Panel

The Simulation Settings report appears at the top of the Configuration panel. The component settings for every selected component appear below the Simulation Settings outline. Configuration settings for selected events and actions appear below the block shape to which the action or event belongs.

## Simulation Settings

Alter the settings for the simulation in the Simulation Settings report, which is available in the Configuration panel. The following settings are available:

**Duration** The length of time that is simulated in each iteration.

**Time Unit** The unit of time to use for the simulation.

---

**Note:** Recurring events and non-immediate actions use the Time Unit specified in Simulation Settings.

---

**N Simulations** The number of iterations in the simulation.

**Seed** (Optional) A random seed that ensures the reproducibility of simulation results. By default, the Seed is set to missing, which does not produce reproducible results. When you save the analysis to a script, the random seed that you enter is saved to the script.

---

**Caution:** If you run a simulation by right-clicking and selecting **Run Multithreaded Simulation**, the results are not reproducible, even if you specify a random seed.

---

## Block Settings

Select a block shape in the System Diagram to see its settings in the Configuration panel.

Each block shape, except the knot block, has a failure distribution that determines the rate at which the block shape's individual components randomly fail. The failure distribution for a basic block determines the rate at which the block fails, because basic blocks represent only one component. For more information about the available failure distribution options, see ["Distribution Options"](#) on page 307.

### Series and Parallel

A series block fails when one of its components fails. A parallel block fails when all of its components fail. The following option is available for series and parallel blocks:

**N** Specifies the number of identical components contained in the block.

### K-out-of-N

K-out-of-N blocks contain  $n$  identical components. The block fails when less than  $k$  of the components are functional. The following options are available for K-out-of-N blocks:

**K** Specifies the minimum number of functional components required for the block to remain functional.

**N** Specifies the number of identical components contained in the block.

### Standby

Standby blocks have secondary components, called standby components, that are inactive. Active components perform work within a standby block. Inactive components do not perform work within a standby block, and are activated one at a time as active components fail. Occasionally, the activation process is not successful. A component switch might fail when activating a standby component. A standby block fails when less than  $k$  of its  $n$  identical components are active. The following options are available for standby blocks:

**K** Specifies the number of components that are initially active. This is also the minimum number of active components that is required for the block to remain functional.

**N** Specifies the total number of identical components within the block. The difference between  $k$  and  $n$  is equal to the number of standby components.

**Switch Type** Specifies the mechanism that activates a single standby component if any active component fails.

**Single Switch** A single switch exists in the block. If the activation of a standby component fails, then the block also fails.

**Individual Switches** A switch exists for each standby component. If the activation of a standby component fails, that standby component cannot be activated. The standby block attempts to activate the next standby component until a standby component is activated. If no remaining switches are functional and fewer than  $k$  of the components are active, then the block fails.

**Switch Reliability** Specifies the probability of success of activating a standby component when any active component fails.

**Standby Type** Specifies the state and failure distribution of the standby components.

**Cold** Standby components do not age until they are activated.

**Warm** Standby components age according to a secondary failure distribution while they are inactive. When standby components are activated, they age according to the primary failure distribution. Use the secondary failure distribution to mimic reduced stress on standby components that are not performing work in the standby block.

### Stress Sharing

A stress sharing block distributes stress equally among its components. As components fail, the components that remain functional experience increased stress and subsequently fail at an increased rate.

**N** Specifies the total number of identical components contained in the block.

**Switch Reliability** Specifies the probability of successfully reallocating stress among the remaining functional components. The block fails if the reallocation of stress fails.

**Stress Sharing Type** Specifies how stress is shared among functional components.

**Basic (default)** Specifies that stress is shared equally among the remaining functional components. This type of stress sharing is referred to as *Load Sharing*. The characteristic life of individual components is proportional to the number of components that share the work load.

**Custom** Specifies that components share stress according to the JSL code that appears in the Sharing Formula option. The Sharing Formula defines how stress changes when components fail.

## Knot

Knot blocks do not have a failure distribution. Knot blocks fail only if the number of connected blocks shapes that are functional falls below the specified minimum number. The following option is available for knot blocks:

**Minimum Available** Specifies the minimum number of functional blocks that must point to the knot block for the knot block to remain functional.

## Add Event Panel

Events represent discrete occurrences in a simulation. You can use events to trigger actions. There is no limit to how many actions a single event can trigger. The following options are available in the Add Event Panel:

---

**Note:** Some block shapes do not have all of the available event types.

---

**Block Failure** Occurs when the block fails. If the component pathway is interrupted, the system is set to the Down state.

**Scheduled** Occurs at a specified recurring interval. The Max Occurrence option sets a limit on the number of occurrences of this event in a simulation. By default, Max Occurrence is set to missing. In this case, the event continues to occur until the end of the simulation. See [“Event Settings”](#) on page 310.

**Inservice Based** Occurs when the component reaches a specified age. A component’s age is the cumulative time that it has been functional and active. Age stops increasing when a component fails or its block is turned off. The Max Occurrence sets a limit on how many times this event can take place in a simulation. By default, the event continues to occur until the end of the simulation. See [“Event Settings”](#) on page 310.

**System is Down** Occurs when the system is set to either the Down or the Off state. The system state can be changed intentionally or unintentionally.

**Initialization** Occurs when each simulation iteration begins. Use this event to arrange actions that have to complete before the system runs.

## Create an Event

1. To create an event, select a block shape in the System Diagram to display the Add Event and Add Action panels at the bottom of the System Diagram.
2. Select one of the options in the Add Event panel to define an event for the selected block shape.

Figure 12.6 Block Failure Event



An orange square that represents the new event appears above the component. Notice that a connection arrow appears on the right side of the selected event.

**JMP<sup>®</sup> PRO** Add Action Panel

An action defines component and system behavior that is triggered by either a connected event or a connected action. Connected actions are triggered upon completion of the prior action. The following options are available in the Add Action Panel:

**Note:** Some block shapes do not have all of the available action types.

Table 12.1 Action Options

Action Name	Blocks that can use this Action	Starting behavior	Completion Behavior
Turn off System	All		All blocks are turned off. The system is set to the Off state if it was not already in the Down state.
Turn on System	All		All blocks that were not already failed are turned on. The system is set to the On state if there is an uninterrupted component pathway.
Replace with New	All	Turns off the original block, and sets the system to the Down state if the component pathway is interrupted.	The block becomes new. Its age is reset and the block is turned on. The system is set to the On state if there is an uninterrupted component pathway.



**Table 12.1** Action Options (*Continued*)

Action Name	Blocks that can use this Action	Starting behavior	Completion Behavior
Minimal Repair	Basic and Series	Equivalent to starting behavior for the Replace with New action.	Turns the block on. The system is set to the On state if there is an uninterrupted component pathway. The age of the block is not reset.
Turn On	All	Cancels the action if the block is in the Down state or is currently removed from the system.	Turns the block on increments Turn On Count by one.
Turn Off	All		Turns the block off. The system is set to the Down state if the component pathway is interrupted.
Remove	All		The block is removed from the system. The system is set to the Down state if the component pathway is interrupted.
Install New	All	Equivalent to starting behavior for Replace with New action.	Turns the block off. The age of the block is reset.
Install Used	Basic	Equivalent to starting behavior for Replace with New action.	Turns the block off. You specify a new age and failure distribution for the block.
Change Distribution	Basic	Turns the block off. The system is set to the Down state if the component pathway is interrupted.	Changes the failure distribution of the block. Use this to mimic operation changes over time or cumulative damage to the block.

**Table 12.1** Action Options (*Continued*)

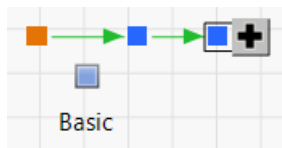
Action Name	Blocks that can use this Action	Starting behavior	Completion Behavior
Inspect Failure	All		Triggers connected actions if the block has failed or is removed from the system.
If	All		Triggers connected actions if the specified condition script is true.
Schedule	All		Triggers connected actions at a specified interval. You can limit the number of scheduled intervals or allow the action to continue through the end of the simulation iteration.

### Create an Action

- To create an action, select a block shape in the System Diagram to display the Add Event and Add Action panels at the bottom of the System Diagram.
- Select one of the options from the Add Action panel to define an action for the selected block shape.  
A blue action square is created above the selected block shape. Actions are triggered when a connected event occurs. Create an event that triggers the action that you defined.
- Select one of the options from the Add Event panel to define an event for the selected block shape.  
An orange event square is created above the block shape. Notice the connection arrow on the right side of the event.
- Click the connection arrow and drag it to the blue action square that you created in step 2.  
A green arrow connects the event and action squares. When the event occurs in a simulation iteration, it triggers the connected action.
- Select the blue action square that you created in step 2.  
You can connect additional actions that are triggered upon completion of the previous action by using the addition sign that appears on the right side of the selected action.
- Click the addition sign and drag it to an empty area in the System Diagram.  
A list of the available actions appears.

7. Select one of the options from the action list to create an action that is connected to the first action.

**Figure 12.7** Create an Action



A green arrow connects the two actions. The second action is triggered upon completion of the first action.

## **JMP PRO** Repairable Systems Simulation Platform Options

The Repairable Systems Simulation red triangle menu contains the following options:

**Save and Save As** Enables you to save a Repairable Systems Simulation to a JMP Scripting Language (JSL) script that is automatically executed when it is opened in JMP. See the Getting Started chapter in the *Scripting Guide* for more information about Auto-Submit scripts.

---

**Note:** The Save and Save As red triangle options are equivalent to selecting **File > Save** and **File > Save As**, respectively. They are available in the red triangle menu for convenience.

---

## **JMP PRO** Options for Block Items

To view settings for the components in a selected design or subsystem, do the following:

- To view the Configuration settings for a block shape, select the block shape in the System Diagram.
- To view Configuration settings for more than one block shape, select multiple block shapes using the Arrow tool, press Control, and click multiple block shapes.

## **JMP PRO** Distribution Options

Each block shape randomly fails according to its specified failure distribution. In addition, you specify a time unit for the distribution. The block shape's time unit can be different from the time unit option that you specify in the simulation settings. The Turn On Count option is based on the number of times the individual block shape has been set to the On state.

The following failure distributions are available:


**Table 12.2** Distributions and Additional Parameters

Property Type	Required Inputs
Exponential	Theta
Weibull	Alpha, Beta
Lognormal	location, scale
Loglogistic	location, scale
Fréchet	location, scale
GenGamma	mu, sigma, lambda
DS Weibull	Alpha, Beta, Defective Probability
DS Lognormal	location, scale, Defective Probability
DS Loglogistic	location, scale, Defective Probability
DS Fréchet	location, scale, Defective Probability
Nonparametric	data or data file
Estimated	estimated distribution, data or data file

To see the formulas and parameterization for these failure distributions, see [“Distributions”](#) on page 79 in the “Life Distribution” chapter.

**JMP<sup>®</sup> PRO Specify a Nonparametric or Estimated Distribution**



The Nonparametric and Estimated options under Distribution enable you to approximate an arbitrary distribution. You can enter data manually or import a file that contains data. These data are used to approximate the distribution.

After selecting Nonparametric or Estimated, click the  icon next to Data. The Provide Data window appears, which enables you to either enter data or import a data file. After you have imported or entered your data, the data are used to calculate a distribution for the component.

**Figure 12.8** Provide Data Window

The screenshot shows the 'Provide Data' window. At the top, there is an 'Import' button. Below it, a list of data tables is shown, with 'data' selected. To the right of the list is a grid with 'Column 1' as the header. Below the grid, there are sections for 'Select Columns' and 'Cast Selected Columns into Roles'. The 'Select Columns' section shows 'Column 1' selected. The 'Cast Selected Columns into Roles' section has buttons for 'Time to Event', 'Censor', 'Freq', and 'Remove'. The 'Time to Event' button has a dropdown menu with 'required numeric' and 'optional numeric' options. The 'Censor' button has a dropdown menu with 'optional' options. The 'Freq' button has a dropdown menu with 'optional numeric' options. At the bottom of the window are 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Help' buttons.

To import data from a file, do the following:

1. Before clicking the  icon, open the JMP data table that contains the data to import.
2. Click the  icon next to Data.
3. In the Provide Data window, click **Import**.  
The Select Data Table window appears.
4. From the Data Table list, select a data table.
5. Click **OK**.
6. In the panel beneath the data grid, specify the columns that represent Time to Event data.
7. Specify Censor and Freq columns, if appropriate.
8. In the Provide Data window, click **OK**.

To enter data manually, do the following:

1. Create columns for Time to Event data.
2. Create columns for Censor and Freq data, if appropriate.
3. Enter the data in the columns.

- 4. In the panel beneath the data grid, specify which columns represent Time to Event data, as well as Censor and Freq data if appropriate. See step 5 and step 6 above.
- 5. In the Provide Data window, click **OK**.

**JMP PRO** Event Settings

Select an event in the System Diagram to see its settings in the Configuration panel. You can change the Event Name setting to distinguish the event from others. Only the Scheduled and Inservice events have additional settings, which are listed here:

**Scheduled**

Scheduled events have the following options:

**Recurring Interval** Specifies the length of the time interval between event occurrences.

**Max Occurrences** Specifies the maximum number of times this event can occur.

**Inservice**

Inservice events have the following options:

**Inservice** Specifies the interval of component run time to wait before this event occurs.

---

**Note:** Component run time accumulates only when the system is in the On state and the component is functional.

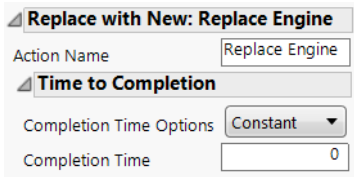
---

**Max Occurrences** Specifies the maximum number of times this event can occur.

**JMP PRO** Action Settings

Select an action in the System Diagram to see its settings in the Configuration panel. You can change the Action Name setting to distinguish the action from others. By default, actions are completed immediately. Non-immediate completion time options are available in the Completion Time Options menu.

**Figure 12.9** Action Settings



The following options appear in the Completion Time Options list:

**Immediate (default)** Specifies that no time passes between starting and completion behavior.

**Constant** Specifies that the time lapse is always the specified Completion Time.

**Choice** Specifies that the time lapse is randomly chosen from the specified list of Comma-Separated values.

**Uniform** Specifies that the time lapse is randomly chosen from a uniform distribution with the specified Minimum and Maximum.

**Triangle** Specifies that the time lapse is randomly chosen from a triangular distribution with the specified Minimum, Mode, and Maximum.

**Normal** Specifies that the time lapse is randomly chosen from a normal distribution with the specified Mean and Standard Deviation.

---

## **JMP PRO** Repairable Systems Simulation Results

The Repairable Systems Simulation platform produces the following results:

- [“Results Table”](#) on page 311
- [“Results Explorer”](#) on page 312

## **JMP PRO** Results Table

When you click the green arrow under the Start block to run the simulation, the results of the simulation appear in a data table. This table describes the events and subsequent actions that occurred in each simulation iteration.

The results table contains the following columns:

**Sim ID** Identifies the simulation iteration to which the event or action belongs.

**Time** Gives the exact time that the event or action took place in the simulation.

**Subject** Gives the name of the block shape to which the event or action is connected or System in the case of system events and actions.

**Predicate** Gives the name of the event or action that took place.

**State** Gives the state of the Subject at that exact Time. The initialization and termination of each action are denoted with Start and Finish, respectively.

**Note** Gives an additional description of an action. The end of each simulation iteration is denoted with End.

**Figure 12.10** RSS Results Table

	Sim ID	Time	Subject	Predicate	State	Note
1	1	0	Spare	Initialization Spare in Trunk	Start	
2	1	0	Spare	Initialization Spare in Trunk	Off	
3	1	0	Spare	Initialization Spare in Trunk	Finish	
4	1	65.024584796	Tire 2	Tire 2 is unrepairable	Down	
5	1	65.024584796	System	Turn Down System	Down	Unintended
6	1	65.024584796	Tire 2	Replace Tire 2	Removed	
7	1	65.024584796	Tire 2	Replace Tire 2	Start	
8	1	65.024584796	Spare	Use Spare	Start	
9	1	65.024584796	Spare	Use Spare	On	
10	1	65.024584796	Spare	Use Spare	Finish	
11	1	65.024584796	Spare	Drive with Spare	Start	
12	1	65.024584796	System	Turn On System	On	Manual
13	1	65.024584796	Spare	Drive with Spare	Finish	

Notice that the first entry in Figure 12.10 is the start of the Initialization Spare in Trunk action, which has an immediate completion time. The action turns the Spare component off and then finishes while Time is still 0.

The next event that occurs is Tire 2 is Unrepairable when approximately 65 days have passed in the first simulation iteration. In row five, the system is unintentionally set to the Down state because only three tires are functional. The Need 4 Tires to Drive knot requires at least four tires, including the Spare, to be functional. The Tire 2 is Unrepairable event simultaneously triggers the Replace Tire 2 action and the Use Spare action. The Drive with Spare action is triggered in row eleven, and the system is set to the On state.

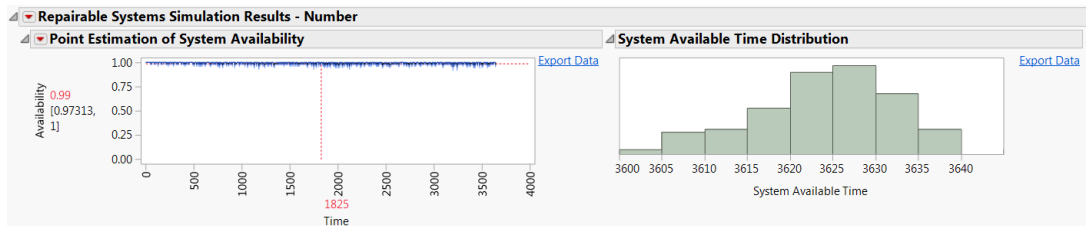
Notice that Tire 2 failed and was replaced by the Spare at the same time. No time elapsed between the time that the system was set to the Down state and the time that the system was returned to the On state. Because the subsequent actions had an immediate completion time, the Tire 2 is Unrepairable event did not cause any system outage time. The results explorer shows the system outage time that accumulates when actions are non-immediate.

## **JMP<sup>®</sup> PRO** Results Explorer

When you click the green arrow next to the Launch Repairable Systems Simulation Results Explorer script in the results data table, a report appears that contains an analysis of the simulation results.



**Figure 12.11** Partial RSS Explorer Report



By default, the report contains two types of graphs. The first type of graph, shown on the left side of Figure 12.11, is a point estimate graph. The point estimate graph displays aggregated simulation results on the  $y$ -axis plotted against simulation iteration time on the  $x$ -axis. The range of the  $x$ -axis is the duration that you specify in the simulation settings. The estimated probability of the system being available at a given time is shown in red next to the  $y$ -axis. Below the point estimate is a 95% confidence interval for the point estimate.

**Tip:** To see the point estimation of system availability at a specific time in the simulation iteration, click the red number below the  $x$ -axis. Specify a time within the range of the simulation duration and press Enter.

The second type of graph, shown on the right side of Figure 12.11, is a histogram of the system available time from the simulation iterations. The bins in the histograms are representative of one of the following:

- Total simulation time.
- Proportion of the simulation duration.

**Tip:** Select the **Export Data** option beside a graph to create a data table with the data that the graph uses.

By default, the report contains the following graphs:

**Point Estimation of System Availability** Shows a graph over time of the estimated probability that the system is in the On or the Off state during a simulation iteration.

**System Available Time Distribution** Shows a histogram of the total time that the system was available for each simulation iteration.

**System Availability Distribution** Shows a histogram of the total time that the system was available for each simulation iteration divided by the duration of the simulation. This distribution is the same as the System Available Time Distribution, except that it is shown as a proportion of the duration of the simulation.

**Point Estimation of System In Service Probability** Shows a graph over time of the estimated probability that the system is in the On state during a simulation iteration.

**System In Service Time Distribution** Shows a histogram of the total time that the system was in the On state for each simulation iteration.

**System In Service Probability Distribution** Shows a histogram of the total time that the system was in the On state for each simulation iteration divided by the duration of the simulation. This distribution is the same as System In Service Time Distribution, except that the distribution is shown as a proportion of the duration of the simulation.

**Point Estimation of System Unplanned Outage** Shows a graph over time of the estimated probability that the system is in the Down state during a simulation iteration.

**System Unplanned Outage Distribution** Shows a histogram of the total time that the system was in the Down state for each simulation iteration.

**System Unplanned Outage Percentage Distribution** Shows a histogram of the total time that the system was in the Down state for each simulation iteration divided by the duration of the simulation. This distribution is the same as System Unplanned Outage Distribution, except that the distribution is shown as a proportion of the duration of the simulation.

## Repairable Systems Simulation Results Options

The Repairable Systems Simulation Results red triangle menu contains the following options:

**Point Estimation of Component Availability** For each block shape in the system diagram, this option shows the following reports.

- Point Estimation of Availability
- Available Time Distribution
- Availability Distribution
- Point Estimation of Unplanned Outage
- Unplanned Outage Time Distribution
- Unplanned Outage Distribution

**System Availability by Period** Shows a graph that enables you to examine the average system availability during specified time periods. Use the By Time panel to define the time period as an interval of time. Use the By Event panel to define the time period as a specified number of occurrences of one event. When you click **Go**, the report shows a bar chart of the average system availability during each period.

**Box Plot of System Total Downtime by Component** Shows a box plot of the total time the system was in the Down or Off states caused by individual components. The components are ordered by contribution from the most outage time to the least outage time, similar to a Pareto chart.

**Box Plot of System Unplanned Total Outage Time by Component** Shows a box plot of total time the system was in the Down state caused by individual components. The components

are ordered by contribution from the most outage time to the least outage time, similar to a Pareto chart.

See the JMP Reports chapter in the *Using JMP* book for more information about the following options:

**Redo** Contains options that enable you to repeat or relaunch the analysis. In platforms that support the feature, the Automatic Recalc option immediately reflects the changes that you make to the data table in the corresponding report window.

**Save Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the report to several destinations.

**Save By-Group Script** Contains options that enable you to save a script that reproduces the platform report for all levels of a By variable to several destinations. Available only when a By variable is specified in the launch window.

## RSS Results Explorer Point Estimation Profilers

Each point estimation profiler within the Repairable Systems Simulation Results Explorer report has a red triangle menu that contains the following options:

**Confidence Intervals** Shows or hides the 95% confidence intervals on the point estimation graphs.

**Reset Factor Grid** Opens the Factor Settings window, which enables you to modify the parameters of the point estimation graph. See the Profilers chapter in the *Profilers* book for more information about setting the factor grid.

**Factor Settings** Provides additional options affecting the Factor Grid. See the Profilers chapter in the *Profilers* book for more information about Factor Settings.



# Chapter 13

## Survival Analysis

### Analyze Survival Time Data

---

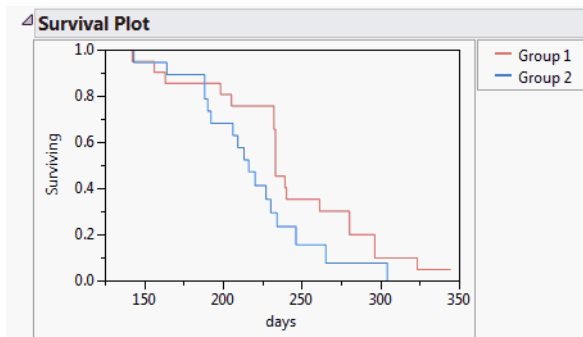
Survival data contain duration times until the occurrence of a specific event and are sometimes referred to as *event-time* response data. The event is usually failure, such as the failure of an engine or death of a patient. If the event does not occur before the end of a study for an observation, the observation is said to be *censored*.

The Survival platform fits a single Y that represents time to event (or time to failure). Use the Survival platform to examine the distribution of the failure times.

**Tip:** To fit explanatory models, use the Fit Parametric Survival platform or the Fit Proportional Hazards platform.

---

**Figure 13.1** Example of a Survival Plot



---

## Survival Analysis Overview

Survival data need to be analyzed with specialized methods for two reasons:

1. The survival times usually have specialized non-normal distributions, like the exponential, Weibull, and lognormal.
2. Some of the data could be censored.

Survival functions are calculated using the nonparametric Kaplan-Meier method for one or more groups of either *complete* or *right-censored* data. Complete data have no censored values. Right-censoring is when you do not know the exact survival time, but you know that it is greater than the specified value. Right-censoring occurs when the study ends without all the units failing, or when a patient has to leave the study before it is finished. The censored observations cannot be ignored without biasing the analysis. The elements of a survival model are:

- A time indicating how long until the unit (or patient) either experienced the event or was censored. Time is the model response ( $Y$ ).
- A censoring indicator that denotes whether an observation experienced the event or was censored. JMP uses the convention that the code for a censored unit is 1 and the code for a non-censored event is zero.
- Explanatory variables (if a regression model is used.)
- Interval censoring is when a data point is somewhere on an interval between two values. If interval censoring is needed, then two  $Y$  variables hold the lower and upper limits bounding the event time.

Common terms used for reliability and survival data include lifetime, life, survival, failure-time, time-to-event, and duration.

The Survival platform computes product-limit (Kaplan-Meier) survival estimates for one or more groups. It can be used as a complete analysis or is useful as an exploratory analysis to gain information for more complex model fitting. The Kaplan-Meier Survival platform does the following:

- Shows a plot of the estimated survival function for each group and, optionally, for the whole sample.
- Calculates and lists survival function estimates for each group and for the combined sample.
- Shows exponential, Weibull, and lognormal diagnostic failure plots to graphically check the appropriateness of using these distributions for further regression modeling. Parameter estimates are available on request.
- Computes the Log Rank and generalized Wilcoxon Chi-square statistics to test homogeneity of the estimated survival function across groups.

- Analyzes competing causes, prompting for a cause of failure variable, and estimating a Weibull failure time distribution for censoring patterns corresponding to each cause.

---

## Example of Survival Analysis

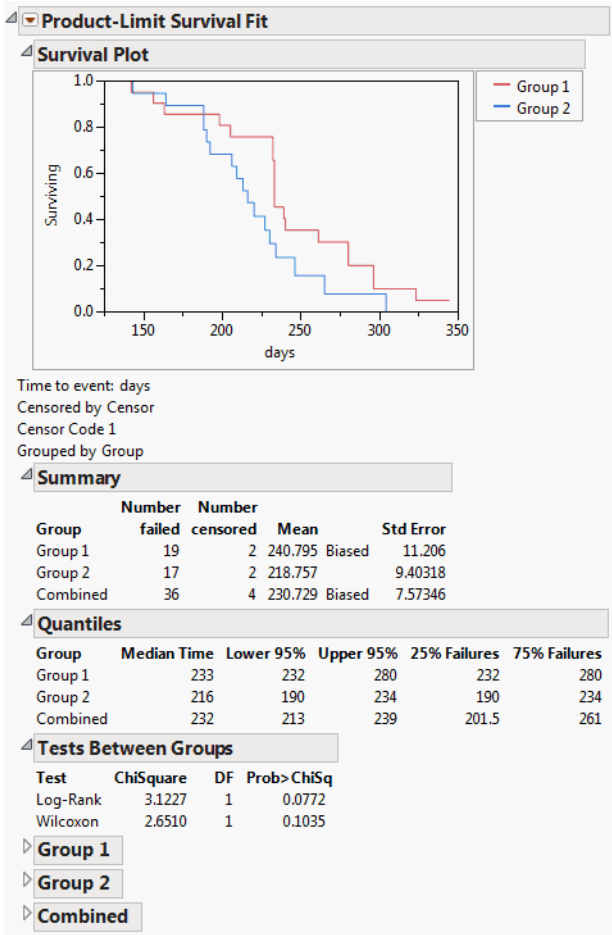
An experiment was undertaken to characterize the survival time of rats exposed to a carcinogen in two treatment groups. The data are in the Rats.jmp sample data table. The event in this example is death. The objective is to see whether rats in one treatment group live longer (more days) than rats in the other treatment group.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Rats.jmp.

The data in the days column is the survival time. Notice that some observations are censored.

2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Survival**.
3. Select days and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select Group and click **Grouping**.
5. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
6. Click **OK**.

Figure 13.2 Survival Plot for Rats.jmp Data



It appears that the rats in treatment group 1 are living longer than the rats in treatment group 2.

## Launch the Survival Platform

Launch the Survival platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Survival**.



**Figure 13.3** The Survival Launch Window

The distribution of the time until an event

Select Columns

5 Columns

- days
- Censor
- Group
- Failure Cause
- logvar

☐ Plot Failure instead of Survival

Censor Code

Cast Selected Columns into Roles

Y, Time to Event  optional numeric continuous

Grouping

Censor

Freq

By

Action

OK

Cancel

Remove

Recall

Help

**Y, Time to Event** (Required) Contains the time to event or time to censoring. If you have interval censoring, specify two Y variables, representing the lower and upper limits.

**Grouping** Classifies the data into groups that are fit separately.

**Censor** Identifies censored values. Enter the value that identifies censoring in the **Censor Code** box. This column can contain more than two distinct values under the following conditions:

- All censored rows have the value entered in the Censor Code box.
- Non-censored rows have a value other than what is in the Censor Code box.

**Freq** Indicates the column whose values are the frequencies of observations for each row when there are multiple units recorded. If the value is 0 or a positive integer, then the value represents the frequencies or counts of observations for each row.

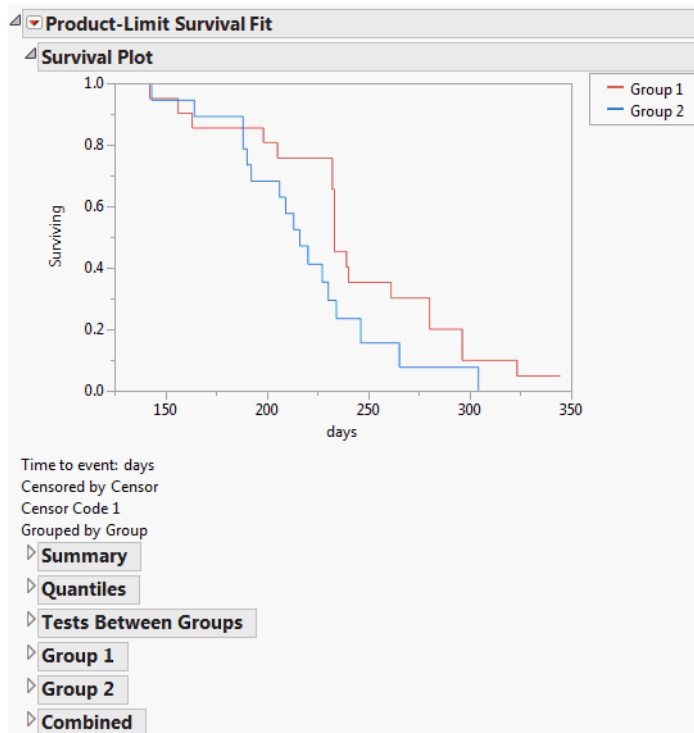
**By** Performs a separate analysis for each level of a classification or grouping variable.

**Plot Failure instead of Survival** Shows a failure probability plot instead of its reverse (a survival probability plot).

**Censor Code** Specify the code that represents censored values.

## The Survival Plot

The Survival platform shows overlay step plots of estimated survival functions for each group. A legend identifies groups by color and line type.

**Figure 13.4** The Survival Plot

Reports beneath the plot show summary statistics and quantiles for survival times. Estimated survival times for each observation are computed within groups. Survival times are computed from the combined sample. When there is more than one group, statistical tests compare the survival curves.

## Survival Platform Options

The red triangle menu next to Product-Limit Survival fit contains the following options:

**Survival Plot** Shows the overlaid survival plots for each group.

**Failure Plot** Shows the overlaid failure plots (proportion failing over time) for each group (in the tradition of the reliability literature.) A failure plot reverses the  $y$ -axis to show the number of failures rather than the number of survivors.

**Note:** The Failure Plot option replaces the Reverse Y Axis option found in older versions of JMP (which is still available in scripts).

**Plot Options** Contains the following options:

---

**Note:** The first seven options (**Show Points**, **Show Kaplan Meier**, **Show Combined**, **Show Confid Interval**, **Show Simultaneous CI**, **Show Shaded Pointwise CI**, and **Show Shaded Simultaneous CI**) and the last two options (**Fitted Survival CI**, **Fitted Failure CI**) pertain to the initial survival plot and failure plot. The other five (**Midstep Quantile Points**, **Connect Quantile Points**, **Fitted Quantile**, **Fitted Quantile CI Lines**, **Fitted Quantile CI Shaded**) pertain only to the distributional plots.

---

**Show Points** Shows the sample points at each step of the survival plot. Failures appear at the bottom of the steps, and censorings are indicated by points above the steps.

**Show Kaplan Meier** Shows the Kaplan-Meier curves. This option is on by default.

**Show Combined** Shows the survival curve for the combined groups in the Survival Plot.

**Show Confid Interval** Shows the pointwise 95% confidence bands on the survival plot for groups and for the combined plot when it appears with the **Show Combined** option.

**Show Points, Show Combined** When you select Show Points and Show Combined, the survival plot for the total or combined sample appears as a gray line. The points also appear at the plot steps of each group.

**Show Simultaneous CI** Shows the simultaneous confidence bands for all groups on the plot. Meeker and Escobar (1998, chap. 3) discuss pointwise and simultaneous confidence intervals and the motivation for simultaneous confidence intervals in survival analysis.

**Midstep Quantile Points** Changes the plotting positions to use the *modified Kaplan-Meier* plotting positions, which are equivalent to taking mid-step positions of the Kaplan-Meier curve, rather than the bottom-of-step positions. This option is recommended, so it is on by default.

**Connect Quantile Points** Shows the lines in the plot. This option is on by default.

**Fitted Quantile** Shows the straight-line fit on the fitted Weibull, lognormal, or exponential plot. This option is on by default.

**Fitted Quantile CI Lines** Shows the 95% confidence bands for the fitted Weibull, lognormal, or exponential plot.

**Fitted Quantile CI Shaded** Shows the display of the 95% confidence bands for a fit as a shaded area or dashed lines.

**Fitted Survival CI** Shows the confidence intervals (on the survival plot) of the fitted distribution.

**Fitted Failure CI** Shows the confidence intervals (on the failure plot) of the fitted distribution.

**Exponential Plot** Plots the cumulative exponential failure probability by time for each group. Lines that are approximately linear empirically indicate the appropriateness of using an

exponential model for further analysis. For example, in Figure 13.5, the lines for Group 1 and Group 2 in the Exponential Plot are curved rather than straight. This indicates that the exponential distribution is not appropriate for this data. See [“Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Fits”](#) on page 325.

**Exponential Fit** Produces the Exponential Parameters table and the linear fit to the exponential cumulative distribution function in the Exponential Plot. See Figure 13.5. The parameter Theta corresponds to the mean failure time. See [“Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Fits”](#) on page 325.

**Weibull Plot** Plots the cumulative Weibull failure probability by log(time) for each group. A Weibull plot that has approximately parallel and straight lines indicates a Weibull survival distribution model might be appropriate to use for further analysis. See [“Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Fits”](#) on page 325.

**Weibull Fit** Produces the linear fit to the Weibull cumulative distribution function in the Weibull plot and two popular forms of Weibull estimates. These estimates are shown in the Extreme-value Parameter Estimates table and the Weibull Parameter Estimates tables. See Figure 13.5. The Alpha parameter is the 0.632 quantile of the failure-time distribution. The Extreme-value table shows a different parameterization of the same fit, where  $\text{Lambda} = \ln(\text{Alpha})$  and  $\text{Delta} = 1/\text{Beta}$ . See [“Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Fits”](#) on page 325.

**LogNormal Plot** Plots the cumulative lognormal failure probability by log(time) for each group. A lognormal plot that has approximately parallel and straight lines indicates a lognormal distribution is appropriate to use for further analysis. See [“Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Fits”](#) on page 325.

**LogNormal Fit** Produces the linear fit to the lognormal cumulative distribution function in the lognormal plot and the LogNormal Parameter Estimates table shown in Figure 13.5. Mu and Sigma correspond to the mean and standard deviation of a normally distributed natural logarithm of the time variable. See [“Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Fits”](#) on page 325.

**Fitted Distribution Plots** Use in conjunction with the fit options to show three plots corresponding to the fitted distributions: Survival, Density, and Hazard. If you have not performed a fit, no plot appears. See [“Fitted Distribution Plots”](#) on page 328.

**Competing Causes** Performs an estimation of the Weibull model using the specified causes to indicate a failure event and other causes to indicate censoring. The fitted distribution appears as a dashed line in the Survival Plot. See [“Competing Causes”](#) on page 328.

**Estimate Survival Probability** Estimates survival probabilities for the time values that you specify.

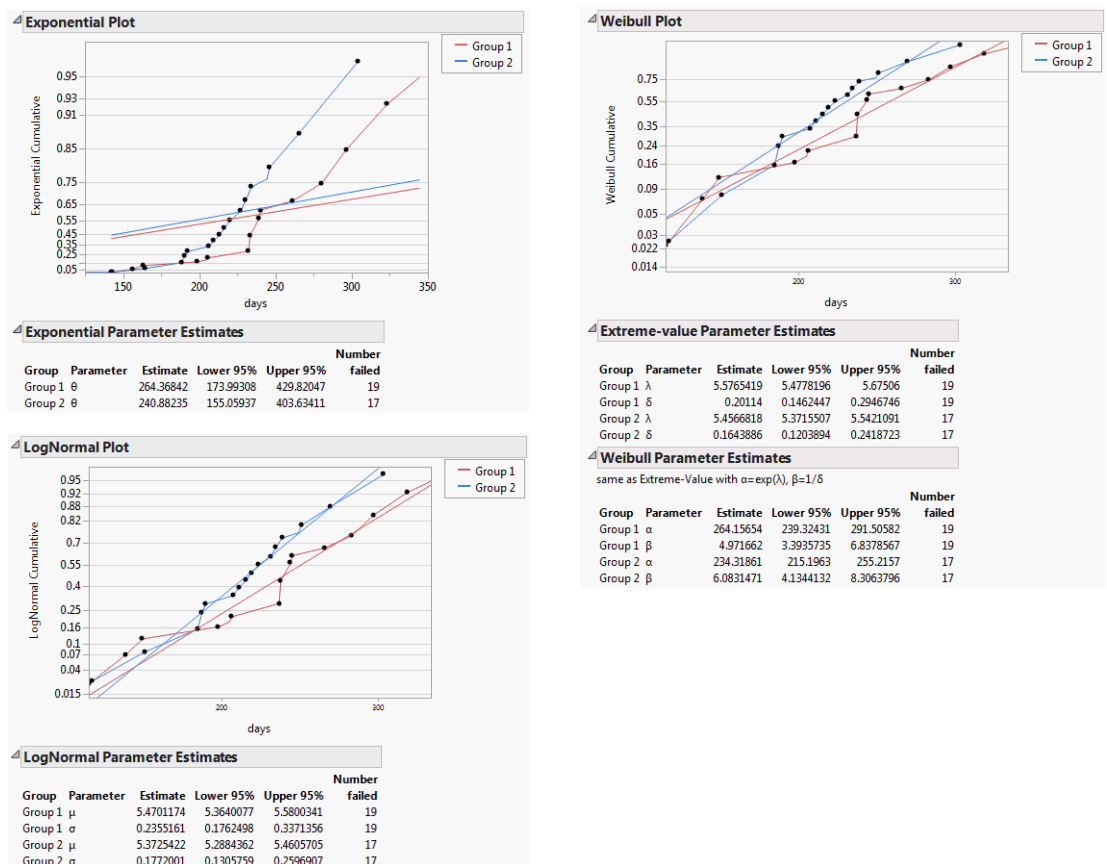
**Estimate Time Quantile** Estimates a time quantile for each survival probability that you specify.

**Save Estimates** Creates a data table containing survival and failure estimates, along with confidence intervals, and other distribution statistics.

## Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Fits

For each of the three distributions that JMP supports, there is a plot command and a fit command. Use the plot command to see whether the event markers seem to follow a straight line. The markers tend to follow a straight line when the distributional fit is suitable for the data. Then, use the fit commands to estimate the parameters.

**Figure 13.5** Exponential, Weibull, and Lognormal Plots and Reports



The following table shows what to plot to make a straight line fit for that distribution:

**Table 13.1** Straight Line Fits for Distribution

Distribution Plot	X Axis	Y Axis	Interpretation
Exponential	time	$-\log(S)$	slope is $1/\theta$
Weibull	$\log(\text{time})$	$\log(-\log(S))$	slope is $\beta$
Lognormal	$\log(\text{time})$	$\text{Probit}(1-S)$	slope is $1/\sigma$

**Note:**  $S$  = product-limit estimate of the survival distribution.

The exponential distribution is the simplest, with only one parameter, called  $\theta$ . It is a constant-hazard distribution, with no memory of how long it has survived to affect how likely an event is. The parameter  $\theta$  is the expected lifetime.

The Weibull distribution is the most popular for event-time data. There are many ways in which different authors parameterize this distribution (as shown in Table 13.2). JMP reports two parameterizations, labeled the  $\lambda$ - $\delta$  extreme value parameterization and the Weibull  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  parameterization. The  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  parameterization is used in the reliability literature. See Nelson (1990).  $\alpha$  is interpreted as the quantile at which 63.2% of the units fail.  $\beta$  is interpreted as follows: if  $\beta > 1$ , the hazard rate increases with time; if  $\beta < 1$ , the hazard rate decreases with time; and if  $\beta = 1$ , the hazard rate is constant, meaning it is the exponential distribution.

**Table 13.2** Various Weibull Parameters in Terms of JMP’s  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$

JMP Weibull	$\alpha$	$\beta$
Wayne Nelson	$\alpha = \alpha$	$\beta = \beta$
Meeker and Escobar	$\eta = \alpha$	$\beta = \beta$
Tobias and Trindade	$c = \alpha$	$m = \beta$
Kececioglu	$\eta = \alpha$	$\beta = \beta$
Hosmer and Lemeshow	$\exp(X \beta) = \alpha$	$\lambda = \beta$
Blishke and Murthy	$\beta = \alpha$	$\alpha = \beta$
Kalbfleisch and Prentice	$\lambda = 1/\alpha$	$p = \beta$
JMP Extreme Value	$\lambda = \log(\alpha)$	$\delta = 1/\beta$
Meeker and Escobar s.e.v.	$\mu = \log(\alpha)$	$\sigma = 1/\beta$

The lognormal distribution is also very popular. This is the distribution where if you take the log of the values, the distribution is normal. If you want to fit data to a normal distribution,

you can take the  $\exp()$  of it and analyze it as lognormal. See [“Additional Examples of Fitting Parametric Survival”](#) on page 347 in the “Fit Parametric Survival” chapter.

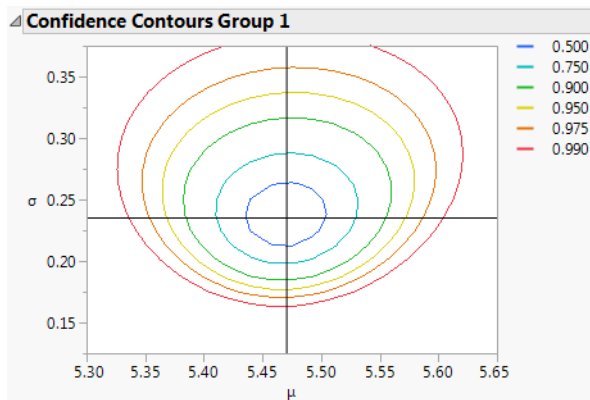
## Additional Options

To see additional options for the exponential, Weibull, and lognormal fits, hold down the Shift key, click the red triangle of the **Product-Limit Survival Fit** menu, and click on the desired fit.

Use these options to:

- Set the confidence level for the limits.
- Set the constrained value for theta (in the case of an exponential fit), sigma (in the case of a lognormal fit) or beta (in the case of a Weibull fit). See [“WeiBayes Analysis”](#) on page 327.
- Obtain a Confidence Contour Plot for the Weibull and lognormal fits (when there are no constrained values). See Figure 13.6.

**Figure 13.6** Confidence Contour Plot



## WeiBayes Analysis

JMP can constrain the values of the Theta (Exponential), Beta (Weibull), and Sigma (LogNormal) parameters when fitting these distributions. This feature is needed in *WeiBayes* situations, for example:

- Where there are few or no failures
- There are existing historical values for beta
- There is still a need to estimate alpha

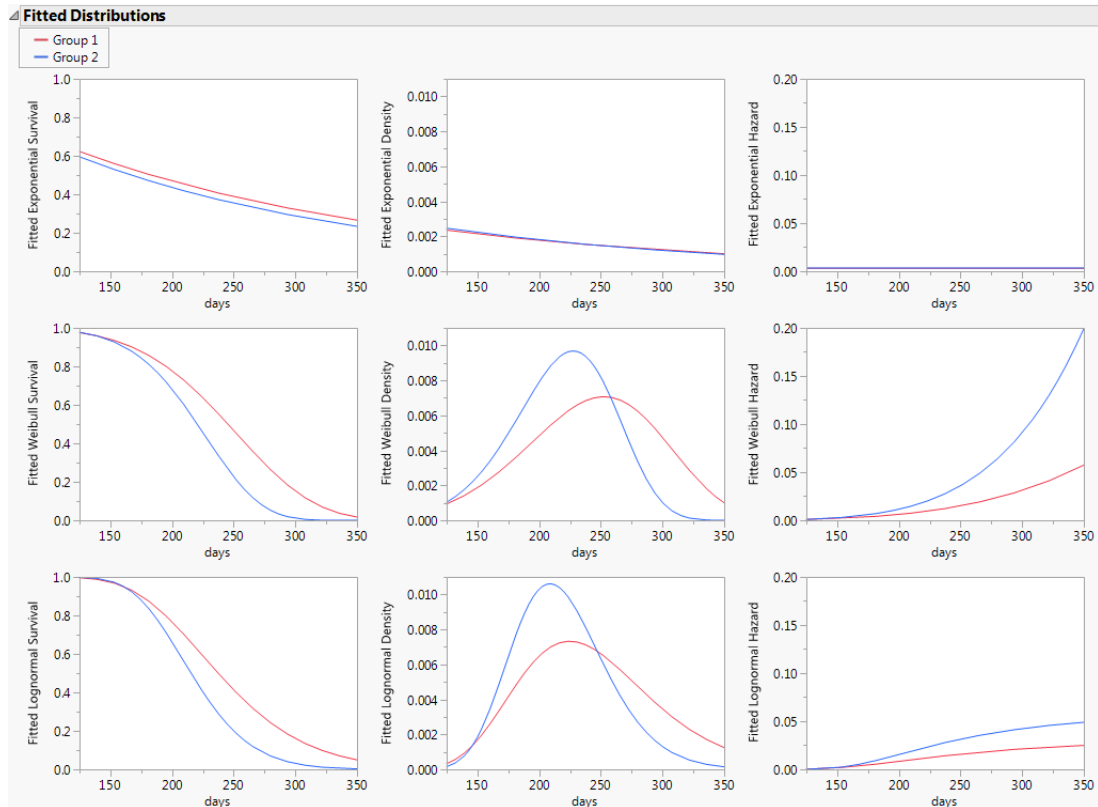
For more details about WeiBayes situations, see Abernethy (1996).

With no failures, the standard technique is to add a failure at the end and the estimates would reflect a type of lower bound on what the alpha value would be, rather than a real estimate. The WeiBayes feature allows for a true estimation.

## Fitted Distribution Plots

Use the Fitted Distribution Plots option to see Survival, Density, and Hazard plots for the exponential, Weibull, and lognormal distributions. The plots share the same axis scaling so that the distributions can be easily compared.

**Figure 13.7** Fitted Distribution Plots for Three Distributions



These plots can be transferred to other graphs through the use of graphic scripts. To copy the graph, right-click in the plot to be copied and select **Edit > Copy Frame Contents**. Right-click in the destination plot and select **Edit > Paste Frame Contents**.

## Competing Causes

Sometimes there are multiple causes of failure in a system. For example, suppose that a manufacturing process has several stages and the failure of any stage causes a failure of the whole system. If the different causes are independent, the failure times can be modeled by an estimation of the survival distribution for each cause. A censored estimation is undertaken for



a given cause by treating all the event times that are not from that cause as censored observations.

The red triangle menu next to Competing Causes contains the following options:

**Omit Causes** Removes the specified cause value and recalculates the survival estimates.

**Save Cause Coordinates** Adds a new column to the current table called  $\log(-\log(\text{Surv}))$ . This information is often used to plot against the time variable with a grouping variable, such as the code for type of failure.

**Weibull Lines** Adds Weibull lines to the plot.

**Hazard Plot** Adds a Hazard Plot.

**Simulate** Creates a new data table containing time and cause information from the Weibull distribution, as estimated by the data.

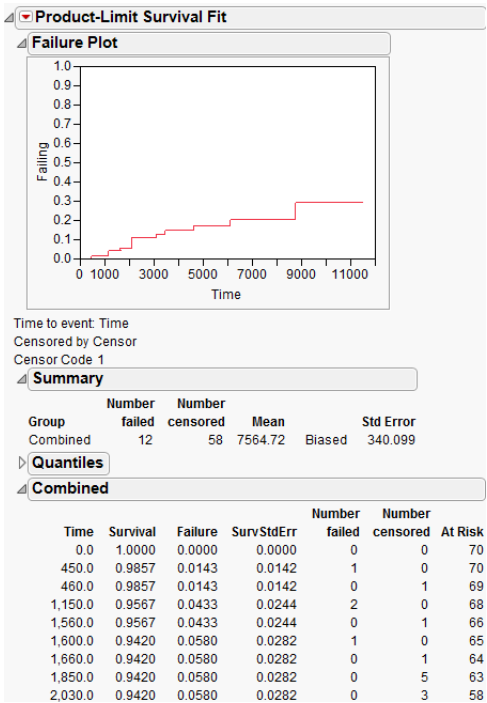
---

## Additional Examples of Survival Analysis

The failure of diesel generator fans was studied by Nelson (1982, p. 133) and Meeker and Escobar (1998, appendix C1).

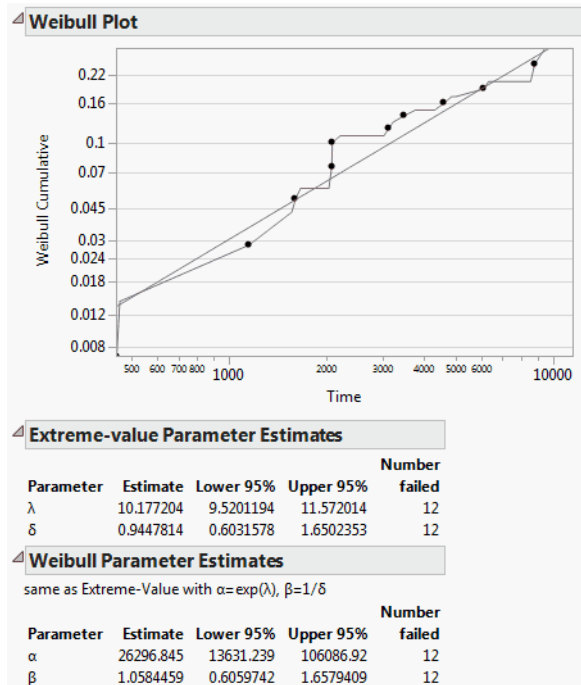
1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Fan.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Survival**.
3. Select Time and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
5. Select the check box for **Plot Failure instead of Survival**.
6. Click **OK**.

Figure 13.8 Fan Initial Output



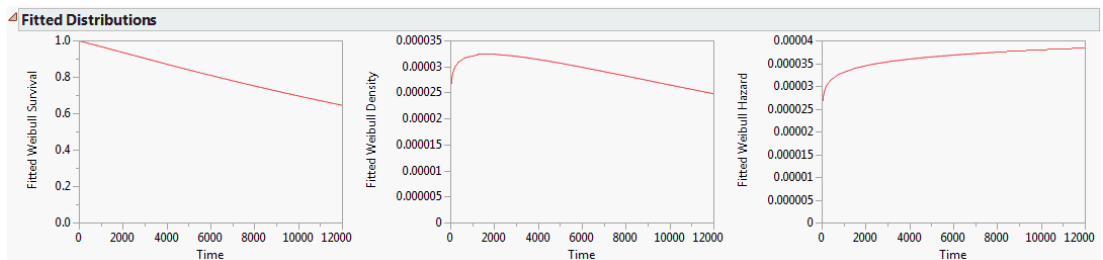
Notice that the probability of failure increases over time. Often the next step is to explore distributional fits, such as a Weibull model. From the red triangle menu, select **Weibull Plot** and **Weibull Fit**.

**Figure 13.9** Weibull Output for Fan Data



Because the fit is reasonable and the Beta estimate is near 1, you can conclude that this looks like an exponential distribution, which has a constant hazard rate. From the red triangle menu, select **Fitted Distribution Plots**. Three views of the Weibull fit appear.

**Figure 13.10** Fitted Distribution Plots

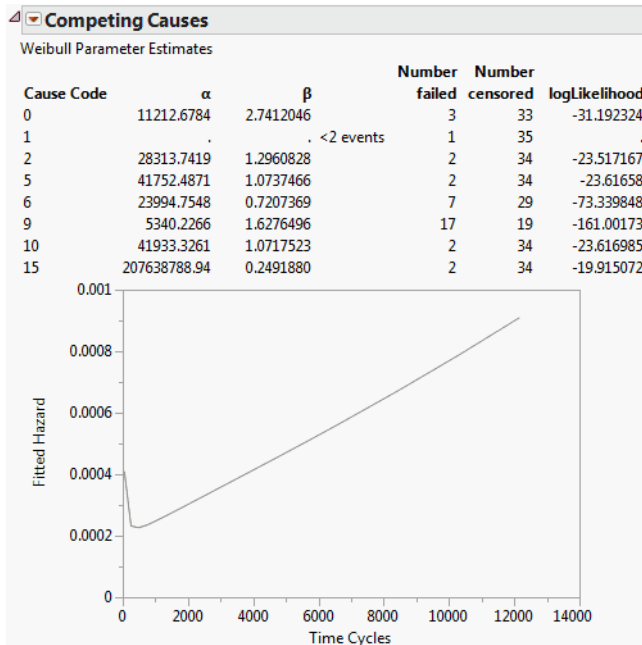


## Example of Competing Causes

Nelson (1982) discusses the failure times of a small electrical appliance that has a number of causes of failure. One group (Group 2) of the data is represented in the JMP sample data table Appliance.jmp.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Appliance.jmp.

2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Survival**.
3. Select Time Cycles and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Click **OK**.
5. From the red triangle menu, select **Competing Causes**.
6. Click Cause Code, and click **OK**.
7. From the red triangle menu next to Competing Causes, select **Hazard Plot**.

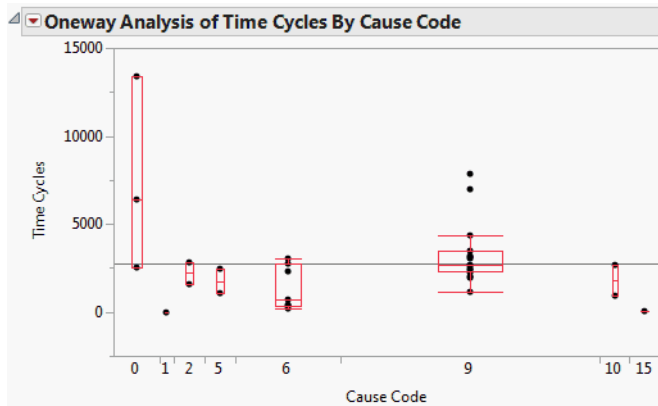
**Figure 13.11** Competing Causes Report and Hazard Plot


The survival distribution for the whole system is simply the product of the survival probabilities. The Competing Causes table shows the Weibull estimates of Alpha and Beta for each failure cause.

In this example, most of the failures were due to cause 9. Cause 1 occurred only once and could not produce good Weibull estimates. Cause 15 happened for very short times and resulted in a small beta and large alpha. Recall that alpha is the estimate of the 63.2% quantile of failure time, which means that causes with early failures often have very large alphas; if these causes do not result in early failures, then these causes do not usually cause later failures.

Figure 13.12 shows the Fit Y by X plot of Time Cycles by Cause Code with the Quantiles option in effect. This plot further illustrates how the alphas and betas relate to the failure distribution.

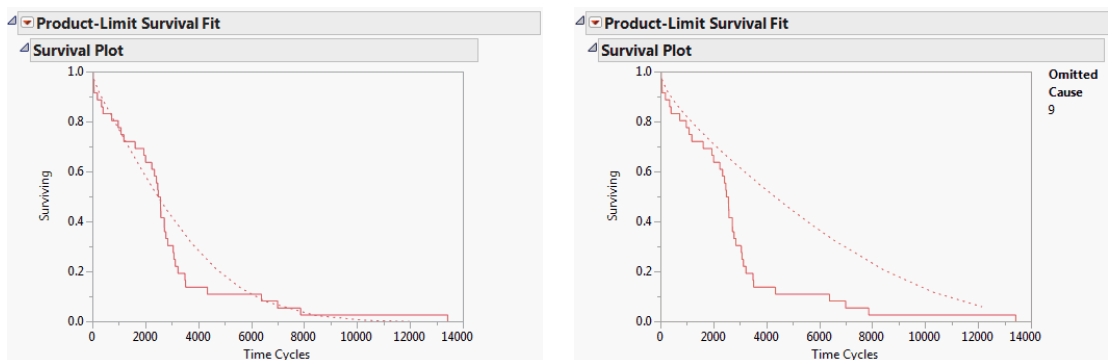
**Figure 13.12** Fit Y by X Plot of Time Cycles by Cause Code



In this example, recall that cause 9 was the source of most of the failures. If cause 9 was corrected, how would that affect the survival due to the remaining causes? Select the **Omit Causes** option to remove a cause value and recalculate the survival estimates.

Figure 13.13 shows the survival plots with all competing causes and without cause 9. You can see that the survival rate (represented by the dashed line) without cause 9 does not improve much until 2,000 cycles, but then becomes much better and remains improved, even after 10,000 cycles.

**Figure 13.13** Survival Plots with Omitted Causes



## Example of Interval Censoring

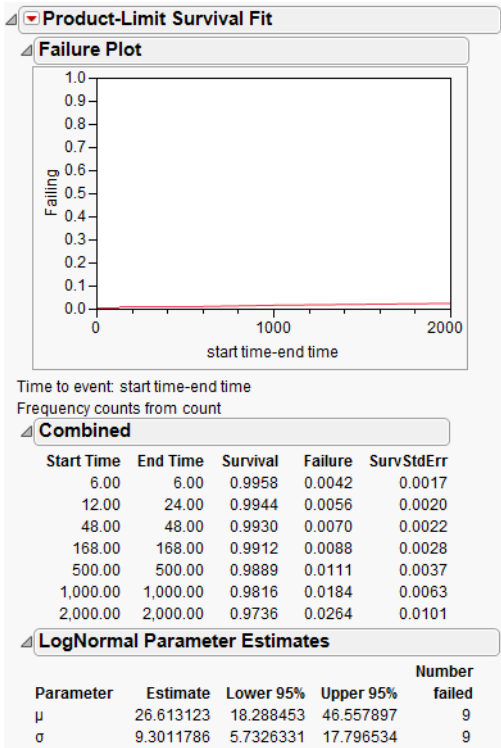
With interval censored data, you know only that the events occurred in some time interval. The Turnbull method is used to obtain nonparametric estimates of the survival function.

In this example from Nelson (1990, p. 147), microprocessor units are tested and inspected at various times and the failed units are counted. Missing values in one of the columns indicate

that you do not know the lower or upper limit, and therefore the event is left or right censored, respectively.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Microprocessor Data.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Survival**.
3. Select start time and end time and click **Y, Time to Event**.
4. Select count and click **Freq**.
5. Select the check box next to **Plot Failure instead of Survival**.
6. Click **OK**.
7. From the red triangle menu, select **LogNormal Fit**.

**Figure 13.14** Interval Censoring Output



The resulting Turnbull estimates are shown. Turnbull estimates might have gaps in time where the survival probability is not estimable, as seen here between, for example, 6 and 12, 24 and 48, 48 and 168'' and so on.

At this point, select a distribution to see its fitted estimates —in this case, a Lognormal distribution is fit. Notice that the failure plot shows very small failure rates for these data.

## Statistical Reports for Survival Analysis

For data that is not interval censored, the initial reports show Summary and Quantiles data (Figure 13.15). The Summary data shows the number of failed and number of censored observations for each group (when there are groups) and for the whole study. The mean and standard deviations are also adjusted for censoring. For computational details about these statistics, see the *SAS/STAT User's Guide* (2001).

The Quantiles data shows time to failure statistics for individual and combined groups. These include the median survival time, with upper and lower 95% confidence limits. The median survival time is the time (number of days) at which half the subjects have failed. The quartile survival times (25% and 75%) are also included.

**Figure 13.15** Summary Statistics for the Univariate Survival Analysis

Product-Limit Survival Fit						
Time to event: days						
Censored by: Censor						
Censor Code: 1						
Grouped by: Group						
Summary						
Group	Number failed	Number censored	Mean		Std Error	
Group 1	19	2	240.795	Biased	11.206	
Group 2	17	2	218.757		9.40318	
Combined	36	4	230.729	Biased	7.57346	
Quantiles						
Group	Median Time	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	25% Failures	75% Failures	
Group 1	233	232	280	232	280	
Group 2	216	190	234	190	234	
Combined	232	213	239	201.5	261	

The Summary report gives estimates for the mean survival time, as well as the standard error of the mean. The estimated mean survival time is as follows:

$$\hat{\mu} = \sum_{i=1}^D \hat{S}(t_{i-1})(t_i - t_{i-1}), \text{ with a standard error of } \hat{\sigma}(\hat{\mu}) = \sqrt{\frac{m}{m-1} \sum_{i=1}^{D-1} \frac{A_i^2}{n_i(n_i - d_i)}},$$

$$\text{where } \hat{S}(t_i) = \prod_{j=1}^i \left(1 - \frac{d_j}{n_j}\right), A_i = \sum_{j=i}^{D-1} \hat{S}(t_j)(t_{j+1} - t_j), \text{ and } m = \sum_{j=1}^D d_j.$$

$\hat{S}(t_i)$  is the survival distribution at time  $t_i$

$D$  is the number of distinct event times

$n_i$  is the number of surviving units just prior to  $t_i$

$d_i$  is the number of units that fail at  $t_i$

$t_0$  is defined to be 0

When there are multiple groups, the Tests Between Groups table provides statistical tests for homogeneity among the groups. Kalbfleisch and Prentice (1980, chap. 1), Hosmer and Lemeshow (1999, chap. 2), and Klein and Moeschberger (1997, chap. 7) discuss statistics and comparisons of survival curves.

Figure 13.16 Tests between Groups

Tests Between Groups			
Test	ChiSquare	DF	Prob>ChiSq
Log-Rank	3.1227	1	0.0772
Wilcoxon	2.6510	1	0.1035

**Test** Names two statistical tests of the hypothesis that the survival functions are the same across groups.

**Chi-Square** Provides the Chi-square approximations for the statistical tests.

The **Log-Rank** test places more weight on larger survival times and is more useful when the ratio of hazard functions in the groups being compared is approximately constant. The hazard function is the instantaneous failure rate at a given time. It is also called the *mortality rate* or *force of mortality*.

The **Wilcoxon** test places more weight on early survival times and is the optimum rank test if the error distribution is logistic.(Kalbfleisch and Prentice, 1980).

**DF** Provides the degrees of freedom for the statistical tests.

**Prob>ChiSq** Lists the probability of obtaining, by chance alone, a Chi-square value greater than the one computed if the survival functions are the same for all groups.

Figure 13.17 shows an example of the product-limit survival function estimates for one group.

Figure 13.17 Example of Survival Estimates Table

Group 1						
days	Survival	Failure	SurvStdErr	Number failed	Number censored	At Risk
0.000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0	0	21
142.000	0.9524	0.0476	0.0465	1	0	21
156.000	0.9048	0.0952	0.0641	1	0	20
163.000	0.8571	0.1429	0.0764	1	0	19
198.000	0.8095	0.1905	0.0857	1	0	18
204.000	0.8095	0.1905	0.0857	0	1	17
205.000	0.7589	0.2411	0.0941	1	0	16
232.000	0.6577	0.3423	0.1053	2	0	15
233.000	0.4554	0.5446	0.1114	4	0	13
239.000	0.4048	0.5952	0.1099	1	0	9
240.000	0.3542	0.6458	0.1072	1	0	8
261.000	0.3036	0.6964	0.1031	1	0	7
280.000	0.2024	0.7976	0.0902	2	0	6
296.000	0.1012	0.8988	0.0678	2	0	4
323.000	0.0506	0.9494	0.0493	1	0	2
344.000	0.0506	0.9494	0.0493	0	1	1

**Note:** When the final time recorded is a censored observation, the report indicates a *biased* mean estimate. The biased mean estimate is a lower bound for the true mean.



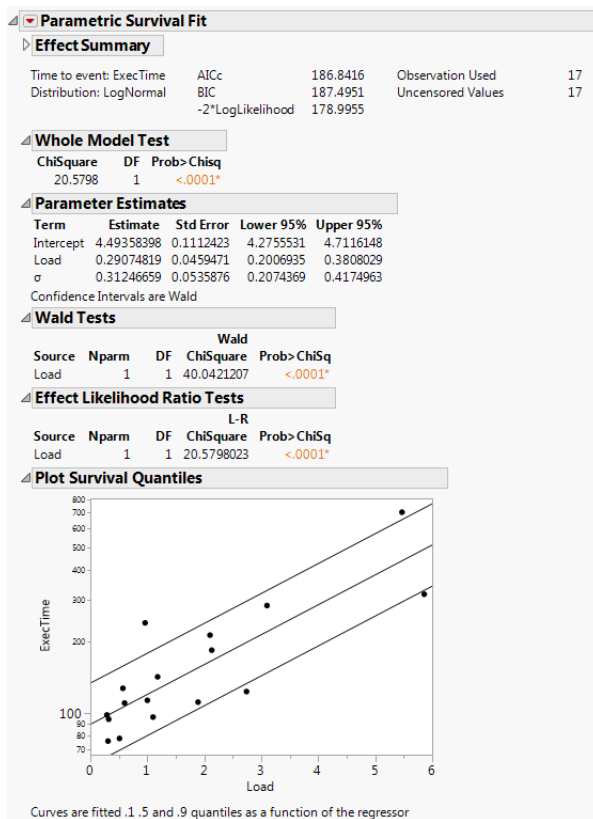
# Chapter 14

## Fit Parametric Survival Fit Survival Data Using Regression Models

Survival times can be expressed as a function of one or more variables. When this is the case, use a regression platform that fits a linear regression model while taking into account the survival distribution and censoring. The Fit Parametric Survival platform fits the time to event Y (with censoring) using linear regression models that can involve both location and scale effects. The fit is performed using the Weibull, lognormal, exponential, Fréchet, and loglogistic distributions.

**Note:** The Fit Parametric Survival platform is a slightly customized version of the Fit Model platform. You can also fit parametric survival models using the Nonlinear platform.

**Figure 14.1** Example of a Parametric Survival Fit



---

## Fit Parametric Survival Overview

Survival times can be expressed as a function of one or more variables. When this is the case, use a regression platform that fits a linear regression model while taking into account the survival distribution and censoring. The Fit Parametric Survival platform fits the time to event  $Y$  (with censoring) using linear regression models that can involve both location and scale effects. The fit is performed using the Weibull, lognormal, exponential, Fréchet, and loglogistic distributions.

---

## Example of Parametric Regression Survival Fitting

The data table Comptime.jmp contains data on the analysis of computer program execution time whose lognormal distribution depends on the effect Load.

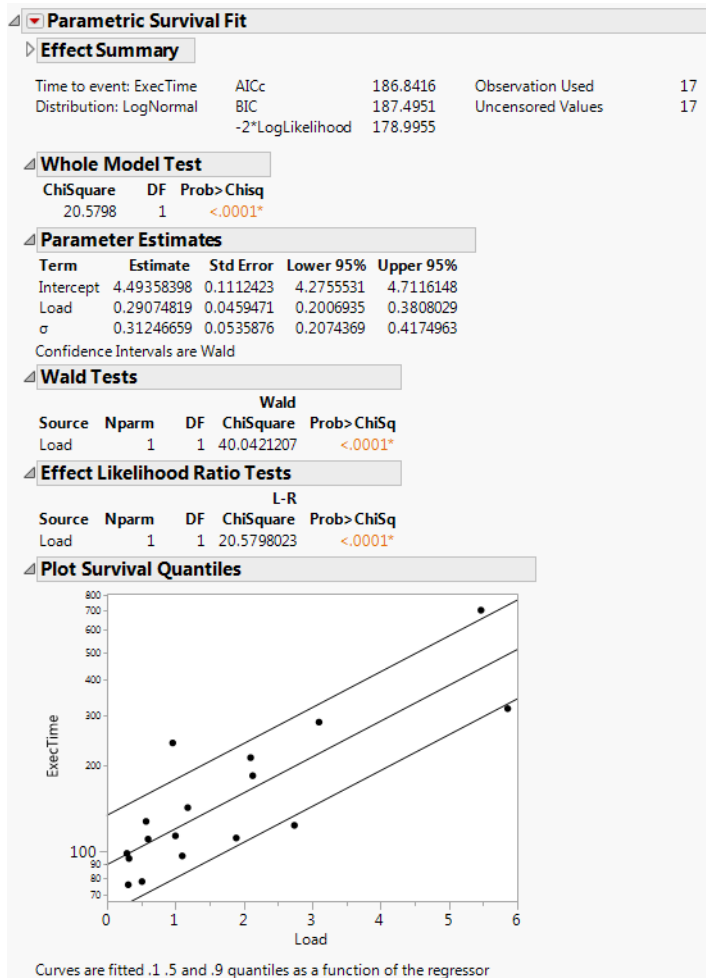
---

**Note:** The data in Comptime.jmp comes from Meeker and Escobar (1998, p. 434).

---

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Comptime.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Parametric Survival**.
3. Select ExecTime and click **Time to Event**.
4. Select Load and click **Add**.
5. Change the **Distribution** from **Weibull** to **Lognormal**.
6. Click **Run**.

**Figure 14.2** Computing Time Output



When there is only one effect, a plot of the survival quantiles for three survival probabilities are shown as a function of the effect.

Time quantiles are desired for when 90% of jobs are finished under a system load of 5. See Meeker and Escobar, p. 438.

7. From the red triangle menu, select **Estimate Time Quantile**.
8. Type 5 as the **Load**.
9. Type 0.1 as the **Survival Prob**.
10. Click **Go**.

**Figure 14.3** Estimates of Time Quantile

Estimates of Time Quantile				
	Prob			
Load	Survival	Time	Lower 95%	Upper 95%
5	0.1	571.21575	401.29076	813.09482

The report estimates that 90% of the jobs will be done by 571 seconds of execution time under a system load of 5.

## Launch the Fit Parametric Survival Platform

Launch the Fit Parametric Survival platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Parametric Survival**.

**Figure 14.4** The Fit Parametric Survival Launch Window

Model Specification

Select Columns

3 Columns

Users

Load

ExecTime

Pick Role Variables

Time to Event

ExecTime

optional

Freq

optional numeric

Censor

optional

Cause

optional

By

optional

Personality:

Parametric Survival

Distribution:

Lognormal

Censor Code:

Help

Run

Recall

Keep dialog open

Remove

Construct Model Effects

Location Effects

Scale Effects

Add

Cross

Nest

Macros

Load

Degree

2

Attributes

Transform

No Intercept

**Tip:** To change the alpha level, click on the red triangle menu and select **Set Alpha Level**.

**Time to Event** Contains the time to event or time to censoring. With interval censoring, specify two Y variables, where one Y variable gives the lower limit and the other Y variable gives the upper limit for each unit.

**Censor** Specify a column with indicators to identify right-censored observations. Select the value that identifies right-censored observations from the Censor Code menu. The Censor column is used only when one Time to Event column is entered.

**Freq** Specify a column whose values are the frequencies or counts of observations for each row when there are multiple units recorded.

**Cause** Specify a column containing multiple failure causes. This column is particularly useful for estimating competing causes. A separate parametric fit is performed for each cause value. Failure events can be coded with either numeric or categorical (labels) values.

**By** Performs a separate analysis for each level of a classification or grouping variable.

**Location and Scale Effects** Specify location and scale effects using these options. For more information about the Construct Model Effects options, see the Model Specification chapter in the *Fitting Linear Models* book.

**Personality** Indicates the fitting method. Parametric Survival should always be selected.

**Distribution** Choose the desired response distribution that is appropriate for your data. Choose the All Distributions option to fit all the distributions and compare the fits. If you choose All Distributions, the report shows a comparison of the distribution fits. See [“The Parametric Survival - All Distributions Report”](#) on page 343.

---

**Note:** By default, the All Distributions option fits a model for the log-location-scale distributions that appear above All Distributions in the Distribution menu. Select **Preferences > Platforms > Fit Parametric Survival > Include location-scale distributions in All Distributions** to change the behavior of the All Distributions option to also include the location-scale distributions.

---

**Censor Code** After selecting the Censor column, select the value that designates right-censored observations from the list. Missing values are excluded from the analysis. JMP attempts to detect the censor code and display it in the list.

---

## The Parametric Survival Fit Report

If you select All Distributions in the launch window, a Parametric Survival Fit report appears for each distribution. If you specify a Cause column in the launch window, a Parametric Survival Fit report appears for each cause. Otherwise, only one Parametric Survival Fit report appears. Each Parametric Survival Fit report contains the following:

**Effect Summary** Shows an interactive report that enables you to add or remove effects from the model. See the Standard Least Squares chapter in the *Fitting Linear Models* book.

**Model Fit Details** The Time to event shows which Y column is specified, and the Distribution shows which distribution is fit. AICc, BIC, and  $-2 \times \text{LogLikelihood}$  are all measures of the

model fit. These measures allow for comparisons to other model fits. Observation Used and Uncensored Values are summary statistics for the data.

**Whole Model Test** Compares the complete fit with an intercept-only fit. If there is only an intercept term, the fit is the same as that from the Life Distribution platform.

**Parameter Estimates** Shows the estimates of the regression parameters.



A link to launch the Generalized Regression platform appears below the Parameter Estimates table. The link enables you to perform variable selection using the Generalized Regression platform and appears under the following circumstances:

- The model has no scale effects.
- No Cause column is specified in the launch window.
- The Distribution specified in the launch window is Normal, Lognormal, or Weibull.

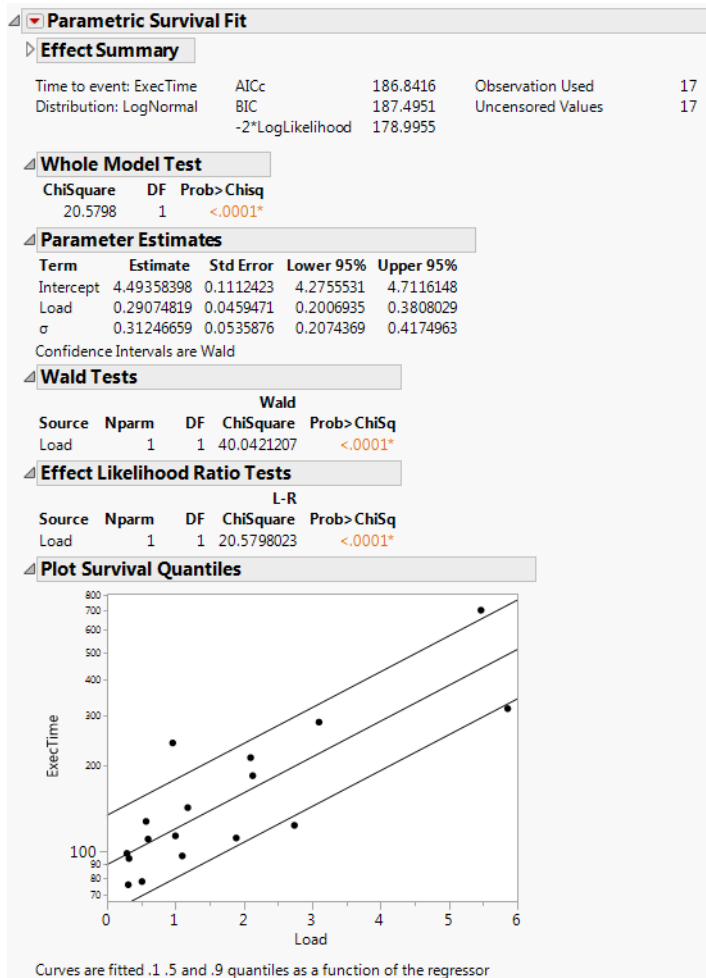
**Alternate Parameterization** (Available only for the Weibull distribution.) Shows the parameter estimates for the  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  parameterization of the Weibull distribution. For more information about this parameterization, see “[Weibull](#)” on page 81 in the “Life Distribution” chapter.

**Wald Tests** Shows a Wald Chi-square test for each term in the model.

**Effect Likelihood Ratio Tests** Compare the log-likelihood from the fitted model to one that removes each term from the model individually.

**Plot Survival Quantiles** Shows the data points plotted with the 0.1, 0.5, and 0.9 quantiles.

**Figure 14.5** The Parametric Survival Fit Report



## The Parametric Survival - All Distributions Report

The Parametric Survival - All Distributions report appears only when you select All Distributions in the launch window. By default, this report contains a Model Comparison report and Distribution Overlay plot. The Quantile Function Overlay plot is available in the red triangle menu next to Parametric Survival - All Distributions.

**Model Comparison** Table that lists fit statistics (AICc and BIC) for the fitted distributions. The distributions with the smallest AICc and BIC values are labeled in the right-most column. If one distribution has the smallest value for both AICc and BIC, that distribution is labeled “Best”. The Parametric Survival Fit report corresponding to the distribution with

the smallest AICc is open by default. For more information about these statistics, see the Statistical Details appendix in the *Fitting Linear Models* book.

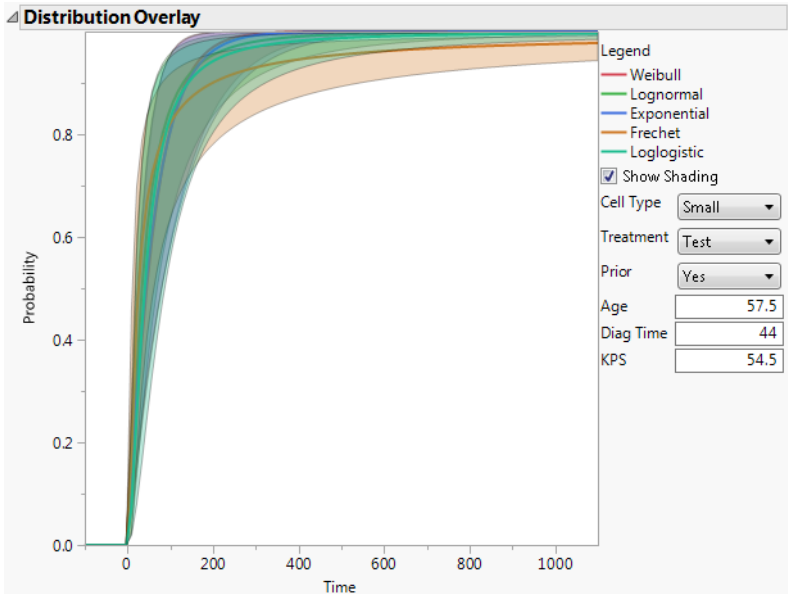
**Distribution Overlay** Plot of overlaid distribution functions for the fitted distributions at specified values of the effects.

**Quantile Function Overlay** Plot of overlaid quantile functions for the fitted distributions at specified values of the effects.

Both the Distribution Overlay and Quantile Function Overlay plots show curves for each of the fitted distributions overlaid on the same graph. By default, each curve has a shaded Wald-based confidence interval. To the right of each plot, there is legend, an option to show shading of confidence intervals, and controls that enable you to specify different values of the effects. Figure 14.6 shows an example of a Distribution Overlay plot.

**Note:** You can change the  $\alpha$  level for the shaded confidence intervals by selecting Set Alpha Level from the red triangle menu in the Fit Model launch window. The default  $\alpha$  level is 0.05.

Figure 14.6 Distribution Overlay Plot



## Parametric Competing Cause Report

If you specify a Cause column in the launch window, the Parametric Competing Cause report appears. If you also specify All Distributions in the launch window, this report is labeled



Parametric Competing Cause - All Distributions. The Parametric Competing Cause report contains the following:

**Summary by Cause** Table that lists fit statistics (AICc and BIC) for each cause. If All Distributions is selected for the Distribution option in the launch window, this table includes fit statistics for each cause within each distribution fit.

**Model Comparison** (Available only when All Distributions is selected for the Distribution option in the launch window.) Shows a table that lists fit statistics (AICc and BIC) for the fitted distributions. The distributions with the smallest AICc and BIC values are labeled in the right-most column. If one distribution has the smallest value for both AICc and BIC, that distribution is labeled “Best”. The Parametric Survival Fit report corresponding to the distribution with the smallest AICc is open by default.

For more information about the AICc and BIC statistics, see the Statistical Details appendix in the *Fitting Linear Models* book.

---

## Fit Parametric Survival Options

The red triangle menu next to Parametric Survival Fit contains the following options:

**Likelihood Ratio Tests** Produces tests that compare the log-likelihood from the fitted model to one that removes each term from the model individually.

**Wald Tests** Produces chi-square test statistics and  $p$ -values for Wald tests of whether each parameter is zero.

**Likelihood Confidence Intervals** Specifies the type of confidence intervals shown in the Parameter Estimates table for each parameter. When this option is selected, a profile likelihood confidence interval appears. Otherwise, a Wald interval is shown. In the report, the interval type is noted below the Parameter Estimates table. This option is on by default when the computational time for the profile likelihood confidence intervals is not large.

---

**Note:** You can change the  $\alpha$  level for the confidence intervals by selecting Set Alpha Level from the red triangle menu in the Fit Model launch window. The default  $\alpha$  level is 0.05.

---

**Correlation of Estimates** Produces a correlation matrix for the model effects with each other and with the parameter of the fitting distribution.

**Covariance of Estimates** Produces a covariance matrix for the model effects with each other and with the parameter of the fitting distribution.

**Estimate Survival Probability** Specify effect values and one or more time values. JMP then calculates the survival and failure probabilities with 95% confidence limits for all possible combinations of the entries.

**Estimate Time Quantile** Specify effect values and one or more survival values. JMP then calculates the time quantiles and 95% confidence limits for all possible combinations of the entries.

---

**Note:** For the Estimate Survival Probability and Estimate Time Quantile options, you can change the alpha level from the default of 0.05.

---

**Residual Plot** Shows a probability plot of the standardized residuals.

**Save Residuals** Saves the residuals to a new column in the data table.

**Distribution Profiler** Shows the response surfaces of the failure probability versus individual explanatory and response variables.

**Quantile Profiler** Shows the response surfaces of the response variable versus the explanatory variable and the failure probability.

**Distribution Plot by Level Combinations** Shows three probability plots for assessing model fit. The plots show different lines for each combination of the X levels.

**Separate Location** is a probability plot assuming equal scale parameters and separate location parameters. This is useful for assessing the parallelism assumption.

**Separate Location and Scale** is a probability plot assuming different scale and location parameters. This is useful for assessing if the distribution is adequate for the data. This plot is not shown for the Exponential distribution.

**Regression** is a probability plot for which the distribution parameters are functions of the X variables.

**Save Probability Formula** Saves the estimated probability formula to a new column in the data table.

**Save Quantile Formula** Saves the estimated quantile formula to a new column in the data table. Selecting this option displays a pop-up dialog, asking you to enter a probability value for the quantile of interest.

**Model Dialog** Relaunches the launch window.

**Effect Summary** Shows the interactive Effect Summary report that enables you to add or remove effects from the model. See the Standard Least Squares Report and Options chapter in the *Fitting Linear Models* book.

---

## Nonlinear Parametric Survival Models

Use the Nonlinear platform for survival models in the following instances:

- The model is nonlinear.
- You need a distribution other than Weibull, lognormal, exponential, Fréchet, or loglogistic.

- You have censoring that is not the usual right, left, or interval censoring.

With the ability to estimate parameters in specified loss functions, the Nonlinear platform becomes a powerful tool for fitting maximum likelihood models. For complete information about the Nonlinear platform, see the Nonlinear Regression chapter in the *Predictive and Specialized Modeling* book.

To fit a nonlinear model when data are censored, you must first use the formula editor to create a parametric equation that represents a loss function adjusted for censored observations. Then use the Nonlinear platform to estimate the parameters using maximum likelihood.

---

## Additional Examples of Fitting Parametric Survival

This section contains additional examples using the Fit Parametric Survival platform.

### Arrhenius Accelerated Failure LogNormal Model

In the Devalt.jmp data, units are stressed by heating, in order to make them fail soon enough to obtain enough failures to fit the distribution.

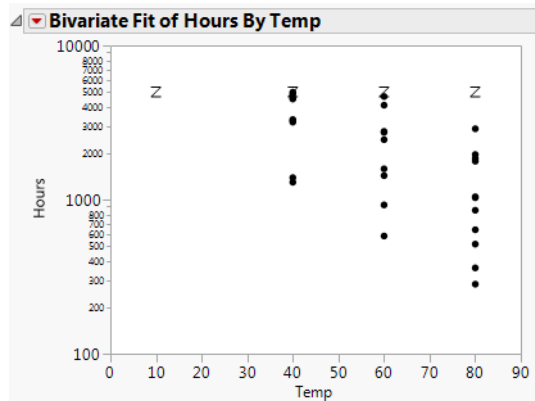
---

**Note:** The data in Devalt.jmp comes from Meeker and Escobar (1998, p. 493).

---

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Devalt.jmp.  
First, use the Bivariate platform to see a plot of hours by temperature using the log scale for time.
2. Select **Analyze > Fit Y by X**.
3. Select Hours and click **Y, Response**.
4. Select Temp and click **X, Factor**.
5. Click **OK**.

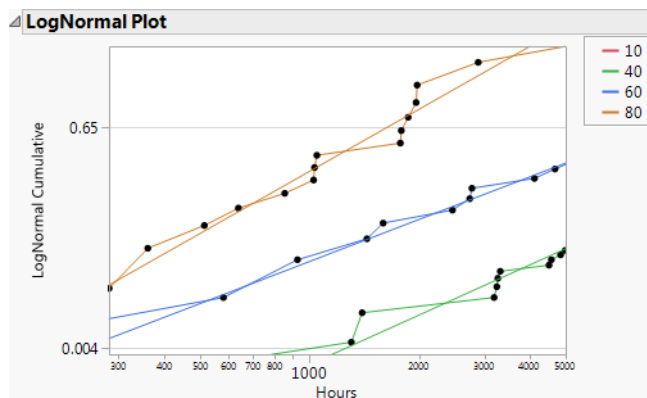
**Figure 14.7** Bivariate Plot of Hours by Log Temp



Next, use the survival platform to produce a LogNormal plot of the data for each temperature.

6. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Survival**.
7. Select Hours and click **Y, Time to Event**.
8. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
9. Select Temp and click **Grouping**.
10. Select Weight and click **Freq**.
11. Click **OK**.
12. From the red triangle menu, select **LogNormal Plot** and **LogNormal Fit**.

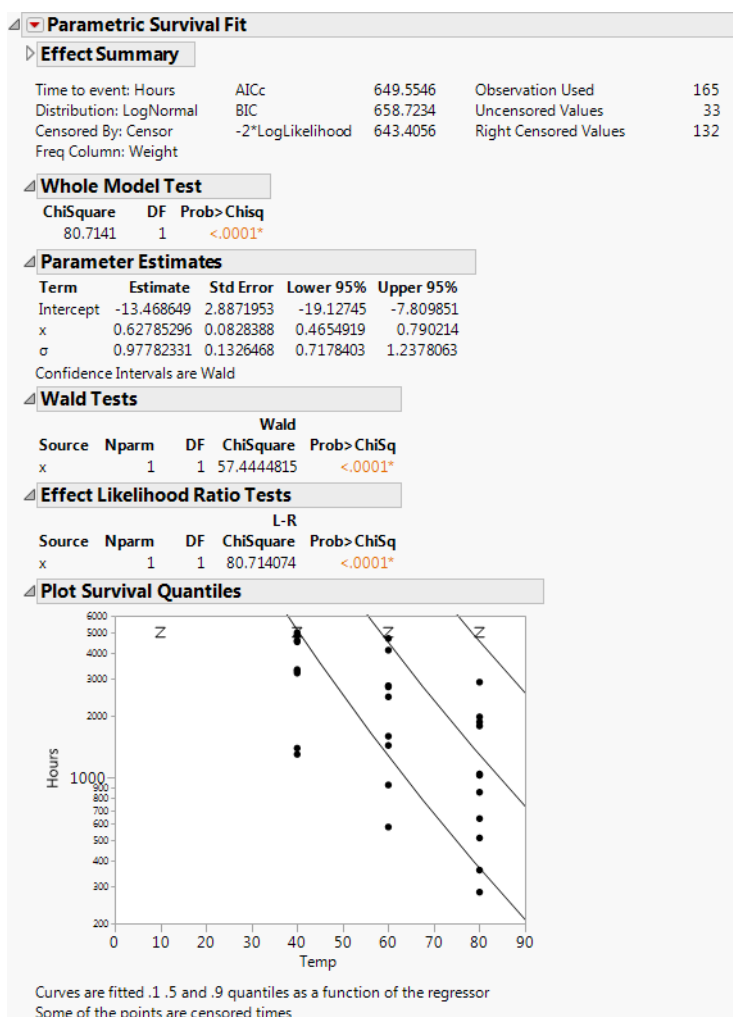
**Figure 14.8** Lognormal Plot



Next, use the Fit Parametric Survival platform to fit one model using an effect for temperature.

13. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Parametric Survival**.
14. Select Hours and click **Time to Event**.
15. Select x and click **Add**.
16. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
17. Select Weight and click **Freq**.
18. Change the **Distribution** type to **Lognormal**.
19. Click **Run**.

**Figure 14.9** Devalat Parametric Output



The result shows the regression fit of the data:

- If there is only one effect and it is continuous, then a plot of the survival as a function of the effect is shown. Lines are at 0.1, 0.5, and 0.9 survival probabilities.
- If the effect column has a formula in terms of one other column, as in this case, the plot is done with respect to the inner column. In this case, the effect was the column  $x$ , but the plot is done with respect to  $\text{Temp}$ , of which  $x$  is a function.

Finally, get estimates of survival probabilities extrapolated to a temperature of 10 degrees Celsius for the times 30000 and 10000 hours.

20. From the red triangle menu, select **Estimate Survival Probability**.
21. Enter the values shown in Figure 14.10 into the Dialog to Estimate Survival.  
The Arrhenius transformation of 10 degrees is 40.9853, the effect value.

**Figure 14.10** Estimating Survival Probabilities

x	Time	Alpha
40.9853	30000	0.0500
.	10000	.
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.

Go

22. Click **Go**.

**Figure 14.11** Survival Probabilities

x	Time	Prob Failure	Lower 95%	Upper 95%	Prob Survival
40.9853	30000	0.0227781	0.002432	0.118393	0.9772219
40.9853	10000	0.0008951	4.353e-5	0.0101183	0.9991049

The Estimates of Survival report shows the estimates and a confidence interval.

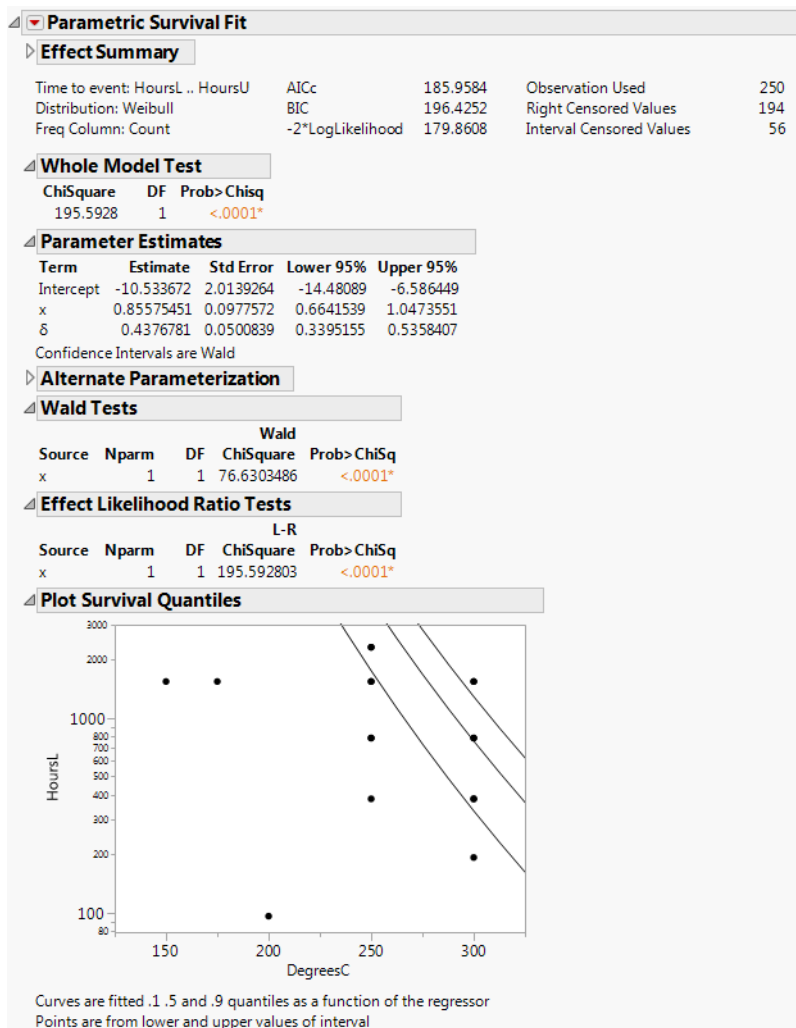
## Interval-Censored Accelerated Failure Time Model

The ICdevice02.jmp data shows failures that were found to have happened between inspection intervals. The model uses two  $y$ -variables, containing the upper and lower bounds on the failure times. Right-censored times are shown with missing upper bounds.

**Note:** The data in ICdevice02.jmp comes from Meeker and Escobar (1998, p. 640).

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/ICdevice02.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Parametric Survival**.
3. Select HoursL and HoursU and click **Time to Event**.
4. Select Count and click **Freq**.
5. Select x and click **Add**.
6. Click **Run**.

**Figure 14.12** ICDevice Output



The resulting regression shows a plot of time by degrees.

## Analyze Censored Data Using the Nonlinear Platform

You can analyze left-censored data using the Nonlinear platform. For the left-censored data, zero is the censored value because it also represents the smallest known time for an observation.

---

**Note:** The Tobit model is popular in economics for responses that must be positive or zero, with zero representing a censor point.

---

Note the following about the Tobit2.jmp data table:

- The response variable is a measure of the durability of a product and cannot be less than zero (Durable, is left-censored at zero).
- Age and Liquidity are independent variables.
- The table also includes the model and tobit loss function. The model in residual form is  $\text{durable} - (b_0 + b_1 * \text{age} + b_2 * \text{liquidity})$ . To see the formula associated with Tobit Loss, right-click on the column and select **Formula**.

Proceed as follows:

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Tobit2.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Specialized Modeling > Nonlinear**.
3. Select Model and click **X, Predictor Formula**.
4. Select Tobit Loss and click **Loss**.
5. Click **OK**.
6. Click **Go**.
7. Click **Confidence Limits**.

**Figure 14.13** Solution Report

Solution					
	Loss	DFE	Avg Loss	Sqrt	
				Avg Loss	
	28.92596097	16	1.8078726	1.3445715	
Parameter	Estimate	ApproxStdErr	Lower CL	Upper CL	
b0	15.277120063	16.0327167	-22.059913	54.7012259	
b1	-0.134007501	0.21893135	-0.7365041	0.32841861	
b2	-0.045135584	0.05826851	-0.1858906	0.09330941	
Sigma	5.5693492202	1.72814365	3.31613117	11.5291865	
Solved By: Analytic NR					
Correlation of Estimates					





Nonlinear model fitting is often sensitive to the initial values that you give to the model parameters. In this example, one way to find reasonable initial values is to first use the Nonlinear platform to fit only the linear model. When the model converges, the solution values for the parameters become the initial parameter values for the nonlinear model.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open VA Lung Cancer.jmp.

The first model and all the loss functions have already been created as formulas in the data table. The Model column has the following formula:

$\text{Log}(\text{:Time}) - (b_0 + b_1 * \text{Age} + b_2 * \text{Diag Time})$

2. Select **Analyze > Specialized Modeling > Nonlinear**.
3. Select Model and click **X, Predictor Formula**.
4. Click **OK**.
5. Click **Go**.

**Figure 14.15** Initial Parameter Values in the Nonlinear Fit Control Panel

**Nonlinear Fit**  
Predictor: Model

**Control Panel**

Converged in Gradient

Go Stop Step Reset

Criterion	Current	Stop Limit
Iteration	1	60
Obj Change	98.176266643	1e-15
Relative Gradient	1.869125e-14	0.000001
Gradient	2.403991e-13	0.000001

Current Value Lock SSE 237.06333652

Parameter	Value	Lock	N
b0	3.9398815293	<input type="checkbox"/>	137
b1	0.0045053136	<input type="checkbox"/>	
b2	-0.012448139	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Save Estimates

Confidence Limits Edit Alpha 0.050

Convergence Criterion 0.00001

Goal SSE for CL

**Solution**

	SSE	DFE	MSE	RMSE
	237.06333652	134	1.7691294	1.3300862

Parameter	Estimate	ApproxStdErr
b0	3.9398815293	0.65130758
b1	0.0045053136	0.01082544
b2	-0.012448139	0.0107535

Solved By: Analytic Gauss-Newton

**Correlation of Estimates**

The report computes the least squares parameter estimates for this model.

6. Click **Save Estimates**.

The parameter estimates in the column formulas are set to those estimated by this initial nonlinear fitting process.

The Weibull column contains the Weibull formula, explained in “Weibull Loss Function” on page 359.

To continue with the fitting process:

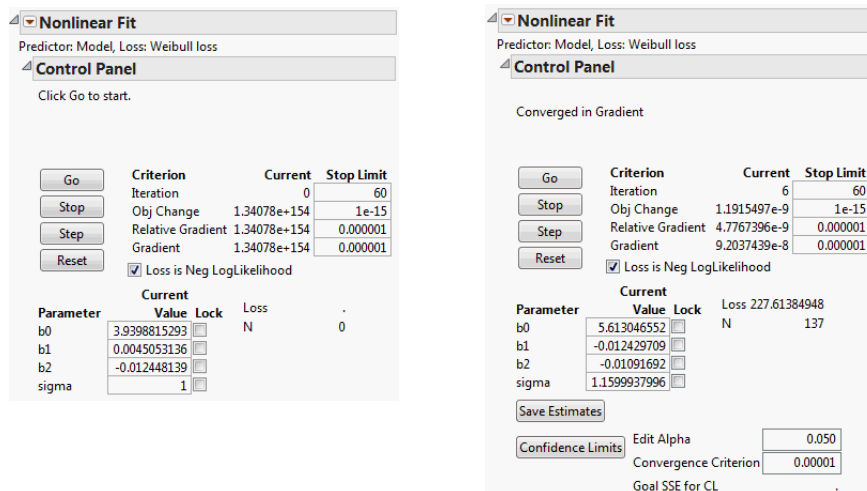
7. Select **Analyze > Specialized Modeling > Nonlinear** again.
8. Select Model and click **X, Predictor Formula**.
9. Select Weibull loss and click **Loss**.
10. Click **OK**.

The Nonlinear Fit Control Panel on the left in Figure 14.16 appears. There is now the additional parameter called sigma in the loss function. Because it is in the denominator of a fraction, a starting value of 1 is reasonable for sigma. When using any loss function other than the default, the **Loss is Neg LogLikelihood** box on the Control Panel is checked by default.

11. Click **Go**.

The fitting process converges as shown on the right in Figure 14.16.

**Figure 14.16** Nonlinear Model with Custom Loss Function



The fitting process estimates the parameters by maximizing the negative log of the Weibull likelihood function.

12. (Optional) Click **Confidence Limits** to show lower and upper 95% confidence limits for the parameters in the Solution table.

**Figure 14.17** Solution Report

Solution				
	Loss	DFE	Avg Loss	Sqrt Avg Loss
	227.61384948	133	1.7113823	1.3081981
Parameter	Estimate	ApproxStdErr	Lower CL	Upper CL
b0	5.613046552	0.67171997	4.31169667	6.96484024
b1	-0.012429709	0.01114031	-0.0346969	0.00930037
b2	-0.01091692	0.010399	-0.0289695	0.01220355
sigma	1.1599937996	0.07823465	1.0209347	1.33040517
Solved By: Analytic NR				
Correlation of Estimates				

**Note:** Because the confidence limits are profile likelihood confidence intervals instead of the standard asymptotic confidence intervals, they can take time to compute.

You can also run the model with the predefined exponential and lognormal loss functions. Before you fit another model, reset the parameter estimates to the least squares estimates, as they might not converge otherwise. To reset the parameter estimates:

13. (Optional) From the red triangle menu next to Nonlinear Fit, select **Revert to Original Parameters**.

## Fitting Simple Survival Distributions Using the Nonlinear Platform

The following examples show how to use maximum likelihood methods to estimate distributions from time-censored data when there are no effects other than the censor status.

The Loss Function Templates folder has templates with formulas for exponential, extreme value, loglogistic, lognormal, normal, and one-and two-parameter Weibull loss functions. To use these loss functions, copy your time and censor values into the Time and censor columns of the loss function template. To run the model, select **Nonlinear** and assign the loss column as the **Loss** variable. Because both the response model and the censor status are included in the loss function and there are no other effects, you do not need a prediction column (model variable).

### Exponential, Weibull, and Extreme-Value Loss Function

The Fan.jmp data table can be used to illustrate the Exponential, Weibull, and Extreme value loss functions discussed in Nelson (1982). The data are from a study of 70 diesel fans that accumulated a total of 344,440 hours in service. The fans were placed in service at different times. The response is failure time of the fans or run time, if censored.

**Tip:** To view the formulas for the loss functions, in the Fan.jmp data table, right-click the Exponential, Weibull, and Extreme value columns and select **Formula**.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Fan.jmp.

2. Select **Analyze > Specialized Modeling > Nonlinear**.
3. Select Exponential and click **Loss**.
4. Click **OK**.
5. Make sure that the Loss is Neg LogLikelihood check box is selected.
6. Click **Go**.
7. Click **Confidence Limits**.
8. Repeat these steps, but select Weibull and Extreme value instead of Exponential.

**Figure 14.18** Nonlinear Fit Results

Nonlinear Fit

Loss: Exponential

Control Panel

Solution

	Loss	DFE	Avg Loss	Sqrt Avg Loss	
	135.17722247	69	1.9590902	1.399675	
Parameter	Estimate	ApproxStdErr	Lower CL	Upper CL	
sigma	28703.333333	8285.93861	17114.2092	53600.0963	
Solved By: Analytic NR					
Correlation of Estimates					

Nonlinear Fit

Loss: Weibull

Control Panel

Solution

	Loss	DFE	Avg Loss	Sqrt Avg Loss	
	135.15271994	68	1.98754	1.4098014	
Parameter	Estimate	ApproxStdErr	Lower CL	Upper CL	
Alpha	26296.817205	12251.3882	13629.9746	106086.918	
Beta	1.0584462448	0.26825073	0.60609377	1.65792545	
Solved By: Analytic NR					

Nonlinear Fit

Loss: Extreme value

Control Panel

Solution

	Loss	DFE	Avg Loss	Sqrt Avg Loss	
	42.247996552	68	0.6212941	0.7882221	
Parameter	Estimate	ApproxStdErr	Lower CL	Upper CL	
lambda	3.2694489763	0.46588966	2.61236736	4.66416689	
delta	0.9447814453	0.23944403	0.60315891	1.6501854	
Solved By: Analytic NR					

Lognormal Loss Function

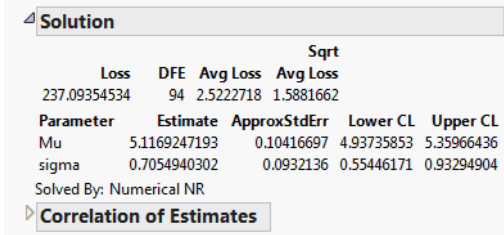
The Locomotive.jmp data can be used to illustrate a lognormal loss. The lognormal distribution is useful when the range of the data is several powers of  $e$ .

**Tip:** To view the formula for the loss function, in the Locomotive.jmp data table, right-click on the logNormal column and select **Formula**.

The lognormal loss function can be very sensitive to starting values for its parameters. Because the lognormal distribution is similar to the normal distribution, you can create a new variable that is the natural log of Time and use **Distribution** to find the mean and standard deviation of this column. Then, use those values as starting values for the Nonlinear platform. In this example, the mean of the natural log of Time is 4.72 and the standard deviation is 0.35.

- 1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Reliability/Locomotive.jmp.
- 2. Select **Analyze > Specialized Modeling > Nonlinear**.
- 3. Select logNormal and click **Loss**.
- 4. Click **OK**.
- 5. Type 4.72 in the box next to Mu.
- 6. Type 0.35 in the box next to sigma.
- 7. Click **Go**.
- 8. Click **Confidence Limits**.

Figure 14.19 Solution Report



The maximum likelihood estimates of the lognormal parameters are 5.11692 for Mu and 0.7055 for Sigma. The corresponding estimate of the median of the lognormal distribution is the antilog of 5.11692, ( $e^{5.11692}$ ), which is approximately 167. This represents the typical life for a locomotive engine.

## Statistical Details for Fit Parametric Survival

This section contains statistical details for the Fit Parametric Survival platform.

### Loss Formulas for Survival Distributions

The following formulas are for the negative log-likelihoods to fit common parametric models. Each formula uses the calculator `if` conditional function with the uncensored case of the conditional first and the right-censored case as the `Else` clause. You can copy these formulas from tables in the Loss Function Templates folder in Sample Data and paste them into your data table.

#### Exponential Loss Function

In the exponential loss function shown here, `sigma` represents the mean of the exponential distribution and `Time` is the age at failure.

##### Exponential Loss Function

$$\text{- IfMZ} \left( \begin{array}{l} \text{Censor} == 0 \Rightarrow -\text{Log}\left(\frac{\text{sigma}}{\text{sigma}}\right) - \frac{\text{Time}}{\text{sigma}} \\ \text{else} \quad \quad \Rightarrow -\left(\frac{\text{Time}}{\text{sigma}}\right) \end{array} \right)$$

A characteristic of the exponential distribution is that the instantaneous failure rate remains constant over time. This means that the chance of failure for any subject during a given length of time is the same regardless of how long a subject has been in the study.

#### Weibull Loss Function

The Weibull density function often provides a good model for the lifetime distributions. You can use the Survival platform for an initial investigation of data to determine whether the Weibull loss function is appropriate for your data.

##### Weibull Loss Function

$$\text{- IfMZ} \left( \begin{array}{l} \text{Censor} == 0 \Rightarrow \frac{\text{Model}}{\text{sigma}} - \text{Exp}\left(\frac{\text{Model}}{\text{sigma}}\right) - \text{Log}(\text{sigma}) \\ \text{else} \quad \quad \Rightarrow -\text{Exp}\left(\frac{\text{Model}}{\text{sigma}}\right) \end{array} \right)$$

There are examples of one-parameter, two-parameter, and extreme-value functions in the Loss Function Templates folder.

## Lognormal Loss Function

The formula shown below is the lognormal loss function where  $\text{Normal Distribution}(\text{model}/\text{sigma})$  is the standard normal distribution function. The hazard function has value 0 at  $t = 0$ , increases to a maximum, and then decreases. The hazard function approaches zero as  $t$  becomes large.

### Lognormal Loss Function

$$- \text{If} \left( \begin{array}{l} \text{censor} == 0 \Rightarrow -0.5 * \left( \frac{\text{Model}}{\text{sigma}} \right)^2 - 0.5 * \text{Log}(2 * \text{Pi}) - \text{Log}(\text{sigma}) \\ \text{else} \Rightarrow \text{Log} \left( 1 - \text{Normal Distribution} \left( \frac{\text{Model}}{\text{sigma}} \right) \right) \end{array} \right)$$

## Loglogistic Loss Function

If  $Y$  is distributed as the logistic distribution,  $\text{Exp}(Y)$  is distributed as the loglogistic distribution.

### Loglogistic Loss Function

$$- \text{IfMZ} \left( \begin{array}{l} \text{censor} == 0 \Rightarrow \frac{\text{Model}}{\text{sigma}} - 2 * \text{Log} \left( 1 + \text{Exp} \left( \frac{\text{Model}}{\text{sigma}} \right) \right) - \text{Log}(\text{sigma}) \\ \text{else} \Rightarrow - \text{Log} \left( 1 + \text{Exp} \left( \frac{\text{Model}}{\text{sigma}} \right) \right) \end{array} \right)$$



# Chapter 15

## Fit Proportional Hazards

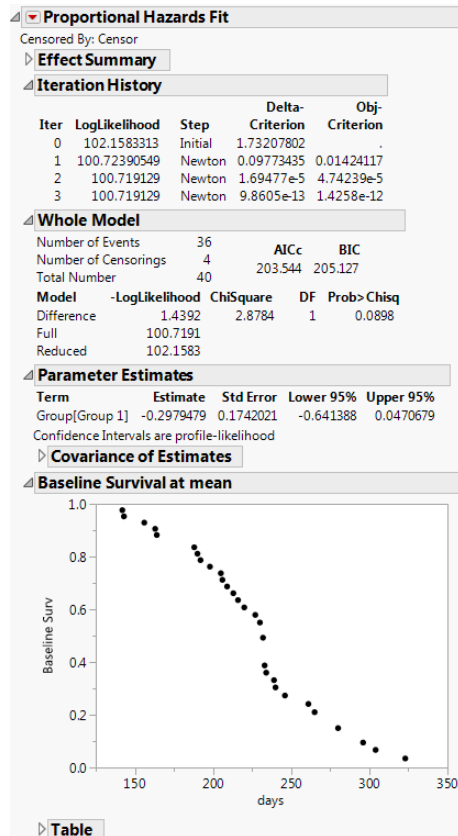
### Fit Survival Data Using Semi-Parametric Regression Models

The Fit Proportional Hazards platform fits the Cox proportional hazards model, which assumes a multiplying relationship between covariates (predictors) and the hazard function.

Proportional hazards models are popular regression models for survival data with covariates. This model is semiparametric. The linear model is estimated, but the form of the hazard function is not. Time-varying covariates are not supported.

**Note:** The Fit Proportional Hazards platform is a slightly customized version of the Fit Model platform.

Figure 15.1 Example of a Proportional Hazards Fit



## Fit Proportional Hazards Overview

The proportional hazards model is a special semiparametric regression model proposed by D. R. Cox (1972) to examine the effect of explanatory variables on survival times. The survival time of each member of a population is assumed to follow its own hazard function.

Proportional hazards is nonparametric in the sense that it involves an unspecified arbitrary baseline hazard function. It is parametric because it assumes a parametric form for the covariates. The baseline hazard function is scaled by a function of the model's (time-independent) covariates to give a general hazard function. Unlike the Kaplan-Meier analysis, proportional hazards computes parameter estimates and standard errors for each covariate. The regression parameters ( $\beta$ ) associated with the explanatory variables and their standard errors are estimated using the maximum likelihood method. A conditional risk ratio (or hazard ratio) is also computed from the parameter estimates.

The survival estimates in proportional hazards are generated using an empirical method. See Lawless (1982). They represent the empirical cumulative hazard function estimates,  $H(t)$ , of the survivor function,  $S(t)$ , and can be written as  $S_0 = \exp(-H(t))$ , with the hazard function calculated as follows:

$$H(t) = \sum_{j:t_j < t} \frac{d_j}{\sum_{l \in R_j} e^{x_l \beta}}$$

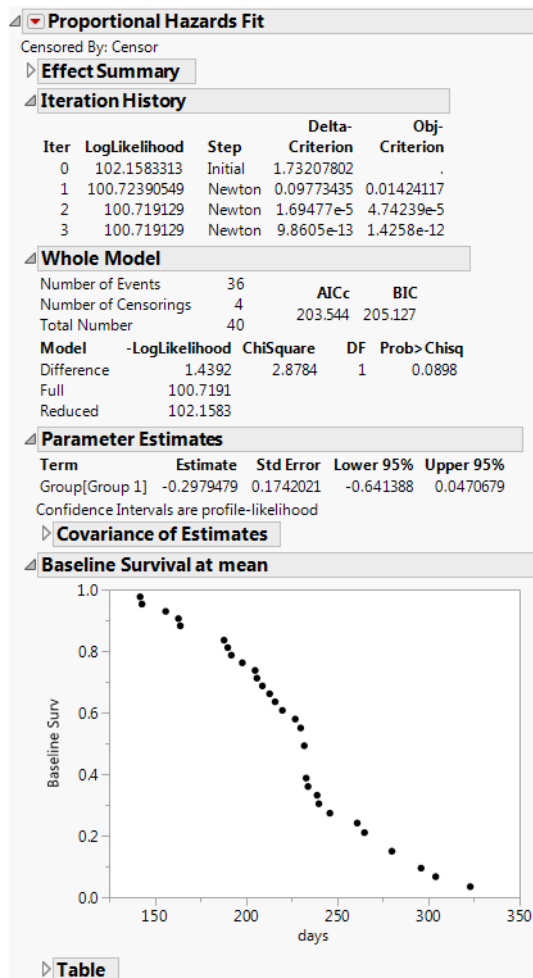
When there are ties in the response, meaning there is more than one failure at a given time event, the Breslow likelihood is used.

## Example of the Fit Proportional Hazards Platform

The following example illustrates one nominal effect with two levels. For an example with multiple effects and multiple levels, see [“Example Using Multiple Effects and Multiple Levels”](#) on page 368.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open Rats.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Proportional Hazards**.
3. Select days and click **Time to Event**.
4. Select Censor and click **Censor**.
5. Select Group and click **Add**.
6. Click **Run**.

**Figure 15.2** Proportional Hazards Fit Report for Rats.jmp Data



In the Rats.jmp data, there are only two groups. Therefore, in the Parameter Estimates report, a confidence interval that does not include zero indicates an alpha-level significant difference between groups. Also, in the Effect Likelihood Ratio Tests report, the test of the null hypothesis for no difference between the groups shown in the Whole Model Test table is the same as the null hypothesis that the regression coefficient for Group is zero.

## Risk Ratios for One Nominal Effect with Two Levels

To show risk ratios for effects, select the **Risk Ratios** option from the red triangle menu. In this example, there is only one effect, and there are only two levels for that effect. The risk ratio for Group 2 is compared with Group 1 and appears in the Risk Ratios for Group report. See Figure 15.3. The risk ratio in this table is determined by computing the exponential of the

parameter estimate for Group 2 and dividing it by the exponential of the parameter estimate for Group 1.

Note the following:

- The Group 1 parameter estimate appears in the Parameter Estimates table. See Figure 15.2.
- The Group 2 parameter estimate is calculated by taking the negative value for the parameter estimate of Group 1.
- Reciprocal shows the value for 1/Risk Ratio.

**Tip:** To see the Reciprocal values, right-click in the Risk Ratios report and select **Columns > Reciprocal**.

For this example, the risk ratio for Group2/Group1 is calculated as follows:

$$\exp[-(-0.2979479)] / \exp(-0.2979479) = 1.8146558$$

This risk ratio value suggests that the risk of death for Group 2 is 1.81 times that for Group 1.

**Figure 15.3** Risk Ratios for Group Table

Risk Ratios					
Risk Ratios for Group					
Level1	/Level2	Risk Ratio	Prob>Chisq	Lower 95%	Upper 95%
Group 2	Group 1	1.8146558	0.0898	0.9101592	3.606635
Group 1	Group 2	0.5510687	0.0898	0.2772668	1.0987089

For information about calculating risk ratios when there are multiple effects, or categorical effects with more than two levels, see [“Risk Ratios for Multiple Effects and Multiple Levels”](#) on page 369.

## Launch the Fit Proportional Hazards Platform

Launch the Fit Proportional Hazards platform by selecting **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Proportional Hazards**.

**Figure 15.4** The Fit Proportional Hazards Launch Window

The screenshot shows the 'Fit Proportional Hazards' launch window. The 'Select Columns' section on the left lists 'days', 'Censor', 'Group', 'Failure Cause', and 'logvar'. The 'Pick Role Variables' section in the middle has four rows: 'Time to Event' with 'required' and 'optional' options, 'Freq' with 'optional numeric', 'Censor' with 'optional', and 'By' with 'optional'. The 'Construct Model Effects' section at the bottom has buttons for 'Add', 'Cross', 'Nest', and 'Macros', and a list of options: 'Degree' (set to 2), 'Attributes' (checked), 'Transform' (checked), and 'No Intercept' (unchecked). The 'Personality' dropdown is set to 'Proportional Hazard'. There are buttons for 'Help', 'Run', 'Recall', and 'Remove', and a checkbox for 'Keep dialog open'.

**Time to Event** Contains the time to event or time to censoring.

**Censor** Nonzero values in the censor column indicate censored observations. (The coding of censored values is usually equal to 1.) Uncensored values must be coded as 0.

**Freq** Column whose values are the frequencies or counts of observations for each row when there are multiple units recorded.

**By** Performs a separate analysis for each level of a classification or grouping variable.

**Construct Model Effects** Enters effects into your model. For more details about the Construct Model Effects options, see the Model Specification chapter in the *Fitting Linear Models* book.

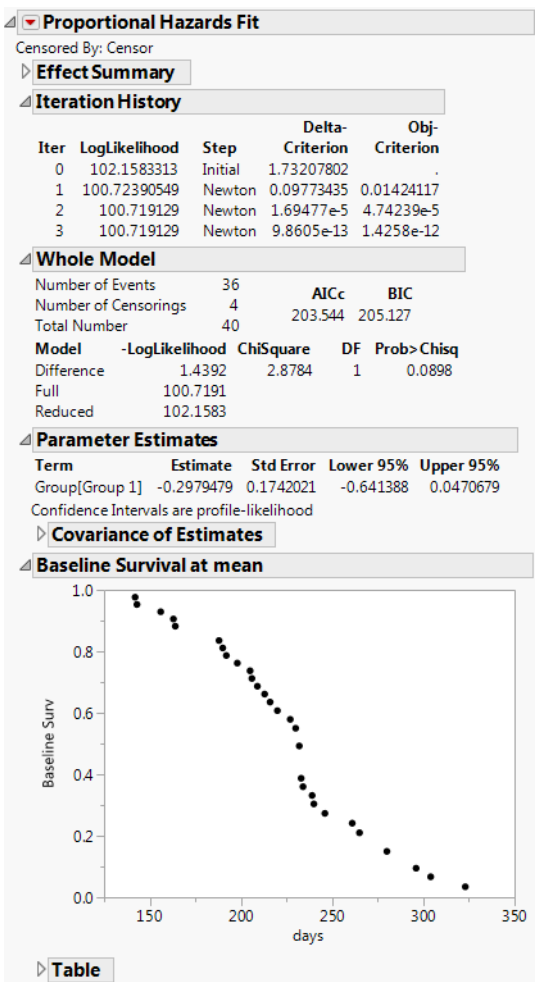
**Personality** Indicates the fitting method. Proportional Hazard should always be selected.

**Censor Code** Enter the value of the Censor column that corresponds to a censored observation.

# The Fit Proportional Hazards Report

Finding parameter estimates for a proportional hazards model is an iterative procedure. When the fitting is complete, the report in Figure 15.5 appears.

Figure 15.5 The Proportional Hazards Fit Report



**Iteration History** Lists iteration results occurring during the model calculations.

**Whole Model** Shows the negative of the natural log of the likelihood function (–LogLikelihood) for the model with and without the covariates. Twice the positive difference between them gives a chi-square test of the hypothesis that there is no difference in survival time among the effects. The degrees of freedom (DF) are equal to the change in the number of parameters between the full and reduced models.

**Parameter Estimates** Shows the parameter estimates for the covariates, their standard errors, and 95% upper and lower confidence limits. A confidence interval for a continuous column that does not include zero indicates that the effect is significant. A confidence interval for a level in a categorical column that does not include zero indicates that the difference between the level and the average of all levels is significant.

**Effect Likelihood Ratio Tests** Shows the likelihood ratio chi-square test of the null hypothesis that the parameter estimates for the effects of the covariates is zero.

**Baseline Survival at mean** Plots the baseline function estimates at each event time in the data. The values in the Table report are plotted here.

---

## Fit Proportional Hazards Options

The red triangle next to Proportional Hazards Fit contains the following options:

**Likelihood Ratio Tests** Produces tests that compare the log-likelihood from the fitted model to one that removes each term from the model individually.

**Wald Tests** Produces chi-square test statistics and  $p$ -values for Wald tests of whether each parameter is zero.

**Likelihood Confidence Intervals** Specifies the type of confidence intervals shown in the Parameter Estimates table for each parameter. When this option is selected, a profile likelihood confidence interval appears. Otherwise, a Wald interval is shown. In the report, the interval type is noted below the Parameter Estimates table. This option is on by default when the computational time for the profile likelihood confidence intervals is not large.

---

**Note:** You can change the  $\alpha$  level for the confidence intervals by selecting Set Alpha Level from the red triangle menu in the Fit Model launch window. The default  $\alpha$  level is 0.05.

---

**Risk Ratios** Shows the risk ratios for the effects. For continuous columns, unit risk ratios and range risk ratios are calculated. The Unit Risk Ratio is  $\text{Exp}(\text{estimate})$  and the Range Risk Ratio is  $\text{Exp}[\text{estimate} \cdot (x_{\text{Max}} - x_{\text{Min}})]$ . The Unit Risk Ratio shows the risk change over one unit of the regressor, and the Range Risk Ratio shows the change over the whole range of the regressor. For categorical columns, risk ratios are shown in separate reports for each effect. Note that for a categorical variable with  $k$  levels, only  $k - 1$  design variables, or levels, are used.

---

**Tip:** To see Reciprocal values in the Risk Ratio report, right-click in the report and select Columns > Reciprocal.

---

**Model Dialog** Shows the completed launch window for the current analysis.

**Effect Summary** Shows the interactive Effect Summary report that allows you to add or remove effects from the model. See the Effect Summary Report section in the *Fitting Linear Models* book.

---

## Example Using Multiple Effects and Multiple Levels

This example uses a proportional hazards model for the sample data, VA Lung Cancer.jmp. The data were collected from a randomized clinical trial, where males with inoperable lung cancer were placed on either a standard or a novel (test) chemotherapy (Treatment). The primary interest of this trial was to assess if the treatment type has an effect on survival time, with special interest given to the type of tumor (Cell Type). See Prentice (1973) and Kalbfleisch and Prentice (2002) for additional details about this data set.

For the proportional hazards model, covariates include the following:

- Whether the patient had undergone previous therapy (Prior)
- Age of the patient (Age)
- Time from lung cancer diagnosis to beginning the study (Diag Time)
- A general medical status measure (KPS)

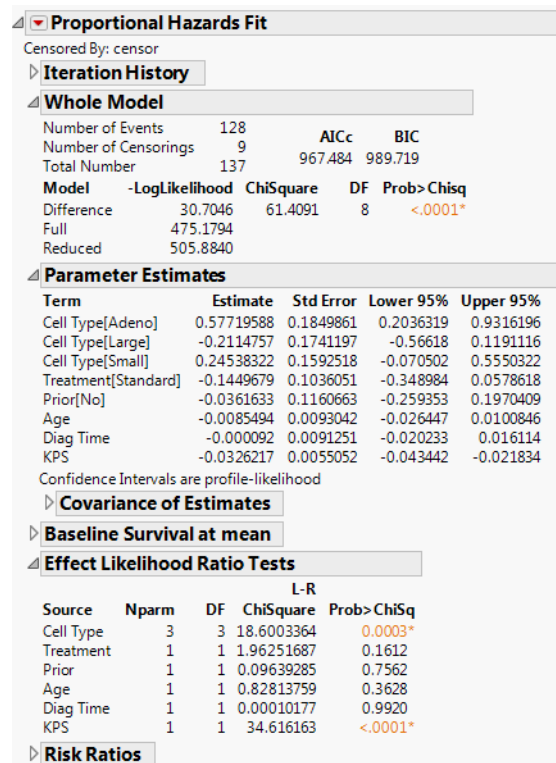
Age, Diag Time, and KPS are continuous measures and Cell Type, Treatment, and Prior are categorical (nominal) variables. The four nominal levels of Cell Type include Adeno, Large, Small, and Squamous.

This example illustrates the results for a model with more than one effect and a nominal effect with more than two levels. Risk ratios are also demonstrated, with example calculations for risk ratios for a continuous effect and risk ratios for an effect that has more than two levels.

1. Select **Help > Sample Data Library** and open VA Lung Cancer.jmp.
2. Select **Analyze > Reliability and Survival > Fit Proportional Hazards**.
3. Select Time as **Time to Event**.
4. Select censor as **Censor**.
5. Select Cell Type, Treatment, Prior, Age, Diag Time, and KPS and click **Add**.
6. Click **Run**.
7. From the red triangle menu, select **Risk Ratios**.
8. (Optional) Click the disclosure icon on the Baseline Survival at mean title bar to close the plot, and click the disclosure icon on Whole Model to close the report.



**Figure 15.6** Report Window for Proportional Hazards Model with Multiple Effects and Levels



Note the following about the results:

- In the Whole Model report, the low Prob>ChiSq value (<.0001) indicates that there is a difference in survival time when at least one of the effects is included in the model.
- In the Effect Likelihood Ratio Tests report, the Prob>ChiSq values indicate that KPS and at least one of the levels of Cell Type are significant, while Treatment, Prior, Age, and Diag Time effects are not significant.

## Risk Ratios for Multiple Effects and Multiple Levels

Figure 15.6 shows the Risk Ratios for the continuous effects (Age, Diag Time, KPS) and the nominal effects (Cell Type, Treatment, Prior). For illustration, focus on the continuous effect, Age, and the nominal effect with four levels (Cell Type) for the VA Lung Cancer.jmp sample data.

For the continuous effect, Age, in the VA Lung Cancer.jmp sample data, the risk ratios are calculated as follows:

### Unit Risk Ratios

$$\exp(\beta) = \exp(-0.0085494) = 0.991487$$

### Range Risk Ratios

$$\exp[\beta(x_{\max} - x_{\min})] = \exp(-0.0085494 * 47) = 0.669099$$

For the nominal effect, Cell Type, all pairs of levels are calculated and are shown in the Risk Ratios for Cell Type table. Note that for a categorical variable with  $k$  levels, only  $k - 1$  design variables, or levels, are used. In the Parameter Estimates table, parameter estimates are shown for only three of the four levels for Cell Type (Adeno, Large, and Small). The Squamous level is not shown, but it is calculated as the negative sum of the other estimates. Here are two example Risk Ratios for Cell Type calculations:

$$\text{Large/Adeno} = \exp(\beta_{\text{Large}})/\exp(\beta_{\text{Adeno}}) = \exp(-0.2114757)/\exp(0.57719588) = 0.4544481$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Squamous/Adeno} &= \exp[-(\beta_{\text{Adeno}} + \beta_{\text{Large}} + \beta_{\text{Small}})]/\exp(\beta_{\text{Adeno}}) \\ &= \exp[-(0.57719588 + (-0.2114757) + 0.24538322)]/\exp(0.57719588) = 0.3047391 \end{aligned}$$

Reciprocal shows the value for 1/Risk Ratio.

# Appendix **A**

## References

---

- Abernethy, Robert B. (1996) *The New Weibull Handbook*. Published by the author: 536 Oyster Road North Palm Beach, Florida 33408.
- Akaike, H. (1974), "Factor Analysis and AIC," *Psychometrika*, 52, 317–332.
- Akaike, H. (1987), "A New Look at the Statistical Identification Model," *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control*, 19, 716–723.
- Andrews, D.F. and A. M. Herzberg (1985), *Data: A Collection of Problems from Many Fields for the Student and Research Worker*. New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Burnham and Anderson. (2004), *Model Selection And Multimodel Inference: A Practical Information Theoretic Approach*. Springer, New York.
- Chow, Shein-Chung. (2007), *Statistical Design and Analysis of Stability Studies*, Boca Raton, FL: Chapman & Hall/CRC.
- Cox, D.R. (1972), "Regression Models And Life-tables", *Journal Of The Royal Statistical Society Series B-statistical Methodology*. 34 (2): 187–220, 1972.
- Crow, L. H., (1975), "Reliability Analysis for Complex, Repairable Systems," AMSAA Technical Report No. 138, Dec. 1975, U.S. Army Materiel Systems Analysis Activity, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD.
- Crow, L. H., (1982), "Confidence Interval Procedures for the Weibull Process with Applications to Reliability Growth," *Technometrics*, Feb. 1982, 24:1, 67-72.
- Escobar, L.A., Meeker, W.Q., Kugler, D.L., & Kramer, L.L. (2003). Accelerated Destructive Degradation Tests: Data, Models, and Analysis. In B. H. Lindqvist & K. A. Doksum (Eds.), *Mathematical and Statistical Methods in Reliability* (pp. 319-338). London, England: World Scientific Publishing Company.
- Guo, H., Mettas, A., Sarakakis, G., and Niu, P. (2010), "Piecewise NHPP Models with Maximum Likelihood Estimation for Repairable Systems," *Reliability and Maintainability Symposium (RAMS)*, 25-28 Jan. 2010 Proceedings, San Jose, CA.
- Kalbfleisch, J.D. and Prentice, R.L. (1980), *The Statistical Analysis of Failure Time Data*, New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Kalbfleisch, J.D. and Prentice, R.L. (2002), 2nd Edition, *The Statistical Analysis of Failure Time Data*, New York: John Wiley and Sons, pp 71-73.
- Kaminskiy, Mark. P. and Krivtsov, Vasilii. V., "A Simple Procedure for Bayesian Estimation of the Weibull Distribution," *IEEE Transactions on Reliability*, Vol. 54, No. 4, December 2005.
- Lawless, J.F. (1982), *Statistical Models and Methods for Lifetime Data*, New York: John Wiley and Sons.

- Lawless, J.F. (2003), *Statistical Models and Methods for Lifetime Data*, 2nd Edition, pp. 33–34. New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Lee, L. and Lee S. K., (1978), "Some Results on Inference for the Weibull Process," *Technometrics*, Feb. 1978, 20:1, 41-45.
- Liu, Peng and Wang, Peng, "Competing failure modes modeling with limited wearout failures," Reliability and Maintainability Symposium (RAMS), 2013 Proceedings - Annual, Jan 2013, 28-31 1, 6.
- Meeker, W. Q. and Escobar, L. A., (1998), *Statistical Methods for Reliability Data*, John Wiley & Sons.
- MIL-HDBK-00189 (1981), *Military Handbook: Reliability Growth Management*, U.S. Department of Defense, Washington DC.
- Nair, V.N. (1984), "Confidence Bands for Survival Functions with Censored Data: A Comparative Study," *Technometrics*, 26:3, 265-275.
- Nelson, W.B. (1982), *Applied Life Data Analysis*, New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Nelson, W.B. (1990), *Accelerated Testing: Statistical Models, Test Plans, and Data Analysis*, New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Nelson, W.B. (2004), *Accelerated Testing: Statistical Models, Test Plans, and Data Analysis*, New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Nelson, W.B. (2003), *Recurrent Events Data Analysis for Product Repairs, Disease Recurrences, and Other Applications*, Philadelphia: Society for Industrial Mathematics.
- Nelson, W. B. (1985), "Weibull Analysis of Reliability Data with Few or No Failures," *Journal of Quality Technology*, 17:3, 140-146.
- Prentice, R.L. (1973), "Exponential survivals with censoring and explanatory variables," *Biometrika*, 60:2, 279–288.
- Rigdon, S. E. and Basu, A. P., (2000), *Statistical Methods for the Reliability of Repairable Systems*, John Wiley & Sons.
- Robert, C.P. and Casella, G. (2004), *Monte Carlo Statistical Methods*, 2nd Edition, Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Si, S., Dui, H., Zhao, X., Zhang, S., & Sun, S. (2012), "Integrated Importance Measure of Component States Based on Loss of System Performance," *IEEE Transactions on Reliability*, Mar. 2012, 61:1.
- Tobias, P.A. and Trindade, D.C. (1995), *Applied Reliability*, 2nd Edition. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company.
- Tobias, P.A. and Trindade, D.C. (2012), *Applied Reliability*, 3rd Edition. Taylor and Francis Group, LLC, CRC Press.

# Index

## Reliability and Survival Methods

---

### A

accelerated degradation 160  
accelerated destructive degradation 185, 193–194  
Accelerated Test Model 98  
Add Design Item 278  
Add Library Item 278  
Algebraic Reliability  
    print to Log 293  
Align Selected Vertices Horizontally 272, 281  
Align Selected Vertices Vertically 272, 281  
Appliance.jmp 331  
Arrhenius Celsius 102  
Arrhenius Fahrenheit 102  
Arrhenius Kelvin 102  
Arrhenius model 347

### B

biased mean estimate 336  
Bladder Cancer.jmp 151  
Blenders.jmp 71, 76  
Block settings, Repairable Systems  
    Simulation 301  
Box-Cox 102

### C

Cause 341  
Censor Code 37, 102  
censor data 317–318, 347, 352, 356  
Censor role 36, 321, 341, 365  
censored data in Reliability Growth 237  
Change Confidence Level 53, 120  
Chi Square 366  
Chi-Square 336  
Compare Distributions 41  
Comparison Criterion 53  
Competing Causes 324

component  
    Basic 277  
    Distribution properties 281  
    K out of N 277  
    Knot 277  
    Parallel 277  
    Serial 277  
    Shape tools 277  
comptime.jmp 338  
conditional risk ratio 362  
Confidence Intervals 345  
Confidence Limits 355  
Configuration  
    settings 281  
Connect Quantile Points 323  
Correlation of Estimates 345  
Covariance of Estimates 345  
covariate 361  
Cramér-von Mises test 249  
Create Parallel Diagram 281  
create Reliability Block Diagram 268  
Create Series Diagram 281  
Crow AMSAA model 243  
Crow-AMSAA  
    bias-corrected beta 250  
    parameter estimates 265  
Crow-AMSAA with Modified MLE 250  
    Achieved MTBF 251  
    Goodness of Fit 251  
    parameter estimates 265  
Cumulative Events plot, Reliability Growth 241  
custom loss function 355

### D

Degradation  
    Destructive Degradation 162  
    Repeated Measures Degradation 162

- Stability Test 162
- dependence diagram 267
- Designs panel 276
- destructive degradation
  - By 201
  - Censor 201
  - Censor Code 201
  - Distribution 203
  - example 194
  - Freq 201
  - Generate Report 204
  - Graph Options 212
  - launch window 200
  - model 212
  - Model List 208
  - models 204–208
  - Path Definition 203
  - plot 202
  - plot options 203
  - profilers 210
  - Time 200
  - Transformation 203
  - X 201
  - Y columns 201
  - Y, Response 200
- DevAlt.jmp 347
- DF 336
- Distribution Overlay profiler 278–279
- Distribution platform 358
- Distribution property 281
- Duane Plot 241
- dummy coding 353

## E

- economics model 352
- Effect Likelihood-Ratio Tests table 367
- End node 268
- Engine Valve Seat.jmp 144
- Estimate Survival Probabilities 350
- Estimate Survival Probability 324, 345
- Estimate Time Quantile 324, 339, 346
- Event Count in Reliability Growth 236
- Event Plot 38, 148
- Event plot 145
- event-time data 317–318
- Expand Into Categories, selecting column 175

- Exponential
  - distribution 85
- exponential distribution 318
- Exponential Fit 324
- exponential loss function 353–356, 359
- Exponential Parameters table 324
- Exponential Plot 323
- Extended Generalized Gamma (GenGamma)
  - distribution 86
- extreme value loss function 356
- Extreme Value Parameter Estimates table 324

## F

- failure and time termination, Reliability
  - Growth 238
- Failure Cause role 36
- failure data 317
- Failure Plot 322
- Fan.jmp 356
- Fit All Distributions 52, 120
- Fit All Non-negative 52
- Fit All SD Distributions 52
- Fit Frechet 120
- Fit LEV 120
- Fit Life by X 101
  - Transformations 102
- Fit Logistic 120
- Fit Loglogistic 120
- Fit Lognormal 119
- Fit Normal 120
- Fit Parametric Survival 337
- Fit Proportional Hazards 361
- Fit SEV 120
- Fit Weibull 120
- Fitted Distribution Plots 324
- Fitted Failure CI 323
- Fitted Quantile 323
- Fitted Quantile CI Lines 323
- Fitted Quantile CI Shaded 323
- Fitted Survival CI 323
- formula, nonlinear parametric survival 354
- Fréchet
  - distribution 82
  - with threshold 89
- Freq role 36, 102, 321, 341, 365

## G

Go 354–355  
Grouping 148  
Grouping role 321

## H

hazard function 362  
    also see Proportional Hazards  
hazard ratio 362  
hide  
    Preview window 276

## I

icdevice02.jmp 350  
Interval Type 53  
Interval-Censored model 350  
Iteration History report 366

## K

K value 283  
Kaplan-Meier *see* Survival, Univariate

## L

Label role 36, 102  
Label, System ID 148  
Largest Extreme Value (LEV)  
    distribution 85  
left-censor 352  
Library panel 276  
Lifetime Distribution Platform 31–90  
Likelihood Ratio Tests 345  
Linear Transformation 102  
Location 102  
Location and Scale 102  
location parameter 80  
Locomotive.jmp 358  
Log Generalized Gamma (LogGenGamma)  
    distribution 86  
Log Transformation 102  
Logistic  
    distribution 84  
Logit Transformation 102  
Loglogistic

    distribution 82  
    with threshold 89  
loglogistic loss function 359  
Lognormal  
    with threshold 88  
lognormal distribution 80, 318  
Lognormal Fit 324  
lognormal loss function 353–356, 358–360  
Lognormal Plot 324  
Log-Rank 336  
Loss 355–356  
loss function 347, 356

## M

maximum likelihood 347, 356, 358  
MCF Confid Limits 148  
MCF Plot 148  
MCF Plot in report 145  
Mean Time Between Failure in Reliability  
    Growth 241  
Midstep Quantile Points 323  
Minimum Available Dependences 283  
Model Library 175  
models for Relationship options, Cumulative  
    Damage 133  
mortality rate 336

## N

N value 282–283  
Nevada warranty data 220  
New Design Item 280  
New Library Item 280  
Nonlinear 356  
Nonlinear Fit platform  
    example 352, 356, 358  
    survival models 358, 362  
Nonlinear Model Library 175  
Nonlinear platform 352, 354–358  
    example 353–358  
    survival models 346  
Nonlinear Templates folder 356  
Nonparametric 79, 283  
Normal  
    distribution 83  
Normal Distribution 360

normal distribution [358, 360](#)

## O

Observed Data report, Reliability Growth [239](#)  
options  
    Reliability Block Diagram [278](#)

## P

Parameter Estimates table [367](#)  
Parametric Regression [338](#)  
piecewise ramp-stress experiment [128](#)  
Piecewise Weibull NHPP Change Point  
    Detection [259](#)  
Plot MCF Differences [148, 153](#)  
Plot Options [322](#)  
prediction column [356](#)  
Predictor role [352, 354–355](#)  
Preview [281](#)  
Preview window [276](#)  
    hide [276](#)  
Prob>ChiSq [336](#)  
Product-Limit Survival Fit [335](#)  
Profiler panel [276](#)  
profilers, sub-distribution [67](#)  
Proportional Hazards [362–370](#)

## Q

Quantiles table [335](#)

## R

ramp-stress experiment [128](#)  
Rats.jmp [319, 362](#)  
Reciprocal [102](#)  
Recurrence [143–144](#)  
Reinitialized Weibull NHPP [256](#)  
Reliability Block Diagram [267](#)  
    add new design [280](#)  
    align components [272](#)  
    clone [294](#)  
    connect components [273](#)  
    create [268](#)  
    delete [294](#)  
    new Library item [280](#)  
    options [278](#)

Reliability Block Diagram Platform [267](#)

Reliability Block Diagram window

    Designs panel [276](#)  
    Library panel [276](#)  
    Preview window [276](#)  
    Profiler panel [276](#)  
    Shape toolbar [276](#)  
    System Diagram [276](#)  
    Workspace panel [276](#)

Reliability Forecast

    example [216–219](#)  
    launch [219](#)  
    options [227](#)  
    report [222–227](#)

Reliability Growth

    data structure [237](#)  
    example [231, 260, 263](#)  
    launch [234](#)  
    options [242](#)  
    overview [230](#)  
    report [239](#)  
    statistical details [265](#)

Reliability Growth platform [234](#)

reliability, system [267](#)

Remaining Life Distribution Overlay

    profiler [278–279](#)

Residual Quantile Plot [346](#)

Reverse Y Axis command [322](#)

right-censored [318](#)

## S

Save Cause Coordinates [329](#)

Save Estimates [325, 354](#)

Save Residuals [346](#)

scale parameter [80](#)

Set Time Acceleration Baseline [120](#)

settings

    Configuration [281](#)

shape parameter [80](#)

Show Combined [323](#)

Show Confid Interval [323](#)

Show Confidence Area [53](#)

Show Design Comparisons [278](#)

Show Design Diagram [278](#)

Show Hazard Functions [53](#)

Show Kaplan Meier [323](#)



- Show Points [52, 66, 120, 175, 323](#)
- Show Quantile Functions [52](#)
- Show Simultaneous CI [323](#)
- Show Statistics [53](#)
- Show Surface Plot [120](#)
- Show Survival Curve [52](#)
- Simulation Configuration panel [138](#)
- Simulation Settings, Repairable Systems
  - Simulation [300](#)
- sinusoid-stress experiment [128](#)
- Smallest Extreme Value (SEV)
  - distribution [83](#)
- Square Root Transformation [102](#)
- Start node [268](#)
- step-stress experiment [128](#)
- sub-distribution profiler [67](#)
- Summary table [335](#)
- Survival platform [144–148](#)
  - example [144, 319–325, 331, 362–370](#)
  - introduction [318](#)
  - nonlinear parametric [346, 358, 362](#)
  - parametric [338](#)
  - proportional hazards [362–370](#)
  - Recurrence [144](#)
- Survival Plot [322](#)
- system reliability [267](#)

## T

- Tabbed Report [53, 66, 120](#)
- Test [336](#)
- Tests Between Groups table [336](#)
- Threshold Parameters [87](#)
- Time to Event [340, 365](#)
- Time to Event in Reliability Growth [235](#)
- Timestamp in Reliability Growth [236](#)
- tobit example [352](#)
- Tobit2.jmp [352–354](#)
- Transformations
  - Fit Life by X [102](#)
- TurbineEngineDesign1.jmp [231](#)
- TurbineEngineDesign2.jmp [260](#)
- tutorial examples
  - nonlinear parametric survival [352–356, 358](#)
  - proportional hazards survival [362–370](#)
  - recurrence [144](#)
  - tobit model [352](#)

- univariate (K-M) survival [319–325, 331](#)

## V

- varying-stress experiment [128](#)
- Voltage [102](#)

## W-Z

- Weibayes analysis [327](#)
- Weibayes, Life Distribution [44, 50, 61](#)
- Weibull
  - distribution [81, 318, 326](#)
  - loss function [353–356, 359](#)
  - Parameter Estimates table [324](#)
  - parameterization [81](#)
  - with threshold [88](#)
- Weibull Fit [324](#)
- Weibull Plot [324](#)
- Whole Model Test table [363, 366](#)
- Wilcoxon [336](#)
- Workspace panel [276](#)
- X role [352, 354–355](#)
- Y, Age at Event [147](#)
- Y, Time to Event role [35, 101](#)
- Zoom In [281](#)
- Zoom Out [281](#)
- Zoom Scale [281](#)

